```
1
              UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
            FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO
 2
                    EASTERN DIVISION
 3
       IN RE: NATIONAL
                                 MDL No. 2804
       PRESCRIPTION
                              )
       OPIATE LITIGATION
                              ) Case No.
 5
                                 1:17-MD-2804
                              )
 6
       THIS DOCUMENT RELATES ) Hon. Dan A.
 7
       TO ALL CASES
                              ) Polster
 8
               WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 9, 2019
 9
        HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO FURTHER
10
                 CONFIDENTIALITY REVIEW
11
                Videotaped deposition of Michael
12
13
      Wessler, held at the offices of STINSON
     LEONARD STREET LLP, 7700 Forsyth Boulevard,
14
      Suite 1000, St. Louis, Missouri, commencing
15
      at 9:02 a.m., on the above date, before
16
      Carrie A. Campbell, Registered Diplomate
17
18
      Reporter and Certified Realtime Reporter.
19
20
21
22
               GOLKOW LITIGATION SERVICES
          877.370.3377 ph | 917.591.5672 fax
23
                     deps@golkow.com
24
25
```

	Page 2	Page 4
1	APPEARANCES:	1 INDEX
2		PAGE
3	LIEFF CABRASER HEIMANN & BERNSTEIN, LLP	3 APPEARANCES 2 4 EXAMINATIONS
4	BY: MARK P. CHALOS	5 BY MR. CHALOS 9
5	mchalos@lchb.com 222 2nd Avenue South, Suite 1640	6 7 EXHIBITS
6	Nashville, Tennessee 37201 (615) 313-9000	8 No. Description Page
7	and	 Mallinckrodt Plaintiffs' Notice of Oral Wessler 1 Videotaped Deposition of
8	BY: PETER ROOS proos@lchb.com	10 Michael Wessler and
9	275 Battery Street, 29th Floor	Requests for Production of
10	San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 956-1000	Documents Mallinckrodt Michael Wessler LinkedIn 14
11	Counsel for Plaintiffs	Wessler 2 profile printout
12	DODEG A CDAY II D	Mallinckrodt Performance Management 38
13	ROPES & GRAY, LLP BY: WILLIAM DAVISON	14 Wessler 3 Document, October 2004,
14	william.davison@ropesgray.com MAX R. MAEROWITZ	MNK-T1 0007845224 - MNK-T1 0007845241
14	max.maerowitz(a)ropesgray.com	16 Mallinckrodt Organizational chart, 72
15	800 Boylston Street Boston, Massachusetts 02199-3600	Wessler 4 MNK-T1 0000000264 - MNK-T1 0000000287
16	(617) 951-7000	18 Mallinckrodt Separation of Employment 79
17 18	ARMSTRONG TEASDALE, LLP	Wessler 5 Agreement and General Release,
19	BY: SARAH E. HARMON	MNK-T1 0007845172 -
19	sharmon@armstrongteasdale.com 7700 Forsyth Boulevard, Suite 1800	MNK-T1_0007845199 Mallinckrodt Separation Agreement 85
20	7700 Forsyth Boulevard, Suite 1800 St. Louis, Missouri 63105 (314) 621-5070	Wessler 6 Summary for Payroll
21	Counsel for Cardinal Health, Inc.	Purposes Only,
22		MNK-T1_0007845168 - MNK-T1_0007845171
24 25		24 25
25		
	D 2	D 5
1	Page 3	Page 5
1	Page 3 JACKSON KELLY, PLLC BY: SYLVIA WINSTON NICHOLS	Mallinckrodt Handwritten notes from 86
1 2	Page 3 JACKSON KELLY, PLLC BY: SYLVIA WINSTON NICHOLS sylvia.winston@jacksonkelly.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE)	¹ Mallinckrodt Handwritten notes from 86 Wessler 7 interview, ² MNK-T1 0007845318 -
	Page 3 JACKSON KELLY, PLLC BY: SYLVIA WINSTON NICHOLS sylvia.winston@jacksonkelly.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 150 Clay Street, Suite 500 Morgantown West Virginia 26501	1 Mallinckrodt Handwritten notes from Wessler 7 interview MNK-T1 0007845318 - MNK-T1 0007845323
2	Page 3 JACKSON KELLY, PLLC BY: SYLVIA WINSTON NICHOLS sylvia.winston@jacksonkelly.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 150 Clay Street, Suite 500 Morgantown, West Virginia 26501 (304) 284-4138 Coursel for American Person	1 Mallinckrodt Handwritten notes from Wessler 7 interview MNK-T1 0007845318 - MNK-T1 0007845323
2 3 4 5	Page 3 JACKSON KELLY, PLLC BY: SYLVIA WINSTON NICHOLS sylvia.winston@jacksonkelly.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 150 Clay Street, Suite 500 Morgantown, West Virginia 26501 (304) 284-4138 Counsel for AmerisourceBergen	1 Mallinckrodt Handwritten notes from Wessler 7 interview. 2 MNK-T1 0007845318 - MNK-T1_0007845323 3 Mallinckrodt Magnacet Presentation to 4 Wessler 8 Argent, 9/17/2007, MNK-T1_0002713694
2 3 4 5 6	JACKSON KELLY, PLLC BY: SYLVIA WINSTON NICHOLS sylvia.winston@jacksonkelly.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 150 Clay Street, Suite 500 Morgantown, West Virginia 26501 (304) 284-4138 Counsel for AmerisourceBergen JONES DAY	1 Mallinckrodt Handwritten notes from Wessler 7 interview, 2 MNK-T1 0007845318 - MNK-T1 0007845323 3 Mallinckrodt Magnacet Presentation to 4 Wessler 8 Argent, 9/17/2007, MNK-T1 0002713694 5 Mallinckrodt E-mail(s), 106 6 Wessler 9 MNK-T1 0003065351
2 3 4 5	JACKSON KELLY, PLLC BY: SYLVIA WINSTON NICHOLS sylvia.winston@jacksonkelly.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 150 Clay Street, Suite 500 Morgantown, West Virginia 26501 (304) 284-4138 Counsel for AmerisourceBergen JONES DAY BY: NICHOLAS HODGES	1 Mallinckrodt Handwritten notes from Wessler 7 interview, 2 MNK-T1 0007845318 - MNK-T1 0007845323 3 Mallinckrodt Magnacet Presentation to 4 Wessler 8 Argent, 9/17/2007, MNK-T1 0002713694 5 Mallinckrodt E-mail(s), 106 6 Wessler 9 MNK-T1 0003065351
2 3 4 5 6	JACKSON KELLY, PLLC BY: SYLVIA WINSTON NICHOLS sylvia.winston@jacksonkelly.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 150 Clay Street, Suite 500 Morgantown, West Virginia 26501 (304) 284-4138 Counsel for AmerisourceBergen JONES DAY BY: NICHOLAS HODGES	1 Mallinckrodt Handwritten notes from Wessler 7 interview, 2 MNK-T1 0007845318 - MNK-T1 0007845323 3 Mallinckrodt Magnacet Presentation to 4 Wessler 8 Argent, 9/17/2007, MNK-T1 0002713694 5 Mallinckrodt E-mail(s), 106 6 Wessler 9 MNK-T1 0003065351
2 3 4 5 6	JACKSON KELLY, PLLC BY: SYLVIA WINSTON NICHOLS sylvia.winston@jacksonkelly.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 150 Clay Street, Suite 500 Morgantown, West Virginia 26501 (304) 284-4138 Counsel for AmerisourceBergen JONES DAY BY: NICHOLAS HODGES nhodges@jonesday.com 4655 Executive Drive, Suite 1500 San Diego, California 92121 (858) 314-1200	1 Mallinckrodt Wessler 7 interview, 86 2 MNK-T1 0007845318 - MNK-T1 0007845323 3 Mallinckrodt Magnacet Presentation to Wessler 8 Argent, 9/17/2007, MNK-T1 0002713694 5 Mallinckrodt E-mail(s), 106 6 Wessler 9 MNK-T1 0003065351 7 Mallinckrodt Pharmacy Guaranteed Sales Wessler 10 Program Selling Scenario, MNK-T1 0003064798 9 Mallinckrodt 2009 Tussic Caps A&P Budget Wessler 11 Presentation, December 10.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	JACKSON KELLY, PLLC BY: SYLVIA WINSTON NICHOLS sylvia.winston@jacksonkelly.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 150 Clay Street, Suite 500 Morgantown, West Virginia 26501 (304) 284-4138 Counsel for AmerisourceBergen JONES DAY BY: NICHOLAS HODGES nhodges@jonesday.com 4655 Executive Drive, Suite 1500 San Diego, California 92121	1 Mallinckrodt Wessler 7 interview. MNK-T1 0007845318 - MNK-T1 0007845323 8 2 MNK-T1 0007845323 Mallinckrodt Magnacet Presentation to Wessler 8 Argent, 9/17/2007, MNK-T1 0002713694 87 4 Wessler 9 MNK-T1 0003065351 106 6 Wessler 9 MNK-T1 0003065351 100 7 Mallinckrodt Pharmacy Guaranteed Sales Wessler 10 Program Selling Scenario, MNK-T1 0003064798 110 9 Mallinckrodt 2009 TussiCaps A&P Budget Wessler 11 Presentation, December 10, 2008, MNK-T1 0001126586 113
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	JACKSON KELLY, PLLC BY: SYLVIA WINSTON NICHOLS sylvia.winston@jacksonkelly.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 150 Clay Street, Suite 500 Morgantown, West Virginia 26501 (304) 284-4138 Counsel for AmerisourceBergen JONES DAY BY: NICHOLAS HODGES nhodges@jonesday.com 4655 Executive Drive, Suite 1500 San Diego, California 92121 (858) 314-1200 Counsel for Walmart FOX ROTHSCHILD LLP	1 Mallinckrodt Wessler 7 interview, 86 2 MNK-T1 0007845318 - MNK-T1 0007845323 3 Mallinckrodt Magnacet Presentation to Wessler 8 Argent, 9/17/2007, MNK-T1 0002713694 5 Mallinckrodt E-mail(s), 106 6 Wessler 9 MNK-T1 0003065351 7 Mallinckrodt Pharmacy Guaranteed Sales Wessler 10 Program Selling Scenario, MNK-T1 0003064798 9 Mallinckrodt 2009 TussiCaps A&P Budget Wessler 11 Presentation, December 10, 2008, MNK-T1 0001126586 10 Mallinckrodt Mallinckrodt Interoffice 12 Mallinckrodt Mallinckrodt Interoffice
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	JACKSON KELLY, PLLC BY: SYLVIA WINSTON NICHOLS sylvia.winston@jacksonkelly.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 150 Clay Street, Suite 500 Morgantown, West Virginia 26501 (304) 284-4138 Counsel for AmerisourceBergen JONES DAY BY: NICHOLAS HODGES nhodges@jonesday.com 4655 Executive Drive, Suite 1500 San Diego, California 92121 (858) 314-1200 Counsel for Walmart FOX ROTHSCHILD LLP BY: ADAM BUSLER abusler@foxrothschild.com	1 Mallinckrodt Wessler 7 interview, MNK-T1 0007845318 - MNK-T1 0007845323 8 3 Mallinckrodt Magnacet Presentation to Wessler 8 Argent, 9/17/2007, MNK-T1 0002713694 87 4 Wessler 9 MNK-T1 0003065351 106 6 Wessler 9 MNK-T1 0003065351 106 7 Mallinckrodt Pharmacy Guaranteed Sales Wessler 10 Program Selling Scenario, MNK-T1 0003064798 110 9 Mallinckrodt Vessler 11 Presentation, December 10, 2008, MNK-T1 0001126586 113 10 Mallinckrodt Mallinckrodt Interoffice Mallinckrodt Wessler 12 Correspondence, to VJ 124
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	JACKSON KELLY, PLLC BY: SYLVIA WINSTON NICHOLS sylvia.winston@jacksonkelly.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 150 Clay Street, Suite 500 Morgantown, West Virginia 26501 (304) 284-4138 Counsel for AmerisourceBergen JONES DAY BY: NICHOLAS HODGES nhodges@jonesday.com 4655 Executive Drive, Suite 1500 San Diego, California 92121 (858) 314-1200 Counsel for Walmart FOX ROTHSCHILD LLP BY: ADAM BUSLER abusler@foxrothschild.com	1 Mallinckrodt Handwritten notes from Wessler 7 interview. 86 2 MNK-T1 0007845318 - MNK-T1 0007845323 MNK-T1 0007845323 3 Mallinckrodt Magnacet Presentation to Wessler 8 Argent, 9/17/2007, MNK-T1 0002713694 87 4 Wessler 9 MNK-T1 0003065351 106 6 Wessler 9 MNK-T1 0003065351 100 7 Mallinckrodt Pharmacy Guaranteed Sales Wessler 10 Program Selling Scenario, MNK-T1 0003064798 110 9 Mallinckrodt 2009 TussiCaps A&P Budget Wessler 11 Presentation, December 10, 2008, MNK-T1 0001126586 113 10 Mallinckrodt Mallinckrodt Interoffice Wessler 12 Correspondence, to VJ Kaiman from Marco Polizzi, MNK-T1 0007901756 - 124
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	JACKSON KELLY, PLLC BY: SYLVIA WINSTON NICHOLS sylvia.winston@jacksonkelly.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 150 Clay Street, Suite 500 Morgantown, West Virginia 26501 (304) 284-4138 Counsel for AmerisourceBergen JONES DAY BY: NICHOLAS HODGES nhodges@jonesday.com 4655 Executive Drive, Suite 1500 San Diego, California 92121 (858) 314-1200 Counsel for Walmart FOX ROTHSCHILD LLP BY: ADAM BUSLER abusler@foxrothschild.com	1 Mallinckrodt Wessler 7 interview, MNK-T1 0007845318 - MNK-T1 0007845323 8 3 Mallinckrodt Magnacet Presentation to Wessler 8 Argent, 9/17/2007, MNK-T1 0002713694 8 4 Wessler 9 MNK-T1 0003065351 106 6 Wessler 9 MNK-T1 0003065351 106 7 Mallinckrodt Pharmacy Guaranteed Sales Wessler 10 Program Selling Scenario, MNK-T1 0003064798 110 9 Mallinckrodt 2009 TussiCaps A&P Budget Wessler 11 Presentation, December 10, 2008, MNK-T1 0001126586 113 10 Mallinckrodt Mallinckrodt Interoffice MNK-T1 0007901756 - MNK-T1 0007901756 - MNK-T1 0007901762 124
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	JACKSON KELLY, PLLC BY: SYLVIA WINSTON NICHOLS sylvia.winston@jacksonkelly.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 150 Clay Street, Suite 500 Morgantown, West Virginia 26501 (304) 284-4138 Counsel for AmerisourceBergen JONES DAY BY: NICHOLAS HODGES nhodges@jonesday.com 4655 Executive Drive, Suite 1500 San Diego, California 92121 (858) 314-1200 Counsel for Walmart FOX ROTHSCHILD LLP BY: ADAM BUSLER abusler@foxrothschild.com	1 Mallinckrodt Handwritten notes from Wessler 7 interview, MNK-T1 0007845318 - MNK-T1 0007845323 8 3 Mallinckrodt Magnacet Presentation to Wessler 8 Argent, 9/17/2007, MNK-T1 0002713694 87 4 Wessler 9 MNK-T1 0003065351 106 6 Wessler 9 MNK-T1 0003065351 100 7 Mallinckrodt Pharmacy Guaranteed Sales Wessler 10 Program Selling Scenario, MNK-T1 0003064798 110 9 Mallinckrodt 2009 TussiCaps A&P Budget Wessler 11 Presentation, December 10, 2008, MNK-T1 0001126586 113 10 Mallinckrodt Mallinckrodt Interoffice Mallinckrodt Mallinckrodt Interoffice Monk-T1 0007901756 - MNK-T1 0007901762 124 Mallinckrodt FY10 TussiCaps and Exalgo Monk-T1 0007901762 127 Mallinckrodt FY10 TussiCaps and Exalgo Mallinckrodt Mallinckrodt Plans October 127
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	JACKSON KELLY, PLLC BY: SYLVIA WINSTON NICHOLS sylvia.winston@jacksonkelly.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 150 Clay Street, Suite 500. Morgantown, West Virginia 26501 (304) 284-4138 Counsel for AmerisourceBergen JONES DAY BY: NICHOLAS HODGES nhodges@jonesday.com 4655 Executive Drive, Suite 1500 San Diego, California 92121 (858) 314-1200 Counsel for Walmart FOX ROTHSCHILD LLP BY: ADAM BUSLER abusler@foxrothschild.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 1301 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 400 Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401 (609) 572-2355 Counsel for Validus Pharmaceuticals ARNOLD & PORTER KAYE SCHOLER, LLP	1 Mallinckrodt Handwritten notes from Wessler 7 interview, MNK-T1 0007845318 - MNK-T1 0007845323 8 3 Mallinckrodt Magnacet Presentation to Wessler 8 Argent, 9/17/2007, MNK-T1 0002713694 87 4 Wessler 9 MNK-T1 0003065351 106 6 Wessler 9 MNK-T1 0003065351 100 7 Mallinckrodt Pharmacy Guaranteed Sales Wessler 10 Program Selling Scenario, MNK-T1 0003064798 110 9 Mallinckrodt 2009 TussiCaps A&P Budget Wessler 11 Presentation, December 10, 2008, MNK-T1 0001126586 113 10 Mallinckrodt Mallinckrodt Interoffice Mallinckrodt Mallinckrodt Interoffice Monk-T1 0007901756 - MNK-T1 0007901762 124 Mallinckrodt FY10 TussiCaps and Exalgo Monk-T1 0007901762 127 Mallinckrodt FY10 TussiCaps and Exalgo Mallinckrodt Mallinckrodt Plans October 127
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	JACKSON KELLY, PLLC BY: SYLVIA WINSTON NICHOLS sylvia.winston@jacksonkelly.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 150 Clay Street, Suite 500 Morgantown, West Virginia 26501 (304) 284-4138 Counsel for AmerisourceBergen JONES DAY BY: NICHOLAS HODGES nhodges@jonesday.com 4655 Executive Drive, Suite 1500 San Diego, California 92121 (858) 314-1200 Counsel for Walmart FOX ROTHSCHILD LLP BY: ADAM BUSLER abusler@foxrothschild.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 1301 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 400 Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401 (609) 572-2355. Counsel for Validus Pharmaceuticals ARNOLD & PORTER KAYE SCHOLER, LLP BY: DAVID HIBEY	1 Mallinckrodt Handwritten notes from Wessler 7 interview, MNK-T1 0007845318 - MNK-T1 0007845323 8 3 Mallinckrodt Magnacet Presentation to Wessler 8 Argent, 9/17/2007, MNK-T1 0002713694 87 4 Wessler 9 MNK-T1 0003065351 106 6 Wessler 9 MNK-T1 0003065351 106 7 Mallinckrodt Pharmacy Guaranteed Sales Wessler 10 Program Selling Scenario, MNK-T1 0003064798 110 9 Mallinckrodt 2009 TussiCaps A&P Budget Wessler 11 Presentation, December 10, 2008, MNK-T1 0001126586 113 10 Wessler 12 Correspondence, to VJ Kaiman from Marco Polizzi, MNK-T1 0007901756 - MNK-T1 0007901762 124 12 Wessler 13 Commercial Plans, October 28, 2009, MNK-T1 0001192760 127 16 Mallinckrodt Covidien Specialty Wessler 14 Pharmaceuticals Medical 145
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	JACKSON KELLY, PLLC BY: SYLVIA WINSTON NICHOLS sylvia.winston@jacksonkelly.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 150 Clay Street, Suite 500 Morgantown, West Virginia 26501 (304) 284-4138 Counsel for AmerisourceBergen JONES DAY BY: NICHOLAS HODGES nhodges@jonesday.com 4655 Executive Drive, Suite 1500 San Diego, California 92121 (858) 314-1200 Counsel for Walmart FOX ROTHSCHILD LLP BY: ADAM BUSLER abusler@foxrothschild.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 1301 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 400 Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401 (609) 572-2355 Counsel for Validus Pharmaceuticals ARNOLD & PORTER KAYE SCHOLER, LLP BY: DAVID HIBEY david.hibey@arnoldporter.com	1 Mallinckrodt Handwritten notes from Wessler 7 interview, MNK-T1 0007845318 - MNK-T1 0007845323 8 3 Mallinckrodt Magnacet Presentation to Wessler 8 Argent, 9/17/2007, MNK-T1 0002713694 87 4 Wessler 9 MNK-T1 0003065351 106 6 Wessler 9 MNK-T1 0003065351 106 7 Mallinckrodt Pharmacy Guaranteed Sales Wessler 10 Program Selling Scenario, MNK-T1 0003064798 110 9 Mallinckrodt 2009 TussiCaps A&P Budget Wessler 11 Presentation, December 10, 2008, MNK-T1 0001126586 113 10 Wessler 12 Correspondence, to VJ Kaiman from Marco Polizzi, MNK-T1 0007901756 - MNK-T1 0007901762 124 12 Wessler 13 Commercial Plans, October 28, 2009, MNK-T1 0001192760 127 16 Mallinckrodt Covidien Specialty Wessler 14 Pharmaceuticals Medical 145
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	JACKSON KELLY, PLLC BY: SYLVIA WINSTON NICHOLS sylvia.winston@jacksonkelly.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 150 Clay Street, Suite 500 Morgantown, West Virginia 26501 (304) 284-4138 Counsel for AmerisourceBergen JONES DAY BY: NICHOLAS HODGES nhodges@jonesday.com 4655 Executive Drive, Suite 1500 San Diego, California 92121 (858) 314-1200 Counsel for Walmart FOX ROTHSCHILD LLP BY: ADAM BUSLER abusler@foxrothschild.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 1301 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 400 Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401 (609) 572-2355 Counsel for Validus Pharmaceuticals ARNOLD & PORTER KAYE SCHOLER, LLP BY: DAVID HIBEY david.hibey@arnoldporter.com	1 Mallinckrodt Handwritten notes from Wessler 7 interview, 86 2 MNK-T1 0007845318 - MNK-T1 0007845323 Mallinckrodt Magnacet Presentation to 87 4 Wessler 8 Argent, 9/17/2007, MNK-T1 0002713694 106 5 Mallinckrodt E-mail(s), 106 106 6 Wessler 9 MNK-T1 0003065351 106 7 Mallinckrodt Pharmacy Guaranteed Sales Wessler 10 Program Selling Scenario, MNK-T1 0003064798 110 9 Mallinckrodt 2009 Tussic Caps A&P Budget Wessler 11 Presentation, December 10, 2008, MNK-T1 0001126586 113 10 Wessler 12 Correspondence, to VJ Kaiman from Marco Polizzi, MNK-T1 0007901756 - MNK-T1 0007901756 - MNK-T1 0007901762 124 14 Mallinckrodt FY10 TussiCaps and Exalgo Wessler 13 Commercial Plans, October 28, 2009, MNK-T1 0001192760 127 16 MNK-T1 0001192760 Mollinckrodt Covidien Specialty Wessler 14 Pharmaceuticals Medical Affairs Team Meeting, February 18, 2010, MNK-T1 0001188838 145 19 MNK-T1 0001188838 145
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	JACKSON KELLY, PLLC BY: SYLVIA WINSTON NICHOLS sylvia.winston@jacksonkelly.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 150 Clay Street, Suite 500 Morgantown, West Virginia 26501 (304) 284-4138 Counsel for AmerisourceBergen JONES DAY BY: NICHOLAS HODGES nhodges@jonesday.com 4655 Executive Drive, Suite 1500 San Diego, California 92121 (858) 314-1200 Counsel for Walmart FOX ROTHSCHILD LLP BY: ADAM BUSLER abusler@foxrothschild.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 1301 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 400 Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401 (609) 572-2355 Counsel for Validus Pharmaceuticals ARNOLD & PORTER KAYE SCHOLER, LLP BY: DAVID HIBEY david.hibey@arnoldporter.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 601 Massachusetts Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20001-3743 (202) 942-5000	1 Mallinckrodt Handwritten notes from Wessler 7 interview, 86 2 MNK-T1 0007845318 - MNK-T1 0007845323 Mallinckrodt Magnacet Presentation to 87 4 Wessler 8 Argent, 9/17/2007, MNK-T1 0002713694 106 5 Mallinckrodt E-mail(s), 106 106 6 Wessler 9 MNK-T1 0003065351 106 7 Mallinckrodt Pharmacy Guaranteed Sales Wessler 10 Program Selling Scenario, MNK-T1 0003064798 110 9 Mallinckrodt 2009 Tussic Caps A&P Budget Wessler 11 Presentation, December 10, 2008, MNK-T1 0001126586 113 10 Wessler 12 Correspondence, to VJ Kaiman from Marco Polizzi, MNK-T1 0007901756 - MNK-T1 0007901756 - MNK-T1 0007901762 124 14 Mallinckrodt FY10 TussiCaps and Exalgo Wessler 13 Commercial Plans, October 28, 2009, MNK-T1 0001192760 127 16 MNK-T1 0001192760 Mollinckrodt Covidien Specialty Wessler 14 Pharmaceuticals Medical Affairs Team Meeting, February 18, 2010, MNK-T1 0001188838 145 19 MNK-T1 0001188838 145
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	JACKSON KELLY, PLLC BY: SYLVIA WINSTON NICHOLS sylvia.winston@jacksonkelly.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 150 Clay Street, Suite 500 Morgantown, West Virginia 26501 (304) 284-4138 Counsel for AmerisourceBergen JONES DAY BY: NICHOLAS HODGES nhodges@jonesday.com 4655 Executive Drive, Suite 1500 San Diego, California 92121 (858) 314-1200 Counsel for Walmart FOX ROTHSCHILD LLP BY: ADAM BUSLER abusler@foxrothschild.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 1301 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 400 Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401 (609) 572-2355 Counsel for Validus Pharmaceuticals ARNOLD & PORTER KAYE SCHOLER, LLP BY: DAVID HIBEY david.hibey@arnoldporter.com	1 Mallinckrodt Handwritten notes from Wessler 7 interview, 86 2 MNK-T1 0007845318 - MNK-T1 0007845323 Mallinckrodt Magnacet Presentation to 87 4 Wessler 8 Argent, 9/17/2007, MNK-T1 0002713694 106 5 Mallinckrodt E-mail(s), 106 106 6 Wessler 9 MNK-T1 0003065351 106 7 Mallinckrodt Pharmacy Guaranteed Sales Wessler 10 Program Selling Scenario, MNK-T1 0003064798 110 9 Mallinckrodt 2009 Tussic Caps A&P Budget Wessler 11 Presentation, December 10, 2008, MNK-T1 0001126586 113 10 Wessler 12 Correspondence, to VJ Kaiman from Marco Polizzi, MNK-T1 0007901756 - MNK-T1 0007901756 - MNK-T1 0007901762 124 14 Mallinckrodt FY10 TussiCaps and Exalgo Wessler 13 Commercial Plans, October 28, 2009, MNK-T1 0001192760 127 16 MNK-T1 0001192760 Mollinckrodt Covidien Specialty Wessler 14 Pharmaceuticals Medical Affairs Team Meeting, February 18, 2010, MNK-T1 0001188838 145 19 MNK-T1 0001188838 145
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	JACKSON KELLY, PLLC BY: SYLVIA WINSTON NICHOLS sylvia.winston@jacksonkelly.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 150 Clay Street, Suite 500 Morgantown, West Virginia 26501 (304) 284-4138 Counsel for AmerisourceBergen JONES DAY BY: NICHOLAS HODGES nhodges@jonesday.com 4655 Executive Drive, Suite 1500 San Diego, California 92121 (858) 314-1200 Counsel for Walmart FOX ROTHSCHILD LLP BY: ADAM BUSLER abusler@foxrothschild.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 1301 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 400 Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401 (609) 572-2355 Counsel for Validus Pharmaceuticals ARNOLD & PORTER KAYE SCHOLER, LLP BY: DAVID HIBEY david.hibey@arnoldporter.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 601 Massachusetts Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20001-3743 (202) 942-5000 Counsel for Endo Pharmaceuticals Inc., and Endo Health Solutions Inc.	1 Mallinckrodt Handwritten notes from Wessler 7 interview, MNK-T1 0007845318 - MNK-T1 0007845323 8 3 Mallinckrodt Magnacet Presentation to Wessler 8 Argent, 9/17/2007, MNK-T1 0002713694 87 4 Wessler 9 MNK-T1 0003065351 106 6 Wessler 9 MNK-T1 0003065351 106 7 Mallinckrodt Pharmacy Guaranteed Sales Pharmacy Guaranteed Sales Wessler 10 Program Selling Scenario, MNK-T1 0003064798 110 8 Mallinckrodt 2009 TussiCaps A&P Budget Wessler 11 Presentation, December 10, 2008, MNK-T1 0001126586 113 10 MNK-T1 0001126586 Mallinckrodt Mallinckrodt Interoffice Mallinckrodt Polizzi, MNK-T1 0007901756 - MNK-T1 0007901762 124 12 Wessler 13 Commercial Plans, October 28, 2009, MNK-T1 0001192760 127 15 Wessler 13 Commercial Plans, October 28, 2009, MNK-T1 0001192760 145 16 Mallinckrodt Fy10 TussiCaps and Exalgo 127 125 17 Mallinckrodt Exalgo 32mg Launch Update, February 18, 2010, MNK-T1 0001188838 145 20 Mallinckrodt Exalgo 32mg Launch Update, Wessler 15 June 25, 2012, MNK-T1 000078285 - MNK-T1 000078350 158
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	JACKSON KELLY, PLLC BY: SYLVIA WINSTON NICHOLS sylvia.winston@jacksonkelly.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 150 Clay Street, Suite 500. Morgantown, West Virginia 26501 (304) 284-4138 Counsel for AmerisourceBergen JONES DAY BY: NICHOLAS HODGES nhodges@jonesday.com 4655 Executive Drive, Suite 1500 San Diego, California 92121 (858) 314-1200 Counsel for Walmart FOX ROTHSCHILD LLP BY: ADAM BUSLER abusler@foxrothschild.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 1301 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 400 Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401 (609) 572-2355 Counsel for Validus Pharmaceuticals ARNOLD & PORTER KAYE SCHOLER, LLP BY: DAVID HIBEY david.hibey@arnoldporter.com (VIA TELECONFERENCE) 601 Massachusetts Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20001-3743 (202) 942-5000 Counsel for Endo Pharmaceuticals Inc., and Endo Health Solutions Inc.	Mallinckrodt Handwritten notes from Wessler 7 interview,

	D (D (
-	Page 6	,	Page 8
Τ	Mallinckrodt FY15 Xartemis XR Brand 172	1	defendants. 09:02:51
2	Wessler 16 Planning, Key Strategic Imperatives & Critical	2	MR. HODGES: Nick Hodges for 09:02:53
_	Success Factors, August 7,	3	Walmart. 09:02:53
3	2014, Michael Wessler,	4	MS. HARMON: Sarah Harmon for 09:02:5
	Product Director,	5	Cardinal Health. 09:02:55
4	MNK-T1 0000942223	6	VIDEOGRAPHER: Will counsel 09:02:56
5	(Exhibits attached to the deposition.)	7	present on the phone please identify 09:02:57
6		8	themselves. 09:02:59
7		9	MR. BUSLER: This is Adam 09:03:05
8		10	Busler from Fox Rothschild on behalf 09:03:08
9		11	of Validus Pharmaceuticals. 09:03:08
10 11		12	MR. HIBEY: David Hibey of 09:03:10
12		13	Arnold & Porter for Par and Endo. 09:03:12
13		14	MS. WINSTON: Sylvia Winston 09:03:13
14		15	from Jackson Kelly for 09:03:17
15		16	AmerisourceBergen. 09:03:19
16		17	MR. CHALOS: Adam, can you say 09:03:23
17		18	what company you're representing 09:03:26
18		19	again, please? 09:03:27
19		20	MR. BUSLER: It's Validus. 09:03:29
20		21	VIDEOGRAPHER: The court 09:03:34
21		22	reporter is Carrie Campbell, and she 09:03:36
22 23		23	will now swear in the witness. 09:03:37
24		24	
25		25	
	D 7		D (
1	Page 7 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on 09:01:46	1	Page 9 MICHAEL WESSLER,
	the record. My name is James Arndt. 09:02:09		
2	I'm a videographer for Golkow 09:02:12	2	of lawful age, having been first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and
3	Litigation Services. 09:02:13	3	
5	_	4	nothing but the truth, deposes and says on behalf of the Plaintiffs, as follows:
	Today's date is January 9, 09:02:13	5	
6	2019, and the time is 9:02 a m. 09:02:17	6	09:03:43
7	This video deposition is being 09:02:21	7	DIRECT EXAMINATION 09:03:43
8	held in St. Louis, Missouri, in the 09:02:22	8	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:03:44
9	matter of the National Prescription 09:02:24	9	Q. Thank you, Mr. Wessler, for 09:03:45
10	Opiate Litigation for the United 09:02:26	10	being here today. 09:03:48
11	States District Court for the Northern 09:02:28	11	Have you ever given a 09:03:49
12	District of Ohio, Eastern Division. 09:02:30	12	deposition before? 09:03:50
13	The deponent is Michael 09:02:31	13	A. No, I have not. 09:03:51
14	Wessler. 09:02:33	14	Q. Okay. So I'm sure you've 09:03:52
15	Will counsel please identify 09:02:33	15	talked with your counsel about how to conduct 09:03:53
16	themselves. 09:02:34	16	yourself here today. If I ask a question 09:03:56
	MR. CHALOS: Mark Chalos for 09:02:35	17	that you don't understand, will you please 09:03:59
17		18	let me know that you don't understand it? 09:04:01
	the plaintiffs. 09:02:37		A. Yes. 09:04:03
18	the plaintiffs. 09:02:37 MR. ROOS: Peter Roos for the 09:02:39	19	A. 103. 07.04.03
18 19	•	19 20	Q. Okay. And if you answer the 09:04:03
18 19 20	MR. ROOS: Peter Roos for the 09:02:39		
18 19 20 21	MR. ROOS: Peter Roos for the 09:02:39 plaintiffs. 09:02:40	20	Q. Okay. And if you answer the 09:04:03
18 19 20 21 22	MR. ROOS: Peter Roos for the 09:02:39 plaintiffs. 09:02:40 MR. DAVISON: Williams Davison 09:02:42	20	Q. Okay. And if you answer the 09:04:03 question, I'm going to assume that you 09:04:05
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. ROOS: Peter Roos for the 09:02:39 plaintiffs. 09:02:40 MR. DAVISON: Williams Davison 09:02:42 on behalf of Mallinckrodt, LLC, 09:02:43	20 21 22	Q. Okay. And if you answer the 09:04:03 question, I'm going to assume that you 09:04:05 understood it. 09:04:07

		_	
	Page 10		Page 12
1	marked for identification.) 09:04:10	1	Do you see that? It starts on 09:05:55
2	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:04:10	2	page number 4 of Exhibit Number 1 on the very 09:05:57
3	Q. Okay. Let me hand you what we 09:04:11	3	bottom there, Request for Production 09:06:01
4	have marked as Exhibit Number 1, which is the 09:04:12	4	Number 1. 09:06:02
5	deposition notice for today. 09:04:15	5	A. Oh, okay. 09:06:03
6	We've got paper copies of most 09:04:22	6	Q. And then it spills over the 09:06:03
7	of these extra paper copies of most of 09:04:25	7	next page where there's Request for 09:06:06
8	them, but he's going to be putting them up on 09:04:29	8	Productions Number 2 and 3. 09:06:08
9	the Elmo as well, so one way or another you 09:04:31	9	Do you have any documents in 09:06:13
10	guys will be able to see them. 09:04:34	10	your possession that fit with the 09:06:17
11	MR. CHALOS: And before we get 09:04:36	11	descriptions in either Request for Production 09:06:19
12	into this, I just wanted to make one 09:04:37	12	1, 2 or 3? 09:06:21
13	statement for the record before I 09:04:39	13	A. Yes. 09:06:22
14	forget. 09:04:40	14	Q. Okay. Have you produced those 09:06:23
15	We last night received about 09:04:41	15	to counsel for Mallinckrodt? 09:06:26
16	sometime after 9 p m. local time a 09:04:44	16	A. Yes. 09:06:29
17	batch of documents from Mallinckrodt 09:04:46	17	Q. Okay. What did you have in 09:06:29
18	related to Mr. Wessler. I believe 09:04:50	18	your possession? 09:06:30
19	they came from his custodial file, and 09:04:52	19	A. Consistent with Request for 09:06:32
20	I think there are somewhere north of 09:04:54	20	Production Number 1, a résumé. 09:06:37
21	90 of those, 90 or 92 documents. We 09:04:56	21	Q. Okay. 09:06:39
22	haven't had a chance to review those 09:05:03	22	A. So that was that was 09:06:39
23	and analyze those documents. 09:05:04	23	provided. 09:06:41
24	And I asked the Ropes & Gray 09:05:05	24	And then I had a binder related 09:06:41
25	team to bring with them paper copies, 09:05:07	25	to the product launch of Xartemis and a 09:06:49
	team to oring with them paper copies, 57.03.07		to the product lather of Martellins and a 02.00.15
	Page 11		Page 13
1	which they did and thank you very 09:05:08	1	couple of additional PowerPoint presentations 09:06:54
2	much for doing that, Mr. Davison 09:05:10	2	I think that were draft presentations for 09:06:58
3	but I want to make clear for the 09:05:11	3	Exalgo or Xartemis. I can't recall off the 09:07:04
3 4	but I want to make clear for the 09:05:11 record that we haven't really had a 09:05:13	3 4	Exalgo or Xartemis. I can't recall off the 09:07:04 top of my head. 09:07:09
			_
4	record that we haven't really had a 09:05:13	4	top of my head. 09:07:09
4 5	record that we haven't really had a 09:05:13 chance to do anything meaningful with 09:05:14	4 5	top of my head. 09:07:09 Q. Okay. Did you have any other 09:07:09
4 5 6	record that we haven't really had a 09:05:13 chance to do anything meaningful with 09:05:14 those documents. 09:05:16	4 5 6	top of my head. 09:07:09 Q. Okay. Did you have any other 09:07:09 documents in your possession that fit within 09:07:12
4 5 6 7	record that we haven't really had a 09:05:13 chance to do anything meaningful with 09:05:14 those documents. 09:05:16 So we'll reserve whatever 09:05:16	4 5 6 7	top of my head. 09:07:09 Q. Okay. Did you have any other 09:07:09 documents in your possession that fit within 09:07:12 any of the categories in Exhibit 1? 09:07:14
4 5 6 7 8	record that we haven't really had a 09:05:13 chance to do anything meaningful with 09:05:14 those documents. 09:05:16 So we'll reserve whatever 09:05:16 rights we have with respect to this 09:05:18	4 5 6 7 8	top of my head. 09:07:09 Q. Okay. Did you have any other 09:07:09 documents in your possession that fit within 09:07:12 any of the categories in Exhibit 1? 09:07:14 A. No. 09:07:16
4 5 6 7 8	record that we haven't really had a 09:05:13 chance to do anything meaningful with 09:05:14 those documents. 09:05:16 So we'll reserve whatever 09:05:16 rights we have with respect to this 09:05:18 deposition and those documents, and 09:05:20	4 5 6 7 8	top of my head. 09:07:09 Q. Okay. Did you have any other 09:07:09 documents in your possession that fit within 09:07:12 any of the categories in Exhibit 1? 09:07:14 A. No. 09:07:16 Q. You produced those to counsel 09:07:17
4 5 6 7 8 9	record that we haven't really had a 09:05:13 chance to do anything meaningful with 09:05:14 those documents. 09:05:16 So we'll reserve whatever 09:05:16 rights we have with respect to this 09:05:18 deposition and those documents, and 09:05:20 we're not waiving any rights we might 09:05:22	4 5 6 7 8 9	top of my head. 09:07:09 Q. Okay. Did you have any other 09:07:09 documents in your possession that fit within 09:07:12 any of the categories in Exhibit 1? 09:07:14 A. No. 09:07:16 Q. You produced those to counsel 09:07:17 for Mallinckrodt? 09:07:19
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	record that we haven't really had a 09:05:13 chance to do anything meaningful with 09:05:14 those documents. 09:05:16 So we'll reserve whatever 09:05:16 rights we have with respect to this 09:05:18 deposition and those documents, and 09:05:20 we're not waiving any rights we might 09:05:22 have by going forward today, so 09:05:26	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	top of my head. 09:07:09 Q. Okay. Did you have any other 09:07:09 documents in your possession that fit within 09:07:12 any of the categories in Exhibit 1? 09:07:14 A. No. 09:07:16 Q. You produced those to counsel 09:07:17 for Mallinckrodt? 09:07:19 A. I did. 09:07:20
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	record that we haven't really had a 09:05:13 chance to do anything meaningful with 09:05:14 those documents. 09:05:16 So we'll reserve whatever 09:05:16 rights we have with respect to this 09:05:18 deposition and those documents, and 09:05:20 we're not waiving any rights we might 09:05:22 have by going forward today, so 09:05:26 MR. DAVISON: And understood 09:05:27	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	top of my head. 09:07:09 Q. Okay. Did you have any other 09:07:09 documents in your possession that fit within 09:07:12 any of the categories in Exhibit 1? 09:07:14 A. No. 09:07:16 Q. You produced those to counsel 09:07:17 for Mallinckrodt? 09:07:19 A. I did. 09:07:20 Q. When was that? 09:07:20
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	record that we haven't really had a 09:05:13 chance to do anything meaningful with 09:05:14 those documents. 09:05:16 So we'll reserve whatever 09:05:16 rights we have with respect to this 09:05:18 deposition and those documents, and 09:05:20 we're not waiving any rights we might 09:05:22 have by going forward today, so 09:05:26 MR. DAVISON: And understood 09:05:27 we're not waiving our rights to object 09:05:27	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	top of my head. 09:07:09 Q. Okay. Did you have any other 09:07:09 documents in your possession that fit within 09:07:12 any of the categories in Exhibit 1? 09:07:14 A. No. 09:07:16 Q. You produced those to counsel 09:07:17 for Mallinckrodt? 09:07:20 A. I did. 09:07:20 Q. When was that? 09:07:22 A. Early December. 09:07:22 MR. CHALOS: Do you know, have 09:07:30
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	record that we haven't really had a 09:05:13 chance to do anything meaningful with 09:05:14 those documents. 09:05:16 So we'll reserve whatever 09:05:16 rights we have with respect to this 09:05:18 deposition and those documents, and 09:05:20 we're not waiving any rights we might 09:05:22 have by going forward today, so 09:05:26 MR. DAVISON: And understood 09:05:27 we're not waiving our rights to object 09:05:27 either. 09:05:29 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:05:30	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	top of my head. 09:07:09 Q. Okay. Did you have any other 09:07:09 documents in your possession that fit within 09:07:12 any of the categories in Exhibit 1? 09:07:14 A. No. 09:07:16 Q. You produced those to counsel 09:07:17 for Mallinckrodt? 09:07:20 A. I did. 09:07:20 Q. When was that? 09:07:22 A. Early December. 09:07:22 MR. CHALOS: Do you know, have 09:07:30
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	record that we haven't really had a 09:05:13 chance to do anything meaningful with 09:05:14 those documents. 09:05:16 So we'll reserve whatever 09:05:16 rights we have with respect to this 09:05:18 deposition and those documents, and 09:05:20 we're not waiving any rights we might 09:05:22 have by going forward today, so 09:05:26 MR. DAVISON: And understood 09:05:27 we're not waiving our rights to object 09:05:27 either. 09:05:29 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:05:30 Q. Okay. So Exhibit Number 1, the 09:05:30	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	top of my head. 09:07:09 Q. Okay. Did you have any other 09:07:09 documents in your possession that fit within 09:07:12 any of the categories in Exhibit 1? 09:07:14 A. No. 09:07:16 Q. You produced those to counsel 09:07:17 for Mallinckrodt? 09:07:19 A. I did. 09:07:20 Q. When was that? 09:07:20 A. Early December. 09:07:22 MR. CHALOS: Do you know, have 09:07:30 we gotten those? 09:07:32 MR. DAVISON: You should have 09:07:33
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	record that we haven't really had a 09:05:13 chance to do anything meaningful with 09:05:14 those documents. 09:05:16 So we'll reserve whatever 09:05:16 rights we have with respect to this 09:05:18 deposition and those documents, and 09:05:20 we're not waiving any rights we might 09:05:22 have by going forward today, so 09:05:26 MR. DAVISON: And understood 09:05:27 we're not waiving our rights to object 09:05:27 either. 09:05:29 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:05:30 Q. Okay. So Exhibit Number 1, the 09:05:30 deposition notice for today, Mr. Wessler, 09:05:34	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	top of my head. 09:07:09 Q. Okay. Did you have any other 09:07:09 documents in your possession that fit within 09:07:12 any of the categories in Exhibit 1? 09:07:14 A. No. 09:07:16 Q. You produced those to counsel 09:07:17 for Mallinckrodt? 09:07:19 A. I did. 09:07:20 Q. When was that? 09:07:20 A. Early December. 09:07:22 MR. CHALOS: Do you know, have 09:07:30 we gotten those? 09:07:32 MR. DAVISON: You should have 09:07:33 received the résumé we received 09:07:33
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	record that we haven't really had a 09:05:13 chance to do anything meaningful with 09:05:14 those documents. 09:05:16 So we'll reserve whatever 09:05:16 rights we have with respect to this 09:05:18 deposition and those documents, and 09:05:20 we're not waiving any rights we might 09:05:22 have by going forward today, so 09:05:26 MR. DAVISON: And understood 09:05:27 we're not waiving our rights to object 09:05:27 either. 09:05:29 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:05:30 Q. Okay. So Exhibit Number 1, the 09:05:30 deposition notice for today, Mr. Wessler, 09:05:34 have you had a chance to review that 09:05:37	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	top of my head. 09:07:09 Q. Okay. Did you have any other 09:07:09 documents in your possession that fit within 09:07:12 any of the categories in Exhibit 1? 09:07:14 A. No. 09:07:16 Q. You produced those to counsel 09:07:17 for Mallinckrodt? 09:07:20 A. I did. 09:07:20 Q. When was that? 09:07:20 A. Early December. 09:07:22 MR. CHALOS: Do you know, have 09:07:30 we gotten those? 09:07:32 MR. DAVISON: You should have 09:07:33 received the résumé we received 09:07:33 later, and I think we just produced 09:07:34
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	record that we haven't really had a 09:05:13 chance to do anything meaningful with 09:05:14 those documents. 09:05:16 So we'll reserve whatever 09:05:16 rights we have with respect to this 09:05:18 deposition and those documents, and 09:05:20 we're not waiving any rights we might 09:05:22 have by going forward today, so 09:05:26 MR. DAVISON: And understood 09:05:27 we're not waiving our rights to object 09:05:27 either. 09:05:29 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:05:30 Q. Okay. So Exhibit Number 1, the 09:05:30 deposition notice for today, Mr. Wessler, 09:05:34 have you had a chance to review that 09:05:37 document? 09:05:39	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	top of my head. 09:07:09 Q. Okay. Did you have any other 09:07:09 documents in your possession that fit within 09:07:12 any of the categories in Exhibit 1? 09:07:14 A. No. 09:07:16 Q. You produced those to counsel 09:07:17 for Mallinckrodt? 09:07:20 A. I did. 09:07:20 Q. When was that? 09:07:20 A. Early December. 09:07:22 MR. CHALOS: Do you know, have 09:07:30 we gotten those? 09:07:32 MR. DAVISON: You should have 09:07:33 received the résumé we received 09:07:34 the résumé last week, but the other 09:07:36
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	record that we haven't really had a 09:05:13 chance to do anything meaningful with 09:05:14 those documents. 09:05:16 So we'll reserve whatever 09:05:16 rights we have with respect to this 09:05:18 deposition and those documents, and 09:05:20 we're not waiving any rights we might 09:05:22 have by going forward today, so 09:05:26 MR. DAVISON: And understood 09:05:27 we're not waiving our rights to object 09:05:27 either. 09:05:29 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:05:30 Q. Okay. So Exhibit Number 1, the 09:05:30 deposition notice for today, Mr. Wessler, 09:05:34 have you had a chance to review that 09:05:37 document? 09:05:39 A. Yes. 09:05:39	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	top of my head. 09:07:09 Q. Okay. Did you have any other 09:07:09 documents in your possession that fit within 09:07:12 any of the categories in Exhibit 1? 09:07:14 A. No. 09:07:16 Q. You produced those to counsel 09:07:17 for Mallinckrodt? 09:07:20 Q. When was that? 09:07:20 Q. When was that? 09:07:20 A. Early December. 09:07:22 MR. CHALOS: Do you know, have 09:07:30 we gotten those? 09:07:32 MR. DAVISON: You should have 09:07:33 received the résumé we received 09:07:34 the résumé last week, but the other 09:07:36 documents produced were, I believe, in 09:07:37
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	record that we haven't really had a 09:05:13 chance to do anything meaningful with 09:05:14 those documents. 09:05:16 So we'll reserve whatever 09:05:16 rights we have with respect to this 09:05:18 deposition and those documents, and 09:05:20 we're not waiving any rights we might 09:05:22 have by going forward today, so 09:05:26 MR. DAVISON: And understood 09:05:27 we're not waiving our rights to object 09:05:27 either. 09:05:29 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:05:30 Q. Okay. So Exhibit Number 1, the 09:05:30 deposition notice for today, Mr. Wessler, 09:05:34 have you had a chance to review that 09:05:37 document? 09:05:39 A. Yes. 09:05:39 Q. Have you seen it before today? 09:05:40	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	top of my head. 09:07:09 Q. Okay. Did you have any other 09:07:09 documents in your possession that fit within 09:07:12 any of the categories in Exhibit 1? 09:07:14 A. No. 09:07:16 Q. You produced those to counsel 09:07:17 for Mallinckrodt? 09:07:20 A. I did. 09:07:20 Q. When was that? 09:07:20 A. Early December. 09:07:22 MR. CHALOS: Do you know, have 09:07:30 we gotten those? 09:07:32 MR. DAVISON: You should have 09:07:33 received the résumé we received 09:07:34 the résumé last week, but the other 09:07:36 documents produced were, I believe, in 09:07:37 December, but you definitely have 09:07:39
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	record that we haven't really had a 09:05:13 chance to do anything meaningful with 09:05:14 those documents. 09:05:16 So we'll reserve whatever 09:05:16 rights we have with respect to this 09:05:18 deposition and those documents, and 09:05:20 we're not waiving any rights we might 09:05:22 have by going forward today, so 09:05:26 MR. DAVISON: And understood 09:05:27 we're not waiving our rights to object 09:05:27 either. 09:05:29 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:05:30 Q. Okay. So Exhibit Number 1, the 09:05:30 deposition notice for today, Mr. Wessler, 09:05:34 have you had a chance to review that 09:05:37 document? 09:05:39 A. Yes. 09:05:39 Q. Have you seen it before today? 09:05:40 A. Yes. 09:05:41	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	top of my head. 09:07:09 Q. Okay. Did you have any other 09:07:09 documents in your possession that fit within 09:07:12 any of the categories in Exhibit 1? 09:07:14 A. No. 09:07:16 Q. You produced those to counsel 09:07:17 for Mallinckrodt? 09:07:20 Q. When was that? 09:07:20 A. Early December. 09:07:22 MR. CHALOS: Do you know, have 09:07:30 we gotten those? 09:07:32 MR. DAVISON: You should have 09:07:33 received the résumé we received 09:07:34 the résumé last week, but the other 09:07:37 December, but you definitely have 09:07:39 them. 09:07:41
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	record that we haven't really had a 09:05:13 chance to do anything meaningful with 09:05:14 those documents. 09:05:16 So we'll reserve whatever 09:05:16 rights we have with respect to this 09:05:18 deposition and those documents, and 09:05:20 we're not waiving any rights we might 09:05:22 have by going forward today, so 09:05:26 MR. DAVISON: And understood 09:05:27 we're not waiving our rights to object 09:05:27 either. 09:05:29 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:05:30 Q. Okay. So Exhibit Number 1, the 09:05:30 deposition notice for today, Mr. Wessler, 09:05:34 have you had a chance to review that 09:05:37 document? 09:05:39 A. Yes. 09:05:39 Q. Have you seen it before today? 09:05:40 A. Yes. 09:05:41 Q. If you look at Schedule A of 09:05:42	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	top of my head. 09:07:09 Q. Okay. Did you have any other 09:07:09 documents in your possession that fit within 09:07:12 any of the categories in Exhibit 1? 09:07:14 A. No. 09:07:16 Q. You produced those to counsel 09:07:17 for Mallinckrodt? 09:07:20 Q. When was that? 09:07:20 Q. When was that? 09:07:20 A. Early December. 09:07:22 MR. CHALOS: Do you know, have 09:07:30 we gotten those? 09:07:32 MR. DAVISON: You should have 09:07:33 received the résumé we received 09:07:34 the résumé last week, but the other 09:07:36 documents produced were, I believe, in 09:07:37 December, but you definitely have 09:07:39 them. 09:07:41 MR. CHALOS: Okay. Okay. I 09:07:42
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	record that we haven't really had a 09:05:13 chance to do anything meaningful with 09:05:14 those documents. 09:05:16 So we'll reserve whatever 09:05:16 rights we have with respect to this 09:05:18 deposition and those documents, and 09:05:20 we're not waiving any rights we might 09:05:22 have by going forward today, so 09:05:26 MR. DAVISON: And understood 09:05:27 we're not waiving our rights to object 09:05:27 either. 09:05:29 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:05:30 Q. Okay. So Exhibit Number 1, the 09:05:30 deposition notice for today, Mr. Wessler, 09:05:34 have you had a chance to review that 09:05:37 document? 09:05:39 A. Yes. 09:05:39 Q. Have you seen it before today? 09:05:40 A. Yes. 09:05:41 Q. If you look at Schedule A of 09:05:49	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	top of my head. Q. Okay. Did you have any other 09:07:09 documents in your possession that fit within 09:07:12 any of the categories in Exhibit 1? 09:07:14 A. No. 09:07:16 Q. You produced those to counsel 09:07:17 for Mallinckrodt? 09:07:20 A. I did. 09:07:20 Q. When was that? 09:07:20 A. Early December. 09:07:22 MR. CHALOS: Do you know, have 09:07:30 we gotten those? 09:07:32 MR. DAVISON: You should have 09:07:33 received the résumé we received 09:07:34 the résumé last week, but the other 09:07:36 documents produced were, I believe, in 09:07:39 them. 09:07:41 MR. CHALOS: Okay. Okay. I 09:07:42 don't remember seeing the résumé, but 09:07:43
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	record that we haven't really had a 09:05:13 chance to do anything meaningful with 09:05:14 those documents. 09:05:16 So we'll reserve whatever 09:05:16 rights we have with respect to this 09:05:18 deposition and those documents, and 09:05:20 we're not waiving any rights we might 09:05:22 have by going forward today, so 09:05:26 MR. DAVISON: And understood 09:05:27 we're not waiving our rights to object 09:05:27 either. 09:05:29 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:05:30 Q. Okay. So Exhibit Number 1, the 09:05:30 deposition notice for today, Mr. Wessler, 09:05:34 have you had a chance to review that 09:05:37 document? 09:05:39 A. Yes. 09:05:39 Q. Have you seen it before today? 09:05:40 A. Yes. 09:05:41 Q. If you look at Schedule A of 09:05:42	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	top of my head. 09:07:09 Q. Okay. Did you have any other 09:07:09 documents in your possession that fit within 09:07:12 any of the categories in Exhibit 1? 09:07:14 A. No. 09:07:16 Q. You produced those to counsel 09:07:17 for Mallinckrodt? 09:07:20 Q. When was that? 09:07:20 Q. When was that? 09:07:20 A. Early December. 09:07:22 MR. CHALOS: Do you know, have 09:07:30 we gotten those? 09:07:32 MR. DAVISON: You should have 09:07:33 received the résumé we received 09:07:34 the résumé last week, but the other 09:07:36 documents produced were, I believe, in 09:07:37 December, but you definitely have 09:07:39 them. 09:07:41 MR. CHALOS: Okay. Okay. I 09:07:42

	5 1		-
	Page 14		Page 16
1	came before last night, but 09:07:45	1	voltament in Edminist 2 is were under
2	MR. DAVISON: I think it was 09:07:46	2	A. Yes. 09:10:03
3	earlier, maybe earlier this week or 09:07:46	3	Q. Did you input this information 09:10:03
4	late last week. I'm not completely 09:07:48	4	into the LinkedIn system? 09:10:05
5	certain. 09:07:50	5	A. I did. 09:10:06
6	MR. CHALOS: Got it. Okay. 09:07:50	6	Q. Okay. Let's go back for just 09:10:07
7	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:07:52	7	one second to the résumé that you produced to 09:10:12
8	Q. So as you sit here today, there 09:07:52	8	your counsel and to Mallinckrodt's counsel. 09:10:14
9	are no documents in your possession that fit 09:07:54	9	Is the information contained 09:10:15
10	within the categories in Exhibit 1 that you 09:07:57	10	within that résumé accurate? 09:10:17
11	have not produced to counsel for 09:08:01	11	A. It is. 09:10:18
12	Mallinckrodt; is that correct? 09:08:02	12	Q. Okay. And is it 09:10:19
13	A. Correct. 09:08:03	13	A. To my knowledge, yeah. 09:10:20
14	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 2 09:08:05	14	Q. Okay. And is it complete in 09:10:21
15	marked for identification.) 09:08:06	15	terms of your work history and educational 09:10:24
16	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:08:06	16	history? 09:10:26
17	Q. Okay. Let's mark as 09:08:06	17	A. My résumé? 09:10:26
18	Exhibit 2 09:08:11	18	Q. Yes, sir. 09:10:27
19	A. Can I return this, or what do 09:08:20	19	A. I believe so. I might have 09:10:28
20	I 09:08:21	20	truncated it to a more germane experience, so 09:10:31
21	Q. Oh, right. Good point. Yeah, 09:08:21	21	I'm not sure how far back, off the top of my 09:10:34
22	if you could just leave it to the side 09:08:23	22	head, the résumé goes. 09:10:36
23	A. Okay. 09:08:23	23	Q. Okay. Let's talk now about 09:10:37
24	Q somewhere. There's about an 09:08:25	24	Exhibit 2, your LinkedIn entry. And it has 09:10:40
25	80 percent chance that I'm going to take that 09:08:26	25	you listed here as currently being the 09:10:47
	Page 15		Page 17
1	and stash it in some of my papers and walk 09:08:28	1	8
2	out of here with it. I know I'm not supposed 09:08:31	2	Curium Pharma. 09:10:53
3	to. 09:08:33	3	Is that your current job? 09:10:55
4	A. Oh, okay. 09:08:34	4	A. Correct. 09:10:56
5	Q. Yeah. But, yeah, you can just 09:08:35	5	Q. What do you do with them? 09:10:57
6	put them to the side, and if it gets to be 09:08:36	6	A. I'm responsible for helping to 09:10:58
7	too disorganized, let us know, and we can 09:08:37	7	develop a strategy to launch a new asset. 09:11:03
8	maybe put them on a chair or something. 09:08:41	8	Q. Okay. What is the new asset? 09:11:06
9	A. Okay. 09:08:41	9	I mean, is it public information, or is it 09:11:08
10	Q. I tend not to go back to refer 09:08:42	10	secret? 09:11:11
11	to earlier exhibits, but then again, 09:08:43	11	A. It is public information. It's 09:11:11
12	sometimes I do. 09:08:45	12	copper 64 Dotatate. 09:11:15
13	Exhibit 2 is a printout from 09:08:46	13	Q. What is that? 09:11:15
14	LinkedIn that we printed a week or so ago. 09:08:50	14	A. It's a diagnostic agent. 09:11:16
15	Let me hand that to you 09:08:54	15	Q. Does Curium Pharmacy 09:11:18
16	A. Okay. 09:08:54	16	sorry Curium Pharma produce any opioids? 09:11:25
17	Q and we've got some copies of 09:08:55	17	A. Not to my knowledge. 09:11:28
18	this as well. 09:08:56	18	Q. Okay. Do you in your current 09:11:30
19	And if you could take a look 09:08:57	19	job have anything to do with opioids? 09:11:32
20	through that. My first question to you will 09:09:03	20	A. No. 09:11:33
21	be is the information contained in Exhibit 2 09:09:05	21	Q. In the introduction to your 09:11:33
22	accurate. So you can just take a minute to 09:09:07	22	I guess that's an introduction the first 09:11:38
23	look at that. 09:09:12	23	section of your LinkedIn entry in Exhibit 2, 09:11:40
24	A. Yes. 09:09:13	24	the second paragraph there it says, "Achieved 09:11:46
125	O. Okay. So the information 09·10·00	25	130 percent of the financial forecast of 09.11.50
25	Q. Okay. So the information 09:10:00	25	130 percent of the financial forecast of 09:11:50

		_	
	Page 18		Page 20
1	Exalgo with only nine months of preparation, 09:11:53	1	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I 09:13:56
2	and ensured significant sales force 09:11:56	2	understand the question. 09:13:59
3	engagement through a robust communication and 09:12:00	3	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:13:59
4	incentive plan amidst another product 09:12:03	4	Q. Okay. You know, let's put that 09:14:00
5	launch." 09:12:08	5	to the side. When we get to your experience 09:14:03
6	Do you see that? 09:12:08	6	at Mallinckrodt, maybe we'll dig into that a 09:14:05
7	A. Yes. 09:12:08	7	little bit more. 09:14:08
8	Q. Okay. And that's referring to 09:12:09	8	A. Okay. 09:14:09
9	your time at Mallinckrodt? 09:12:10	9	Q. Back to Exhibit Number 2, you 09:14:09
10	A. Correct. 09:12:11	10	said that you "ensured significant sales 09:14:12
11	Q. Okay. And what was your role 09:12:11	11	force engagement through a robust 09:14:14
12	with respect to Exalgo at Mallinckrodt? 09:12:16	12	communication and incentive plan amidst 09:14:16
13	A. I helped develop the messaging 09:12:20	13	another product launch." Let's break that 09:14:20
14	for the product and the sales collateral, 09:12:25	14	down a little bit. 09:14:24
15	meaning the material that the sales force 09:12:28	15	What was your role with respect 09:14:24
16	used in their promotional efforts. 09:12:30	16	to the sales force engagement? 09:14:26
17	Q. Was the messaging that you 09:12:32	17	A. We communicated with them 09:14:28
18	helped develop limited to just the messaging 09:12:37	18	regularly, and we presented and helped to 09:14:33
19	that the sales force would deliver or was the 09:12:39	19	train them at the sales force launch meeting. 09:14:36
20	messaging more broad than that? 09:12:42	20	Q. Who is "we," when you say "we"? 09:14:39
21	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:12:43	21	A. The marketing department. 09:14:44
22	THE WITNESS: It was the 09:12:44	22	Q. Okay. And what was your role 09:14:45
23	messaging that the sales force 09:12:47	23	with respect to the sales force incentive 09:14:46
24	delivered, but we used that same 09:12:48	24	plan? 09:14:49
25	messaging in nonpersonal tactics as 09:12:52	25	A. I was aware of it and but 09:14:50
	Page 19		Page 21
1	well. 09:12:55	1	that was I mean, it was a team, people 09:14:55
2	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:12:55	2	that had awareness of the sales incentive 09:14:58
3	Q. Okay. What does that mean 09:12:55	3	plan, but that was really driven by sales 09:15:00
4	"nonpersonal tactics"? 09:12:57	4	operations in terms of the framework of the 09:15:02
5	A. So like e-mail blasts, digital 09:12:58	5	plan. 09:15:05
6	advertising, that type of thing. 09:13:01	6	Q. So your role with respect to 09:15:06
7	Q. And who was the target audience 09:13:03	7	the incentive plan was just to be aware of 09:15:08
8	of the nonpersonal tactics? 09:13:09	8	it? 09:15:11
9	A. Physicians pretty consistent 09:13:11	9	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:15:11
10	with the ones that we targeted through our 09:13:14	10	THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was aware 09:15:12
11	sales force. 09:13:16	11	of it. 09:15:13
1.	O W 4	12	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:15:13
12	Q. Was the same messaging that you 09:13:16	1	
12	developed for Exalgo also used for 09:13:21	13	Q. Did you have any role in 09:15:14
			Q. Did you have any role in 09:15:14 crafting the incentive plan for sales 09:15:15
13	developed for Exalgo also used for 09:13:21 pharmacies? 09:13:27	13	
13 14	developed for Exalgo also used for 09:13:21 pharmacies? 09:13:27 A. There might be a few different 09:13:28	13 14	crafting the incentive plan for sales 09:15:15 representatives? 09:15:18
13 14 15	developed for Exalgo also used for 09:13:21 pharmacies? 09:13:27	13 14 15	crafting the incentive plan for sales 09:15:15 representatives? 09:15:18 A. Not really. 09:15:18
13 14 15 16	developed for Exalgo also used for 09:13:21 pharmacies? 09:13:27 A. There might be a few different 09:13:28 messages, but for the most part the messaging 09:13:34 was consistent. 09:13:38	13 14 15 16	crafting the incentive plan for sales 09:15:15 representatives? 09:15:18 A. Not really. 09:15:18
13 14 15 16 17	developed for Exalgo also used for 09:13:21 pharmacies? 09:13:27 A. There might be a few different 09:13:28 messages, but for the most part the messaging 09:13:34 was consistent. 09:13:38 Q. So what I'm getting at is the 09:13:39	13 14 15 16 17	crafting the incentive plan for sales 09:15:15 representatives? 09:15:18 A. Not really. 09:15:18 Q. You go on to say here in 09:15:18 Exhibit 2 that "Also increased revenue more 09:15:23
13 14 15 16 17 18	developed for Exalgo also used for 09:13:21 pharmacies? 09:13:27 A. There might be a few different 09:13:28 messages, but for the most part the messaging 09:13:34 was consistent. 09:13:38 Q. So what I'm getting at is the 09:13:39 messaging that you helped deliver or 09:13:42	13 14 15 16 17 18	crafting the incentive plan for sales 09:15:15 representatives? 09:15:18 A. Not really. 09:15:18 Q. You go on to say here in 09:15:18 Exhibit 2 that "Also increased revenue more 09:15:23 than \$20 million for Exalgo through the 09:15:26
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	developed for Exalgo also used for 09:13:21 pharmacies? 09:13:27 A. There might be a few different 09:13:28 messages, but for the most part the messaging 09:13:34 was consistent. 09:13:38 Q. So what I'm getting at is the 09:13:39 messaging that you helped deliver or 09:13:42 helped develop for Exalgo, was this the 09:13:44	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	crafting the incentive plan for sales 09:15:15 representatives? 09:15:18 A. Not really. 09:15:18 Q. You go on to say here in 09:15:18 Exhibit 2 that "Also increased revenue more 09:15:23 than \$20 million for Exalgo through the 09:15:26 development and execution of a molecule 09:15:29
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	developed for Exalgo also used for 09:13:21 pharmacies? 09:13:27 A. There might be a few different 09:13:28 messages, but for the most part the messaging 09:13:34 was consistent. 09:13:38 Q. So what I'm getting at is the 09:13:39 messaging that you helped deliver or 09:13:42 helped develop for Exalgo, was this the 09:13:44 totality of the messaging for Exalgo, however 09:13:47	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	crafting the incentive plan for sales 09:15:15 representatives? 09:15:18 A. Not really. 09:15:18 Q. You go on to say here in 09:15:18 Exhibit 2 that "Also increased revenue more 09:15:23 than \$20 million for Exalgo through the 09:15:26 development and execution of a molecule 09:15:29 matching strategy." 09:15:33
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	developed for Exalgo also used for 09:13:21 pharmacies? 09:13:27 A. There might be a few different 09:13:28 messages, but for the most part the messaging 09:13:34 was consistent. 09:13:38 Q. So what I'm getting at is the 09:13:39 messaging that you helped deliver or 09:13:42 helped develop for Exalgo, was this the 09:13:44 totality of the messaging for Exalgo, however 09:13:47 it was used, or was there a separate group 09:13:50	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	crafting the incentive plan for sales 09:15:15 representatives? 09:15:18 A. Not really. 09:15:18 Q. You go on to say here in 09:15:18 Exhibit 2 that "Also increased revenue more 09:15:23 than \$20 million for Exalgo through the 09:15:26 development and execution of a molecule 09:15:29 matching strategy." 09:15:33 What is that? 09:15:35
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	developed for Exalgo also used for 09:13:21 pharmacies? 09:13:27 A. There might be a few different 09:13:28 messages, but for the most part the messaging 09:13:34 was consistent. 09:13:38 Q. So what I'm getting at is the 09:13:39 messaging that you helped deliver or 09:13:42 helped develop for Exalgo, was this the 09:13:44 totality of the messaging for Exalgo, however 09:13:47 it was used, or was there a separate group 09:13:50 that developed, for example, the messaging 09:13:52	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	crafting the incentive plan for sales 09:15:15 representatives? 09:15:18 A. Not really. 09:15:18 Q. You go on to say here in 09:15:18 Exhibit 2 that "Also increased revenue more 09:15:23 than \$20 million for Exalgo through the 09:15:26 development and execution of a molecule 09:15:29 matching strategy." 09:15:33 What is that? 09:15:35 A. It's a strategy that we 09:15:36
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	developed for Exalgo also used for 09:13:21 pharmacies? 09:13:27 A. There might be a few different 09:13:28 messages, but for the most part the messaging 09:13:34 was consistent. 09:13:38 Q. So what I'm getting at is the 09:13:39 messaging that you helped deliver or 09:13:42 helped develop for Exalgo, was this the 09:13:44 totality of the messaging for Exalgo, however 09:13:47 it was used, or was there a separate group 09:13:50 that developed, for example, the messaging 09:13:52 for pharmacies? 09:13:55	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	crafting the incentive plan for sales representatives? A. Not really. Q. You go on to say here in O9:15:18 Exhibit 2 that "Also increased revenue more O9:15:23 than \$20 million for Exalgo through the O9:15:26 development and execution of a molecule O9:15:29 matching strategy." O9:15:33 What is that? O9:15:35 A. It's a strategy that we O9:15:36 developed to, I guess what's the best way O9:15:38
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	developed for Exalgo also used for 09:13:21 pharmacies? 09:13:27 A. There might be a few different 09:13:28 messages, but for the most part the messaging 09:13:34 was consistent. 09:13:38 Q. So what I'm getting at is the 09:13:39 messaging that you helped deliver or 09:13:42 helped develop for Exalgo, was this the 09:13:44 totality of the messaging for Exalgo, however 09:13:47 it was used, or was there a separate group 09:13:50 that developed, for example, the messaging 09:13:52	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	crafting the incentive plan for sales 09:15:15 representatives? 09:15:18 A. Not really. 09:15:18 Q. You go on to say here in 09:15:18 Exhibit 2 that "Also increased revenue more 09:15:23 than \$20 million for Exalgo through the 09:15:26 development and execution of a molecule 09:15:29 matching strategy." 09:15:33 What is that? 09:15:35 A. It's a strategy that we 09:15:36

Ι.	Page 22		Page 24
1	or work with physicians to help them perhaps 09:15:53	1	prescriptions for Mallinckrodt product? 09:18:25
2	identify patients appropriate for Exalgo. 09:15:55	2	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:18:27
3	So hydromorphone, which is what 09:15:59	3	THE WITNESS: Is that I'm 09:18:28
4	Exalgo is, is the active metabolite of 09:16:03	4	sorry, is that a question? 09:18:32
5	hydrocodone. So patients that fit the opioid 09:16:06	5	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:18:33
6	tolerant definition, that had previously been 09:16:10	6	Q. Oh, yes, that is a question. 09:18:33
7	exposed to hydrocodone, that had satisfactory 09:16:15	7	Yes. 09:18:35
8	results, meaning they didn't experience a lot 09:16:18	8	A. Okay. Can you can you 09:18:35
9	of untoward effects, we felt that they might 09:16:21	9	repeat the question? 09:18:36
10	be appropriate candidates because of the fact 09:16:23	10	Q. Sure, yes. 09:18:37
11	they had been exposed to hydromorphone 09:16:26	11	And from time to time, 09:18:38
12	previously through their exposure to 09:16:30	12	Mr. Davison or someone else may make an 09:18:39
13	hydrocodone. 09:16:32	13	objection. 09:18:42
14	Q. Okay. And you go on to say 09:16:32	14	A. Yes. 09:18:42
15	here that you "drove widespread adoption 09:16:34	15	Q. And unless they tell you not to 09:18:42
16	through a robust KOL," key opinion leader, 09:16:38	16	answer, you can go ahead and answer the 09:18:44
17	"satellite broadcast of the scientific 09:16:42	17	question and pay no mind to 09:18:46
18	messaging to more than 1,000 physician 09:16:45	18	A. Understand. 09:18:48
	attendees." 09:16:49	19	
19			Q the lawyers' back and forth. 09:18:50
20	What does that mean? 09:16:49	20	So the question was: The 09:18:52
21	A. We had a tactic where we 09:16:50	21	intention of using key opinion leaders was to 09:18:53
22	broadcast a our marketing messaging to 09:16:54	22	increase the number of prescriptions of 09:18:55
23	over a thousand physician attendees, and that 09:16:59	23	Mallinckrodt products where appropriate? 09:18:58
24	was a peer-to-peer tactic that we worked with 09:17:02	24	MR. DAVISON: Same objection. 09:19:00
25	our medical affairs team on where, you know, 09:17:04	25	THE WITNESS: The intention of 09:19:01
	Page 23		Page 25
1	physicians talked about the appropriate 09:17:08	1	using a key opinion leader is to 09:19:03
_			
2	patients for Exalgo, the benefits and risks, 09:17:12	2	appropriately educate physicians on 09:19:05
2	patients for Exalgo, the benefits and risks, 09:17:12 and that was broadcast to a thousand or more 09:17:16	2	appropriately educate physicians on 09:19:05 the risks and benefits of the product 09:19:07
	and that was broadcast to a thousand or more 09:17:16		
3	and that was broadcast to a thousand or more 09:17:16 physicians or more additional physicians. 09:17:19	3	the risks and benefits of the product 09:19:07 so that they can make the decision on, 09:19:10
3 4	and that was broadcast to a thousand or more 09:17:16 physicians or more additional physicians. 09:17:19 Q. Was that a one-time event? 09:17:21	3 4	the risks and benefits of the product 09:19:07 so that they can make the decision on, 09:19:10 you know, the appropriate patients. 09:19:13
3 4 5	and that was broadcast to a thousand or more 09:17:16 physicians or more additional physicians. 09:17:19 Q. Was that a one-time event? 09:17:21 A. I can't recall. I believe we 09:17:23	3 4 5	the risks and benefits of the product 09:19:07 so that they can make the decision on, 09:19:10 you know, the appropriate patients. 09:19:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:19:14
3 4 5 6 7	and that was broadcast to a thousand or more 09:17:16 physicians or more additional physicians. 09:17:19 Q. Was that a one-time event? 09:17:21 A. I can't recall. I believe we 09:17:23 did it twice. 09:17:28	3 4 5 6	the risks and benefits of the product 09:19:07 so that they can make the decision on, 09:19:10 you know, the appropriate patients. 09:19:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:19:14 Q. And the hope, from a marketing 09:19:15
3 4 5 6 7 8	and that was broadcast to a thousand or more 09:17:16 physicians or more additional physicians. 09:17:19 Q. Was that a one-time event? 09:17:21 A. I can't recall. I believe we 09:17:23 did it twice. 09:17:28 Q. What's a key opinion leader? 09:17:28	3 4 5 6 7 8	the risks and benefits of the product 09:19:07 so that they can make the decision on, 09:19:10 you know, the appropriate patients. 09:19:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:19:14 Q. And the hope, from a marketing 09:19:15 standpoint, is that that information 09:19:18
3 4 5 6 7 8	and that was broadcast to a thousand or more 09:17:16 physicians or more additional physicians. 09:17:19 Q. Was that a one-time event? 09:17:21 A. I can't recall. I believe we 09:17:23 did it twice. 09:17:28 Q. What's a key opinion leader? 09:17:28 A. A key opinion leader is a 09:17:34	3 4 5 6 7 8	the risks and benefits of the product 09:19:07 so that they can make the decision on, 09:19:10 you know, the appropriate patients. 09:19:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:19:14 Q. And the hope, from a marketing 09:19:15 standpoint, is that that information 09:19:18 encourages an increase in the number of 09:19:19
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and that was broadcast to a thousand or more 09:17:16 physicians or more additional physicians. 09:17:19 Q. Was that a one-time event? 09:17:21 A. I can't recall. I believe we 09:17:23 did it twice. 09:17:28 Q. What's a key opinion leader? 09:17:28 A. A key opinion leader is a 09:17:34 physician that is has a good reputation in 09:17:36	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the risks and benefits of the product 09:19:07 so that they can make the decision on, 09:19:10 you know, the appropriate patients. 09:19:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:19:14 Q. And the hope, from a marketing 09:19:15 standpoint, is that that information 09:19:18 encourages an increase in the number of 09:19:19 Mallinckrodt products prescriptions where 09:19:23
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and that was broadcast to a thousand or more 09:17:16 physicians or more additional physicians. 09:17:19 Q. Was that a one-time event? 09:17:21 A. I can't recall. I believe we 09:17:23 did it twice. 09:17:28 Q. What's a key opinion leader? 09:17:28 A. A key opinion leader is a 09:17:34 physician that is has a good reputation in 09:17:36 the community, and they are usually 09:17:42	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the risks and benefits of the product 09:19:07 so that they can make the decision on, 09:19:10 you know, the appropriate patients. 09:19:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:19:14 Q. And the hope, from a marketing 09:19:15 standpoint, is that that information 09:19:18 encourages an increase in the number of 09:19:19 Mallinckrodt products prescriptions where 09:19:23 they're appropriate to use; is that fair to 09:19:25
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and that was broadcast to a thousand or more 09:17:16 physicians or more additional physicians. 09:17:19 Q. Was that a one-time event? 09:17:21 A. I can't recall. I believe we 09:17:23 did it twice. 09:17:28 Q. What's a key opinion leader? 09:17:28 A. A key opinion leader is a 09:17:34 physician that is has a good reputation in 09:17:36 the community, and they are usually 09:17:42 well-published and perhaps in an academic 09:17:47	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the risks and benefits of the product 09:19:07 so that they can make the decision on, 09:19:10 you know, the appropriate patients. 09:19:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:19:14 Q. And the hope, from a marketing 09:19:15 standpoint, is that that information 09:19:18 encourages an increase in the number of 09:19:19 Mallinckrodt products prescriptions where 09:19:23 they're appropriate to use; is that fair to 09:19:25 say? 09:19:27
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and that was broadcast to a thousand or more 09:17:16 physicians or more additional physicians. 09:17:19 Q. Was that a one-time event? 09:17:21 A. I can't recall. I believe we 09:17:23 did it twice. 09:17:28 Q. What's a key opinion leader? 09:17:28 A. A key opinion leader is a 09:17:34 physician that is has a good reputation in 09:17:36 the community, and they are usually 09:17:42 well-published and perhaps in an academic 09:17:47 center. 09:17:50	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the risks and benefits of the product 09:19:07 so that they can make the decision on, 09:19:10 you know, the appropriate patients. 09:19:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:19:14 Q. And the hope, from a marketing 09:19:15 standpoint, is that that information 09:19:18 encourages an increase in the number of 09:19:19 Mallinckrodt products prescriptions where 09:19:23 they're appropriate to use; is that fair to 09:19:25 say? 09:19:27 A. The intent is to, again, 09:19:27
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and that was broadcast to a thousand or more 09:17:16 physicians or more additional physicians. 09:17:19 Q. Was that a one-time event? 09:17:21 A. I can't recall. I believe we 09:17:23 did it twice. 09:17:28 Q. What's a key opinion leader? 09:17:28 A. A key opinion leader is a 09:17:34 physician that is has a good reputation in 09:17:36 the community, and they are usually 09:17:42 well-published and perhaps in an academic 09:17:47 center. 09:17:50 Q. What is the purpose of using a 09:17:51	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the risks and benefits of the product 09:19:07 so that they can make the decision on, 09:19:10 you know, the appropriate patients. 09:19:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:19:14 Q. And the hope, from a marketing 09:19:15 standpoint, is that that information 09:19:18 encourages an increase in the number of 09:19:19 Mallinckrodt products prescriptions where 09:19:23 they're appropriate to use; is that fair to 09:19:25 say? 09:19:27 A. The intent is to, again, 09:19:27 appropriately educate physicians on the risks 09:19:29
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and that was broadcast to a thousand or more 09:17:16 physicians or more additional physicians. 09:17:19 Q. Was that a one-time event? 09:17:21 A. I can't recall. I believe we 09:17:23 did it twice. 09:17:28 Q. What's a key opinion leader? 09:17:28 A. A key opinion leader is a 09:17:34 physician that is has a good reputation in 09:17:36 the community, and they are usually 09:17:42 well-published and perhaps in an academic 09:17:47 center. 09:17:50 Q. What is the purpose of using a 09:17:51 key opinion leader in marketing? 09:17:57	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the risks and benefits of the product 09:19:07 so that they can make the decision on, 09:19:10 you know, the appropriate patients. 09:19:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:19:14 Q. And the hope, from a marketing 09:19:15 standpoint, is that that information 09:19:18 encourages an increase in the number of 09:19:19 Mallinckrodt products prescriptions where 09:19:23 they're appropriate to use; is that fair to 09:19:25 say? 09:19:27 A. The intent is to, again, 09:19:27 appropriately educate physicians on the risks 09:19:29 and benefits of the product so that they can 09:19:32
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and that was broadcast to a thousand or more 09:17:16 physicians or more additional physicians. 09:17:19 Q. Was that a one-time event? 09:17:21 A. I can't recall. I believe we 09:17:23 did it twice. 09:17:28 Q. What's a key opinion leader? 09:17:28 A. A key opinion leader is a 09:17:34 physician that is has a good reputation in 09:17:36 the community, and they are usually 09:17:42 well-published and perhaps in an academic 09:17:47 center. 09:17:50 Q. What is the purpose of using a 09:17:51 key opinion leader in marketing? 09:17:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:17:59	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the risks and benefits of the product 09:19:07 so that they can make the decision on, 09:19:10 you know, the appropriate patients. 09:19:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:19:14 Q. And the hope, from a marketing 09:19:15 standpoint, is that that information 09:19:18 encourages an increase in the number of 09:19:19 Mallinckrodt products prescriptions where 09:19:23 they're appropriate to use; is that fair to 09:19:25 say? 09:19:27 A. The intent is to, again, 09:19:27 appropriately educate physicians on the risks 09:19:29 and benefits of the product so that they can 09:19:32 make the decision ultimately on which 09:19:34
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and that was broadcast to a thousand or more 09:17:16 physicians or more additional physicians. 09:17:19 Q. Was that a one-time event? 09:17:21 A. I can't recall. I believe we 09:17:23 did it twice. 09:17:28 Q. What's a key opinion leader? 09:17:28 A. A key opinion leader is a 09:17:34 physician that is has a good reputation in 09:17:36 the community, and they are usually 09:17:42 well-published and perhaps in an academic 09:17:47 center. 09:17:50 Q. What is the purpose of using a 09:17:51 key opinion leader in marketing? 09:17:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:17:59 THE WITNESS: I can say that we 09:17:59	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the risks and benefits of the product 09:19:07 so that they can make the decision on, 09:19:10 you know, the appropriate patients. 09:19:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:19:14 Q. And the hope, from a marketing 09:19:15 standpoint, is that that information 09:19:18 encourages an increase in the number of 09:19:19 Mallinckrodt products prescriptions where 09:19:23 they're appropriate to use; is that fair to 09:19:25 say? 09:19:27 A. The intent is to, again, 09:19:27 appropriately educate physicians on the risks 09:19:29 and benefits of the product so that they can 09:19:32 make the decision ultimately on which 09:19:34 patients they should use the product. 09:19:38
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and that was broadcast to a thousand or more 09:17:16 physicians or more additional physicians. 09:17:19 Q. Was that a one-time event? 09:17:21 A. I can't recall. I believe we 09:17:23 did it twice. 09:17:28 Q. What's a key opinion leader? 09:17:28 A. A key opinion leader is a 09:17:34 physician that is has a good reputation in 09:17:36 the community, and they are usually 09:17:42 well-published and perhaps in an academic 09:17:47 center. 09:17:50 Q. What is the purpose of using a 09:17:51 key opinion leader in marketing? 09:17:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:17:59 THE WITNESS: I can say that we 09:17:59 felt like they were they added 09:18:04	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the risks and benefits of the product 09:19:07 so that they can make the decision on, 09:19:10 you know, the appropriate patients. 09:19:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:19:14 Q. And the hope, from a marketing 09:19:15 standpoint, is that that information 09:19:18 encourages an increase in the number of 09:19:19 Mallinckrodt products prescriptions where 09:19:23 they're appropriate to use; is that fair to 09:19:25 say? 09:19:27 A. The intent is to, again, 09:19:27 appropriately educate physicians on the risks 09:19:29 and benefits of the product so that they can 09:19:32 make the decision ultimately on which 09:19:34 patients they should use the product. 09:19:38 Q. And when more prescriptions for 09:19:40
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and that was broadcast to a thousand or more 09:17:16 physicians or more additional physicians. 09:17:19 Q. Was that a one-time event? 09:17:21 A. I can't recall. I believe we 09:17:23 did it twice. 09:17:28 Q. What's a key opinion leader? 09:17:28 A. A key opinion leader is a 09:17:34 physician that is has a good reputation in 09:17:36 the community, and they are usually 09:17:42 well-published and perhaps in an academic 09:17:47 center. 09:17:50 Q. What is the purpose of using a 09:17:51 key opinion leader in marketing? 09:17:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:17:59 THE WITNESS: I can say that we 09:17:59 felt like they were they added 09:18:04 credibility. It's just like any sort 09:18:07	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the risks and benefits of the product 09:19:07 so that they can make the decision on, 09:19:10 you know, the appropriate patients. 09:19:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:19:14 Q. And the hope, from a marketing 09:19:15 standpoint, is that that information 09:19:18 encourages an increase in the number of 09:19:19 Mallinckrodt products prescriptions where 09:19:23 they're appropriate to use; is that fair to 09:19:25 say? 09:19:27 A. The intent is to, again, 09:19:27 appropriately educate physicians on the risks 09:19:29 and benefits of the product so that they can 09:19:32 make the decision ultimately on which 09:19:34 patients they should use the product. 09:19:38 Q. And when more prescriptions for 09:19:40 the Mallinckrodt product are written, the 09:19:51
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and that was broadcast to a thousand or more 09:17:16 physicians or more additional physicians. 09:17:19 Q. Was that a one-time event? 09:17:21 A. I can't recall. I believe we 09:17:23 did it twice. 09:17:28 Q. What's a key opinion leader? 09:17:28 A. A key opinion leader is a 09:17:34 physician that is has a good reputation in 09:17:36 the community, and they are usually 09:17:42 well-published and perhaps in an academic 09:17:47 center. 09:17:50 Q. What is the purpose of using a 09:17:51 key opinion leader in marketing? 09:17:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:17:59 THE WITNESS: I can say that we 09:17:59 felt like they were they added 09:18:04	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the risks and benefits of the product 09:19:07 so that they can make the decision on, 09:19:10 you know, the appropriate patients. 09:19:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:19:14 Q. And the hope, from a marketing 09:19:15 standpoint, is that that information 09:19:18 encourages an increase in the number of 09:19:19 Mallinckrodt products prescriptions where 09:19:23 they're appropriate to use; is that fair to 09:19:25 say? 09:19:27 A. The intent is to, again, 09:19:27 appropriately educate physicians on the risks 09:19:29 and benefits of the product so that they can 09:19:32 make the decision ultimately on which 09:19:34 patients they should use the product. 09:19:38 Q. And when more prescriptions for 09:19:40
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and that was broadcast to a thousand or more 09:17:16 physicians or more additional physicians. 09:17:19 Q. Was that a one-time event? 09:17:21 A. I can't recall. I believe we 09:17:23 did it twice. 09:17:28 Q. What's a key opinion leader? 09:17:28 A. A key opinion leader is a 09:17:34 physician that is has a good reputation in 09:17:36 the community, and they are usually 09:17:42 well-published and perhaps in an academic 09:17:47 center. 09:17:50 Q. What is the purpose of using a 09:17:51 key opinion leader in marketing? 09:17:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:17:59 THE WITNESS: I can say that we 09:17:59 felt like they were they added 09:18:04 credibility. It's just like any sort 09:18:07	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the risks and benefits of the product 09:19:07 so that they can make the decision on, 09:19:10 you know, the appropriate patients. 09:19:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:19:14 Q. And the hope, from a marketing 09:19:15 standpoint, is that that information 09:19:18 encourages an increase in the number of 09:19:19 Mallinckrodt products prescriptions where 09:19:23 they're appropriate to use; is that fair to 09:19:25 say? 09:19:27 A. The intent is to, again, 09:19:27 appropriately educate physicians on the risks 09:19:29 and benefits of the product so that they can 09:19:32 make the decision ultimately on which 09:19:34 patients they should use the product. 09:19:38 Q. And when more prescriptions for 09:19:40 the Mallinckrodt product are written, the 09:19:51
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and that was broadcast to a thousand or more 09:17:16 physicians or more additional physicians. 09:17:19 Q. Was that a one-time event? 09:17:21 A. I can't recall. I believe we 09:17:23 did it twice. 09:17:28 Q. What's a key opinion leader? 09:17:28 A. A key opinion leader is a 09:17:34 physician that is has a good reputation in 09:17:36 the community, and they are usually 09:17:42 well-published and perhaps in an academic 09:17:47 center. 09:17:50 Q. What is the purpose of using a 09:17:51 key opinion leader in marketing? 09:17:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:17:59 felt like they were they added 09:18:04 credibility. It's just like any sort 09:18:07 of tactic where you get an expert; you 09:18:11	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the risks and benefits of the product 09:19:07 so that they can make the decision on, 09:19:10 you know, the appropriate patients. 09:19:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:19:14 Q. And the hope, from a marketing 09:19:15 standpoint, is that that information 09:19:18 encourages an increase in the number of 09:19:19 Mallinckrodt products prescriptions where 09:19:23 they're appropriate to use; is that fair to 09:19:25 say? 09:19:27 A. The intent is to, again, 09:19:27 appropriately educate physicians on the risks 09:19:29 and benefits of the product so that they can 09:19:32 make the decision ultimately on which 09:19:34 patients they should use the product. 09:19:38 Q. And when more prescriptions for 09:19:40 the Mallinckrodt product are written, the 09:19:56
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and that was broadcast to a thousand or more 09:17:16 physicians or more additional physicians. 09:17:19 Q. Was that a one-time event? 09:17:21 A. I can't recall. I believe we 09:17:23 did it twice. 09:17:28 Q. What's a key opinion leader? 09:17:28 A. A key opinion leader is a 09:17:34 physician that is has a good reputation in 09:17:36 the community, and they are usually 09:17:42 well-published and perhaps in an academic 09:17:47 center. 09:17:50 Q. What is the purpose of using a 09:17:51 key opinion leader in marketing? 09:17:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:17:59 THE WITNESS: I can say that we 09:17:59 felt like they were they added 09:18:04 credibility. It's just like any sort 09:18:07 of tactic where you get an expert; you 09:18:11 would get an expert to speak on a 09:18:16	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the risks and benefits of the product 09:19:07 so that they can make the decision on, 09:19:10 you know, the appropriate patients. 09:19:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:19:14 Q. And the hope, from a marketing 09:19:15 standpoint, is that that information 09:19:18 encourages an increase in the number of 09:19:19 Mallinckrodt products prescriptions where 09:19:23 they're appropriate to use; is that fair to 09:19:25 say? 09:19:27 A. The intent is to, again, 09:19:27 appropriately educate physicians on the risks 09:19:29 and benefits of the product so that they can 09:19:32 make the decision ultimately on which 09:19:34 patients they should use the product. 09:19:38 Q. And when more prescriptions for 09:19:40 the Mallinckrodt product are written, the 09:19:51 marketing efforts are considered to be more 09:19:56 successful? 09:20:00
3 4 5 6 7 8	and that was broadcast to a thousand or more 09:17:16 physicians or more additional physicians. 09:17:19 Q. Was that a one-time event? 09:17:21 A. I can't recall. I believe we 09:17:23 did it twice. 09:17:28 Q. What's a key opinion leader? 09:17:28 A. A key opinion leader is a 09:17:34 physician that is has a good reputation in 09:17:36 the community, and they are usually 09:17:42 well-published and perhaps in an academic 09:17:47 center. 09:17:50 Q. What is the purpose of using a 09:17:51 key opinion leader in marketing? 09:17:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:17:59 THE WITNESS: I can say that we 09:17:59 felt like they were they added 09:18:04 credibility. It's just like any sort 09:18:07 of tactic where you get an expert; you 09:18:11 would get an expert to speak on a 09:18:16 topic. 09:18:17	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the risks and benefits of the product 09:19:07 so that they can make the decision on, 09:19:10 you know, the appropriate patients. 09:19:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:19:14 Q. And the hope, from a marketing 09:19:15 standpoint, is that that information 09:19:18 encourages an increase in the number of 09:19:19 Mallinckrodt products prescriptions where 09:19:23 they're appropriate to use; is that fair to 09:19:25 say? 09:19:27 A. The intent is to, again, 09:19:27 appropriately educate physicians on the risks 09:19:29 and benefits of the product so that they can 09:19:32 make the decision ultimately on which 09:19:34 patients they should use the product. 09:19:38 Q. And when more prescriptions for 09:19:40 the Mallinckrodt product are written, the 09:19:51 marketing efforts are considered to be more 09:19:56 successful? 09:20:00 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:20:00

	5 1		2
	Page 26		Page 28
1	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:20:05	1	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:21:50
2	Q. Then yes? 09:20:06	2	Q. With the goal of, for the 09:21:54
3	A. Yes. 09:20:07	3	appropriate patients, increasing the number 09:21:56
4	Q. Okay. Right. That's what I'm 09:20:08	4	of Mallinckrodt prescriptions? 09:21:58
5	driving at. 09:20:13	5	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:22:00
6	So I'm not suggesting that your 09:20:13	6	THE WITNESS: Yes. 09:22:01
7	marketing efforts were encouraging 09:20:16	7	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:22:01
8	prescriptions for inappropriate patients. 09:20:18	8	Q. You list here your jobs, back 09:22:08
9	What I'm trying to understand is that when 09:20:21	9	to Exhibit 2, your jobs with Mallinckrodt 09:22:11
10	you undertake from a marketing standpoint 09:20:25	10	well, let me take it more broadly. 09:22:13
11	something like a broadcast of key opinion 09:20:27	11	You start in the present, and 09:22:16
12	leaders to more than a thousand physicians, 09:20:29	12	you go back to your time with Jones Pharma, 09:22:18
13	from a marketing standpoint, the hope is that 09:20:31	13	Inc., which was February 1996 through 09:22:24
14	that will, for the appropriate patients, 09:20:34	14	July 2001. 09:22:27
15	drive up the number of prescriptions for that 09:20:38	15	Do you see that? 09:22:27
16	product; is that fair to say? 09:20:40	16	A. Yes. 09:22:27
17	A. Yes, it's to it's to 09:20:41	17	Q. Did you have any other jobs in 09:22:29
18	again, as long as we're clear that it's for 09:20:45	18	the pharmaceutical industry between 1996 and 09:22:32
19	the appropriate patients and that ultimately, 09:20:48	19	the present that are not listed in Exhibit 2? 09:22:36
20	you know, it's the physician's decision 09:20:51	20	And you can take as much time 09:22:43
21	regarding that. 09:20:54	21	as you need to review that. 09:22:45
22	Q. Then the answer is yes? 09:20:54	22	A. No. 09:22:46
23	A. Yes. 09:20:58	23	Q. Okay. In what well, let me 09:22:55
24	Q. Okay. Yeah, sorry, we're 09:20:59	24	just take it company by company. 09:23:01
25	just we are communicating, but you have to 09:21:00	25	For Jones Pharma, did you have 09:23:03
	Page 27		Page 29
1	sort of verbalize the answer, yes, no, I 09:21:04	1	anything to do with opioids there? 09:23:04
2	don't know 09:21:07	2	A. No. 09:23:05
3	A. I understand. 09:21:08	3	Q. And for Biomedical Systems, did 09:23:06
4	Q and feel free to explain as 09:21:08	4	you have anything to do with opioids there? 09:23:09
5	long as you want. But it's not exactly a 09:21:11	5	A. No. 09:23:11
6	regular conversation. 09:21:13	6	Q. So your only professional 09:23:12
7	A. Understand. 09:21:17	7	experience with opioids was during the time 09:23:13
8	Q. Okay. So let me see if I can 09:21:17	8	that you were at Mallinckrodt? 09:23:15
9	do that again so we can clear up the record. 09:21:19	9	A. Yes. 09:23:16
10	From a marketing standpoint, 09:21:22	10	Q. Okay. And you were there for 09:23:16
11	the purpose of doing and undertaking like 09:21:24	11	14 years? 09:23:18
12	having key opinion leaders at a satellite 09:21:28	12	A. Yes. 09:23:19
13	broadcast to more than a thousand physicians 09:21:31	13	Q. The opioid products that you 09:23:19
14	is to, for the appropriate patients, increase 09:21:33	14	were involved with professionally at 09:23:31
15	the number of prescriptions for Mallinckrodt 09:21:36	15	Mallinckrodt, let me list the ones that I 09:23:32
1	products? 09:21:38	16	know of, and tell me if I miss any. 09:23:36
16	•		TussiCaps, Magnacet, Exalgo and 09:23:39
16 17	MR. DAVISON: Objection to 09:21:38	17	
	MR. DAVISON: Objection to 09:21:38 form. 09:21:39	18	Xartemis. 09:23:42
17 18 19	MR. DAVISON: Objection to 09:21:38 form. 09:21:39 THE WITNESS: It's again, 09:21:39		Xartemis. 09:23:42 Were there any others that you 09:23:44
17 18 19 20	MR. DAVISON: Objection to 09:21:38 form. 09:21:39 THE WITNESS: It's again, 09:21:39 it's to differentiate our product from 09:21:40	18 19 20	Xartemis. 09:23:42 Were there any others that you 09:23:44 were involved with at Mallinckrodt? We're 09:23:46
17 18 19 20 21	MR. DAVISON: Objection to 09:21:38 form. 09:21:39 THE WITNESS: It's again, 09:21:39 it's to differentiate our product from 09:21:40 the competitive products so that we 09:21:43	18 19 20 21	Xartemis. 09:23:42 Were there any others that you 09:23:44 were involved with at Mallinckrodt? We're 09:23:46 talking about opioids. 09:23:47
17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DAVISON: Objection to 09:21:38 form. 09:21:39 THE WITNESS: It's again, 09:21:39 it's to differentiate our product from 09:21:40 the competitive products so that we 09:21:43 can educate physicians on the 09:21:47	18 19 20 21 22	Xartemis. 09:23:42 Were there any others that you 09:23:44 were involved with at Mallinckrodt? We're 09:23:46 talking about opioids. 09:23:47 A. No. 09:23:48
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. DAVISON: Objection to 09:21:38 form. 09:21:39 THE WITNESS: It's again, 09:21:39 it's to differentiate our product from 09:21:40 the competitive products so that we 09:21:43 can educate physicians on the 09:21:47 features, benefits and risks of our 09:21:48	18 19 20 21 22 23	Xartemis. 09:23:42 Were there any others that you 09:23:44 were involved with at Mallinckrodt? We're 09:23:46 talking about opioids. 09:23:47 A. No. 09:23:48 Q. Okay. Let's start with 09:23:50
17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DAVISON: Objection to 09:21:38 form. 09:21:39 THE WITNESS: It's again, 09:21:39 it's to differentiate our product from 09:21:40 the competitive products so that we 09:21:43 can educate physicians on the 09:21:47	18 19 20 21 22	Xartemis. 09:23:42 Were there any others that you 09:23:44 were involved with at Mallinckrodt? We're 09:23:46 talking about opioids. 09:23:47 A. No. 09:23:48

	D 20	1	D 22
	Page 30 is that right? 09:24:06		Page 32
1	8	1	acute pain. That was the indication. 09:25:58 OUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:26:04
2	/ •		
3	Q. Okay. Let's start with 09:24:07 Magnacet here. 09:24:09	3	,
5	You list in Exhibit 2 on the 09:24:10	5	market, Magnacet? 09:26:13 A. I do not believe so. 09:26:14
6	second page under your role as a senior 09:24:10	6	Q. Was it removed from the market 09:26:16
7	product manager, October 2006 to 09:24:16		while you were at Mallinckrodt? 09:26:18
8	November 2009, you said you "led the 09:24:20	8	A. I do not believe so. 09:26:19
9	commercial launch of Magnacet and TussiCaps, 09:24:21	9	Q. Do you think it's been removed 09:26:20
10	inclusive of prelaunch market development, 09:24:26		since then? 09:26:23
11	manufacturing and clinical development 09:24:30	11	A. I believe so. 09:26:24
12	management." 09:24:32	12	Q. Do you have any idea when? 09:26:24
13	Do you see that? 09:24:32	13	A. No, I do not. 09:26:28
14	A. Yes. 09:24:33	14	Q. Do you know why it was removed 09:26:28
15	Q. And that's true for Magnacet? 09:24:33		from the market? 09:26:31
16	A. That's not true for Magnacet. 09:24:36	16	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:26:32
17	That's more true for TussiCaps. 09:24:38	17	THE WITNESS: I do not. 09:26:32
18	Q. Okay. What was your role with 09:24:40		QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:26:33
19	respect to Magnacet? 09:24:41	19	Q. Okay. For how long a period of 09:26:34
20	A. I helped to develop the 09:24:43		time did Mallinckrodt actively promote 09:26:35
21	marketing message for Magnacet and the sales 09:24:46		Magnacet? 09:26:39
22	collateral. 09:24:52	22	A. I can't recall. 09:26:40
23	Q. What is sales collateral? 09:24:52	23	Q. Was it promoted during the 09:26:41
24	A. Like a sales aid. 09:24:54		entire time that you were at Mallinckrodt? 09:26:43
25	Q. Does that include like the pens 09:24:57	25	A. No. 09:26:45
	Daga 21		D 22
	Page 31		Page 33
1	and pads and that stuff that you used to be 09:25:00	1	Q. Okay. So there came a time 09:26:45
2	and pads and that stuff that you used to be 09:25:00 able to do? 09:25:02	2 :	Q. Okay. So there came a time 09:26:45 somewhere along the way during your 14 years 09:26:48
2	and pads and that stuff that you used to be 09:25:00 able to do? 09:25:02 A. Yes. Yes. 09:25:03	2 3	Q. Okay. So there came a time 09:26:45 somewhere along the way during your 14 years 09:26:48 there that Mallinckrodt decided to no longer 09:26:51
2 3 4	and pads and that stuff that you used to be 09:25:00 able to do? 09:25:02 A. Yes. Yes. 09:25:03 Q. Okay. That's called sales 09:25:04	3 1	Q. Okay. So there came a time 09:26:45 somewhere along the way during your 14 years 09:26:48 there that Mallinckrodt decided to no longer 09:26:51 actively promote Magnacet? 09:26:54
2 3 4 5	and pads and that stuff that you used to be 09:25:00 able to do? 09:25:02 A. Yes. Yes. 09:25:03 Q. Okay. That's called sales 09:25:04 collateral? 09:25:07	2 : 3 : 4 : 5	Q. Okay. So there came a time 09:26:45 somewhere along the way during your 14 years 09:26:48 there that Mallinckrodt decided to no longer 09:26:51 actively promote Magnacet? 09:26:54 A. Correct. 09:26:56
2 3 4 5 6	and pads and that stuff that you used to be 09:25:00 able to do? 09:25:02 A. Yes. Yes. 09:25:03 Q. Okay. That's called sales 09:25:04 collateral? 09:25:07 A. Yeah. 09:25:07	2 : 3 : 4 : 5	Q. Okay. So there came a time 09:26:45 somewhere along the way during your 14 years 09:26:48 there that Mallinckrodt decided to no longer 09:26:51 actively promote Magnacet? 09:26:54 A. Correct. 09:26:56 Q. Were you involved in that 09:26:57
2 3 4 5 6 7	and pads and that stuff that you used to be 09:25:00 able to do? 09:25:02 A. Yes. Yes. 09:25:03 Q. Okay. That's called sales 09:25:04 collateral? 09:25:07 A. Yeah. 09:25:07 Q. Okay. I learned a new word at 09:25:08	2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 7 : ;	Q. Okay. So there came a time 09:26:45 somewhere along the way during your 14 years 09:26:48 there that Mallinckrodt decided to no longer 09:26:51 actively promote Magnacet? 09:26:54 A. Correct. 09:26:56 Q. Were you involved in that 09:26:57 addition at all? 09:26:58
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and pads and that stuff that you used to be 09:25:00 able to do? 09:25:02 A. Yes. Yes. 09:25:03 Q. Okay. That's called sales 09:25:04 collateral? 09:25:07 A. Yeah. 09:25:07 Q. Okay. I learned a new word at 09:25:08 the last deposition, too, armamentarium. 09:25:12	2 ; 3 ; 4 ; 5 ; 6 ; 7 ; 8	Q. Okay. So there came a time 09:26:45 somewhere along the way during your 14 years 09:26:48 there that Mallinckrodt decided to no longer 09:26:51 actively promote Magnacet? 09:26:54 A. Correct. 09:26:56 Q. Were you involved in that 09:26:57 addition at all? 09:26:58 A. No. I believe they sold the 09:26:59
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and pads and that stuff that you used to be 09:25:00 able to do? 09:25:02 A. Yes. Yes. 09:25:03 Q. Okay. That's called sales 09:25:04 collateral? 09:25:07 A. Yeah. 09:25:07 Q. Okay. I learned a new word at 09:25:08 the last deposition, too, armamentarium. 09:25:12 A. Armamentarium? 09:25:15	2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 7 : 8 : 9 :	Q. Okay. So there came a time 09:26:45 somewhere along the way during your 14 years 09:26:48 there that Mallinckrodt decided to no longer 09:26:51 actively promote Magnacet? 09:26:54 A. Correct. 09:26:56 Q. Were you involved in that 09:26:57 addition at all? 09:26:58 A. No. I believe they sold the 09:26:59 asset. 09:27:00
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and pads and that stuff that you used to be 09:25:00 able to do? 09:25:02 A. Yes. Yes. 09:25:03 Q. Okay. That's called sales 09:25:04 collateral? 09:25:07 A. Yeah. 09:25:07 Q. Okay. I learned a new word at 09:25:08 the last deposition, too, armamentarium. 09:25:12 A. Armamentarium? 09:25:15 Q. Armamentarium. Yeah, there 09:25:17	2 : 3 : 1 4 : 5 6 7 : 8 9 : 10	Q. Okay. So there came a time 09:26:45 somewhere along the way during your 14 years 09:26:48 there that Mallinckrodt decided to no longer 09:26:51 actively promote Magnacet? 09:26:54 A. Correct. 09:26:56 Q. Were you involved in that 09:26:57 addition at all? 09:26:58 A. No. I believe they sold the 09:26:59 asset. 09:27:00 Q. Sold the product? 09:27:02
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and pads and that stuff that you used to be 09:25:00 able to do? 09:25:02 A. Yes. Yes. 09:25:03 Q. Okay. That's called sales 09:25:04 collateral? 09:25:07 A. Yeah. 09:25:07 Q. Okay. I learned a new word at 09:25:08 the last deposition, too, armamentarium. 09:25:12 A. Armamentarium? 09:25:15 Q. Armamentarium. Yeah, there 09:25:17 Okay. So you developed the 09:25:19	2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 7 : 8 : 9 : 10 : 11	Q. Okay. So there came a time 09:26:45 somewhere along the way during your 14 years 09:26:48 there that Mallinckrodt decided to no longer 09:26:51 actively promote Magnacet? 09:26:54 A. Correct. 09:26:56 Q. Were you involved in that 09:26:57 addition at all? 09:26:58 A. No. I believe they sold the 09:26:59 asset. 09:27:00 Q. Sold the product? 09:27:02 A. Yes. 09:27:03
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and pads and that stuff that you used to be 09:25:00 able to do? 09:25:02 A. Yes. Yes. 09:25:03 Q. Okay. That's called sales 09:25:04 collateral? 09:25:07 A. Yeah. 09:25:07 Q. Okay. I learned a new word at 09:25:08 the last deposition, too, armamentarium. 09:25:12 A. Armamentarium? 09:25:15 Q. Armamentarium. Yeah, there 09:25:17 Okay. So you developed the 09:25:19 messaging and the sales collateral for 09:25:20	2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 7 : 8 : 9 : 10 : 11 : 12	Q. Okay. So there came a time 09:26:45 somewhere along the way during your 14 years 09:26:48 there that Mallinckrodt decided to no longer 09:26:51 actively promote Magnacet? 09:26:54 A. Correct. 09:26:56 Q. Were you involved in that 09:26:57 addition at all? 09:26:58 A. No. I believe they sold the 09:26:59 asset. 09:27:00 Q. Sold the product? 09:27:02 A. Yes. 09:27:03 Q. The drug? Okay. Got it. 09:27:03
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and pads and that stuff that you used to be 09:25:00 able to do? 09:25:02 A. Yes. Yes. 09:25:03 Q. Okay. That's called sales 09:25:04 collateral? 09:25:07 A. Yeah. 09:25:07 Q. Okay. I learned a new word at 09:25:08 the last deposition, too, armamentarium. 09:25:12 A. Armamentarium? 09:25:15 Q. Armamentarium. Yeah, there 09:25:17 Okay. So you developed the 09:25:19 messaging and the sales collateral for 09:25:20 Magnacet? 09:25:23	2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 7 : 8 : 9 : 10 : 11 : 12 : 13	Q. Okay. So there came a time 09:26:45 somewhere along the way during your 14 years 09:26:48 there that Mallinckrodt decided to no longer 09:26:51 actively promote Magnacet? 09:26:54 A. Correct. 09:26:56 Q. Were you involved in that 09:26:57 addition at all? 09:26:58 A. No. I believe they sold the 09:26:59 asset. 09:27:00 Q. Sold the product? 09:27:02 A. Yes. 09:27:03 Q. The drug? Okay. Got it. 09:27:03 They didn't somebody else 09:27:06
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and pads and that stuff that you used to be 09:25:00 able to do? 09:25:02 A. Yes. Yes. 09:25:03 Q. Okay. That's called sales 09:25:04 collateral? 09:25:07 A. Yeah. 09:25:07 Q. Okay. I learned a new word at 09:25:08 the last deposition, too, armamentarium. 09:25:12 A. Armamentarium? 09:25:15 Q. Armamentarium. Yeah, there 09:25:17 Okay. So you developed the 09:25:19 messaging and the sales collateral for 09:25:20 Magnacet? 09:25:23 A. Yes. 09:25:24	2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 7 : 8 : 9 : 10 : 11 : 12 : 13 : 14 : 1	Q. Okay. So there came a time 09:26:45 somewhere along the way during your 14 years 09:26:48 there that Mallinckrodt decided to no longer 09:26:51 actively promote Magnacet? 09:26:54 A. Correct. 09:26:56 Q. Were you involved in that 09:26:57 addition at all? 09:26:58 A. No. I believe they sold the 09:26:59 asset. 09:27:00 Q. Sold the product? 09:27:02 A. Yes. 09:27:03 Q. The drug? Okay. Got it. 09:27:03 They didn't somebody else 09:27:06 took it over? 09:27:08
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and pads and that stuff that you used to be 09:25:00 able to do? 09:25:02 A. Yes. Yes. 09:25:03 Q. Okay. That's called sales 09:25:04 collateral? 09:25:07 A. Yeah. 09:25:07 Q. Okay. I learned a new word at 09:25:08 the last deposition, too, armamentarium. 09:25:12 A. Armamentarium? 09:25:15 Q. Armamentarium. Yeah, there 09:25:17 Okay. So you developed the 09:25:19 messaging and the sales collateral for 09:25:20 Magnacet? 09:25:23 A. Yes. 09:25:24 Q. Okay. Did you do anything else 09:25:24	2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 7 : 8 : 9 : 10 : 11 : 12 : 13 : 14 : 15	Q. Okay. So there came a time 09:26:45 somewhere along the way during your 14 years 09:26:48 there that Mallinckrodt decided to no longer 09:26:51 actively promote Magnacet? 09:26:54 A. Correct. 09:26:56 Q. Were you involved in that 09:26:57 addition at all? 09:26:58 A. No. I believe they sold the 09:26:59 asset. 09:27:00 Q. Sold the product? 09:27:02 A. Yes. 09:27:03 Q. The drug? Okay. Got it. 09:27:03 They didn't somebody else 09:27:06 took it over? 09:27:08 A. That's my understanding. 09:27:09
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and pads and that stuff that you used to be 09:25:00 able to do? 09:25:02 A. Yes. Yes. 09:25:03 Q. Okay. That's called sales 09:25:04 collateral? 09:25:07 A. Yeah. 09:25:07 Q. Okay. I learned a new word at 09:25:08 the last deposition, too, armamentarium. 09:25:12 A. Armamentarium? 09:25:15 Q. Armamentarium. Yeah, there 09:25:17 Okay. So you developed the 09:25:19 messaging and the sales collateral for 09:25:20 Magnacet? 09:25:23 A. Yes. 09:25:24 Q. Okay. Did you do anything else 09:25:24 with respect to Magnacet? 09:25:26	2 : 3	Q. Okay. So there came a time 09:26:45 somewhere along the way during your 14 years 09:26:48 there that Mallinckrodt decided to no longer 09:26:51 actively promote Magnacet? 09:26:54 A. Correct. 09:26:56 Q. Were you involved in that 09:26:57 addition at all? 09:26:58 A. No. I believe they sold the 09:26:59 asset. 09:27:00 Q. Sold the product? 09:27:02 A. Yes. 09:27:03 Q. The drug? Okay. Got it. 09:27:03 They didn't somebody else 09:27:06 took it over? 09:27:08 A. That's my understanding. 09:27:09 Q. Okay. You go on to say here, 09:27:11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and pads and that stuff that you used to be 09:25:00 able to do? 09:25:02 A. Yes. Yes. 09:25:03 Q. Okay. That's called sales 09:25:04 collateral? 09:25:07 A. Yeah. 09:25:07 Q. Okay. I learned a new word at 09:25:08 the last deposition, too, armamentarium. 09:25:12 A. Armamentarium? 09:25:15 Q. Armamentarium. Yeah, there 09:25:17 Okay. So you developed the 09:25:19 messaging and the sales collateral for 09:25:20 Magnacet? 09:25:23 A. Yes. 09:25:24 Q. Okay. Did you do anything else 09:25:24 with respect to Magnacet? 09:25:26 A. Not that I can recall. 09:25:27	2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 7 : 8 : 9 : 10 : 11 : 12 : 13 : 14 : 15 : 16 : 17 : 17 : 17 : 17 : 17 : 17 : 17	Q. Okay. So there came a time 09:26:45 somewhere along the way during your 14 years 09:26:48 there that Mallinckrodt decided to no longer 09:26:51 actively promote Magnacet? 09:26:54 A. Correct. 09:26:56 Q. Were you involved in that 09:26:57 addition at all? 09:26:58 A. No. I believe they sold the 09:26:59 asset. 09:27:00 Q. Sold the product? 09:27:02 A. Yes. 09:27:03 Q. The drug? Okay. Got it. 09:27:03 They didn't somebody else 09:27:06 took it over? 09:27:08 A. That's my understanding. 09:27:09 Q. Okay. You go on to say here, 09:27:11 "Within two years of launch, achieved full 09:27:15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and pads and that stuff that you used to be 09:25:00 able to do? 09:25:02 A. Yes. Yes. 09:25:03 Q. Okay. That's called sales 09:25:04 collateral? 09:25:07 A. Yeah. 09:25:07 Q. Okay. I learned a new word at 09:25:08 the last deposition, too, armamentarium. 09:25:12 A. Armamentarium? 09:25:15 Q. Armamentarium. Yeah, there 09:25:17 Okay. So you developed the 09:25:19 messaging and the sales collateral for 09:25:20 Magnacet? 09:25:23 A. Yes. 09:25:24 Q. Okay. Did you do anything else 09:25:24 with respect to Magnacet? 09:25:27 A. Not that I can recall. 09:25:27 Q. Okay. What was Magnacet? 09:25:33	2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 7 : 8 : 9 : 10 : 11 : 12 : 13 : 14 : 15 : 16 : 17 : 18 : 1	Q. Okay. So there came a time 09:26:45 somewhere along the way during your 14 years 09:26:48 there that Mallinckrodt decided to no longer 09:26:51 actively promote Magnacet? 09:26:54 A. Correct. 09:26:56 Q. Were you involved in that 09:26:57 addition at all? 09:26:58 A. No. I believe they sold the 09:26:59 asset. 09:27:00 Q. Sold the product? 09:27:02 A. Yes. 09:27:03 Q. The drug? Okay. Got it. 09:27:03 They didn't somebody else 09:27:06 took it over? 09:27:08 A. That's my understanding. 09:27:09 Q. Okay. You go on to say here, 09:27:11 "Within two years of launch, achieved full 09:27:15 payback on Magnacet through development and 09:27:18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and pads and that stuff that you used to be 09:25:00 able to do? 09:25:02 A. Yes. Yes. 09:25:03 Q. Okay. That's called sales 09:25:04 collateral? 09:25:07 A. Yeah. 09:25:07 Q. Okay. I learned a new word at 09:25:08 the last deposition, too, armamentarium. 09:25:12 A. Armamentarium? 09:25:15 Q. Armamentarium. Yeah, there 09:25:17 Okay. So you developed the 09:25:19 messaging and the sales collateral for 09:25:20 Magnacet? 09:25:23 A. Yes. 09:25:24 Q. Okay. Did you do anything else 09:25:24 with respect to Magnacet? 09:25:27 Q. Okay. What was Magnacet? 09:25:33 A. It was an oxycodone- 09:25:34	2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 7 : 8 : 9 : 10 : 11 : 12 : 13 : 14 : 15 : 16 : 17 : 18 : 19 : 19 : 19 : 19 : 19 : 19 : 19	Q. Okay. So there came a time 09:26:45 somewhere along the way during your 14 years 09:26:48 there that Mallinckrodt decided to no longer 09:26:51 actively promote Magnacet? 09:26:54 A. Correct. 09:26:56 Q. Were you involved in that 09:26:57 addition at all? 09:26:58 A. No. I believe they sold the 09:26:59 asset. 09:27:00 Q. Sold the product? 09:27:02 A. Yes. 09:27:03 Q. The drug? Okay. Got it. 09:27:03 They didn't somebody else 09:27:06 took it over? 09:27:08 A. That's my understanding. 09:27:10 Q. Okay. You go on to say here, 09:27:11 "Within two years of launch, achieved full 09:27:15 payback on Magnacet through development and 09:27:18 execution of a strategic promotional 09:27:21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and pads and that stuff that you used to be 09:25:00 able to do? 09:25:02 A. Yes. Yes. 09:25:03 Q. Okay. That's called sales 09:25:04 collateral? 09:25:07 A. Yeah. 09:25:07 Q. Okay. I learned a new word at 09:25:08 the last deposition, too, armamentarium. 09:25:12 A. Armamentarium? 09:25:15 Q. Armamentarium. Yeah, there 09:25:17 Okay. So you developed the 09:25:19 messaging and the sales collateral for 09:25:20 Magnacet? 09:25:23 A. Yes. 09:25:24 Q. Okay. Did you do anything else 09:25:24 with respect to Magnacet? 09:25:27 Q. Okay. What was Magnacet? 09:25:33 A. It was an oxycodone- 09:25:34 acetaminophen combination product. 09:25:37	2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 7 : 8 : 9 : 10 : 11 : 12 : 13 : 14 : 15 : 16 : 17 : 18 : 19 : 20 : 1	Q. Okay. So there came a time 09:26:45 somewhere along the way during your 14 years 09:26:48 there that Mallinckrodt decided to no longer 09:26:51 actively promote Magnacet? 09:26:54 A. Correct. 09:26:56 Q. Were you involved in that 09:26:57 addition at all? 09:26:58 A. No. I believe they sold the 09:26:59 asset. 09:27:00 Q. Sold the product? 09:27:02 A. Yes. 09:27:03 Q. The drug? Okay. Got it. 09:27:03 They didn't somebody else 09:27:06 took it over? 09:27:08 A. That's my understanding. 09:27:09 Q. Okay. You go on to say here, 09:27:11 "Within two years of launch, achieved full 09:27:15 payback on Magnacet through development and 09:27:21 messaging strategy." 09:27:24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and pads and that stuff that you used to be 09:25:00 able to do? 09:25:02 A. Yes. Yes. 09:25:03 Q. Okay. That's called sales 09:25:04 collateral? 09:25:07 A. Yeah. 09:25:07 Q. Okay. I learned a new word at 09:25:08 the last deposition, too, armamentarium. 09:25:12 A. Armamentarium? 09:25:15 Q. Armamentarium. Yeah, there 09:25:17 Okay. So you developed the 09:25:19 messaging and the sales collateral for 09:25:20 Magnacet? 09:25:23 A. Yes. 09:25:24 Q. Okay. Did you do anything else 09:25:24 with respect to Magnacet? 09:25:27 Q. Okay. What was Magnacet? 09:25:33 A. It was an oxycodone- 09:25:34 acetaminophen combination product. 09:25:40	2 : 3	Q. Okay. So there came a time 09:26:45 somewhere along the way during your 14 years 09:26:48 there that Mallinckrodt decided to no longer 09:26:51 actively promote Magnacet? 09:26:54 A. Correct. 09:26:56 Q. Were you involved in that 09:26:57 addition at all? 09:26:58 A. No. I believe they sold the 09:26:59 asset. 09:27:00 Q. Sold the product? 09:27:02 A. Yes. 09:27:03 Q. The drug? Okay. Got it. 09:27:03 They didn't somebody else 09:27:06 took it over? 09:27:08 A. That's my understanding. 09:27:09 Q. Okay. You go on to say here, 09:27:11 "Within two years of launch, achieved full 09:27:15 payback on Magnacet through development and 09:27:21 messaging strategy." 09:27:24 Do you see that? 09:27:25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and pads and that stuff that you used to be 09:25:00 able to do? 09:25:02 A. Yes. Yes. 09:25:03 Q. Okay. That's called sales 09:25:04 collateral? 09:25:07 A. Yeah. 09:25:07 Q. Okay. I learned a new word at 09:25:08 the last deposition, too, armamentarium. 09:25:12 A. Armamentarium? 09:25:15 Q. Armamentarium. Yeah, there 09:25:17 Okay. So you developed the 09:25:19 messaging and the sales collateral for 09:25:20 Magnacet? 09:25:23 A. Yes. 09:25:24 Q. Okay. Did you do anything else 09:25:24 with respect to Magnacet? 09:25:24 with respect to Magnacet? 09:25:27 Q. Okay. What was Magnacet? 09:25:33 A. It was an oxycodone- 09:25:34 acetaminophen combination product. 09:25:37 Q. For what type of patients was 09:25:40 Magnacet typically prescribed? Was it acute 09:25:52	2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 7 : 8 : 9 : 10 : 11 : 12 : 13 : 14 : 15 : 16 : 17 : 18 : 19 : 20 : 21 : 22	Q. Okay. So there came a time 09:26:45 somewhere along the way during your 14 years 09:26:48 there that Mallinckrodt decided to no longer 09:26:51 actively promote Magnacet? 09:26:54 A. Correct. 09:26:56 Q. Were you involved in that 09:26:57 addition at all? 09:26:58 A. No. I believe they sold the 09:26:59 asset. 09:27:00 Q. Sold the product? 09:27:02 A. Yes. 09:27:03 Q. The drug? Okay. Got it. 09:27:03 They didn't somebody else 09:27:06 took it over? 09:27:08 A. That's my understanding. 09:27:09 Q. Okay. You go on to say here, 09:27:11 "Within two years of launch, achieved full 09:27:15 payback on Magnacet through development and 09:27:18 execution of a strategic promotional 09:27:24 Do you see that? 09:27:25 A. Yes. 09:27:25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and pads and that stuff that you used to be 09:25:00 able to do? 09:25:02 A. Yes. Yes. 09:25:03 Q. Okay. That's called sales 09:25:04 collateral? 09:25:07 A. Yeah. 09:25:07 Q. Okay. I learned a new word at 09:25:08 the last deposition, too, armamentarium. 09:25:12 A. Armamentarium? 09:25:15 Q. Armamentarium. Yeah, there 09:25:17 Okay. So you developed the 09:25:19 messaging and the sales collateral for 09:25:20 Magnacet? 09:25:23 A. Yes. 09:25:24 Q. Okay. Did you do anything else 09:25:24 with respect to Magnacet? 09:25:27 Q. Okay. What was Magnacet? 09:25:33 A. It was an oxycodone- 09:25:34 acetaminophen combination product. 09:25:37 Q. For what type of patients was 09:25:40 Magnacet typically prescribed? Was it acute 09:25:52 pain or chronic pain or 09:25:55	2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 7 : 8 : 9 : 10 : 11 : 12 : 13 : 14 : 15 : 16 : 17 : 18 : 19 : 20 : 21 : 22 : 23	Q. Okay. So there came a time 09:26:45 somewhere along the way during your 14 years 09:26:48 there that Mallinckrodt decided to no longer 09:26:51 actively promote Magnacet? 09:26:54 A. Correct. 09:26:56 Q. Were you involved in that 09:26:57 addition at all? 09:26:58 A. No. I believe they sold the 09:26:59 asset. 09:27:00 Q. Sold the product? 09:27:02 A. Yes. 09:27:03 Q. The drug? Okay. Got it. 09:27:03 They didn't somebody else 09:27:06 took it over? 09:27:08 A. That's my understanding. 09:27:09 Q. Okay. You go on to say here, 09:27:11 "Within two years of launch, achieved full 09:27:15 payback on Magnacet through development and 09:27:18 execution of a strategic promotional 09:27:24 Do you see that? 09:27:25 A. Yes. 09:27:25 Q. What does that mean? 09:27:25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and pads and that stuff that you used to be 09:25:00 able to do? 09:25:02 A. Yes. Yes. 09:25:03 Q. Okay. That's called sales 09:25:04 collateral? 09:25:07 A. Yeah. 09:25:07 Q. Okay. I learned a new word at 09:25:08 the last deposition, too, armamentarium. 09:25:12 A. Armamentarium? 09:25:15 Q. Armamentarium. Yeah, there 09:25:17 Okay. So you developed the 09:25:19 messaging and the sales collateral for 09:25:20 Magnacet? 09:25:23 A. Yes. 09:25:24 Q. Okay. Did you do anything else 09:25:24 with respect to Magnacet? 09:25:24 with respect to Magnacet? 09:25:27 Q. Okay. What was Magnacet? 09:25:33 A. It was an oxycodone- 09:25:34 acetaminophen combination product. 09:25:37 Q. For what type of patients was 09:25:40 Magnacet typically prescribed? Was it acute 09:25:52	2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 7 : 8 : 9 : 10 : 11 : 12 : 13 : 14 : 15 : 16 : 17 : 18 : 19 : 20 : 12 : 23 : 24 : 24	Q. Okay. So there came a time 09:26:45 somewhere along the way during your 14 years 09:26:48 there that Mallinckrodt decided to no longer 09:26:51 actively promote Magnacet? 09:26:54 A. Correct. 09:26:56 Q. Were you involved in that 09:26:57 addition at all? 09:26:58 A. No. I believe they sold the 09:26:59 asset. 09:27:00 Q. Sold the product? 09:27:02 A. Yes. 09:27:03 Q. The drug? Okay. Got it. 09:27:03 They didn't somebody else 09:27:06 took it over? 09:27:08 A. That's my understanding. 09:27:09 Q. Okay. You go on to say here, 09:27:11 "Within two years of launch, achieved full 09:27:15 payback on Magnacet through development and 09:27:18 execution of a strategic promotional 09:27:24 Do you see that? 09:27:25 A. Yes. 09:27:25

	Page 34		Page 36
1	the marketing messaging and sales force 09:27:39	1	So the return on investment for 09:29:28
2	efforts. 09:27:44	2	the marketing expenditures for a product, was 09:29:33
3	Q. Meaning the sales of Magnacet 09:27:45	3	that done for each of the four opioid 09:29:36
4	were sufficient to cover with the revenue 09:27:51	4	products that you were involved with? 09:29:38
5	generated by the costs of purchasing the 09:27:55	5	A. Generally, you do like return 09:29:40
6	Magnacet product? 09:28:00	6	on investment for a specific marketing 09:29:42
7	A. Correct. 09:28:01	7	tactic, not for an overall brand. 09:29:45
8	Q. Okay. Did you, at any time 09:28:02	8	Q. Okay. What do you mean by 09:29:48
9	while you were at Mallinckrodt, develop a 09:28:06	9	that? 09:29:49
10	method for measuring the return on investment 09:28:09	10	A. So you had asked earlier about 09:29:49 the satellite broadcast. 09:29:52
11	for marketing expenditures? 09:28:12	11	
12	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:28:14 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I 09:28:15	12	Q. Uh-huh. 09:29:54
13		13	A. So you would calculate the 09:29:55
14	understand the question. Can you 09:28:20	14	sales operations would look at the physicians 09:29:58
15	repeat that? 09:28:22	15	that attended, and they would calculate 09:30:00
16	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:28:23 O. Sure. 09:28:23	16	potential return on investment on that 09:30:02
17		17	specific tactic but not on the entirety of 09:30:04
18	Did you let me ask it maybe 09:28:23 a different way. 09:28:25	18	the brand. 09:30:09
19	a different way. 09:28:25 Did you when you were at 09:28:25	19	Q. I see. 09:30:09 Was that calculation done for 09:30:09
21	Mallinckrodt, did you ever have any 09:28:26	21	tactics for all four of the opioids that you 09:30:15
22	experience with assessing the return on 09:28:27	22	were involved with at Mallinckrodt? 09:30:19
23	investment for marketing expenditures? 09:28:30	23	A. I can't remember. 09:30:20
24	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:28:32	24	Q. Was there a return on 09:30:21
25	THE WITNESS: I'm sure we did. 09:28:33	25	investment calculation made for each of the 09:30:24
	THE WITHESS. This safe we did. 07.20.33		investment calculation made for each of the 07.50.24
	Page 35		Page 37
1	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:28:34	1	marketing undertakings while you were at 09:30:29
1 2	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:28:34 Q. Okay. Did you have any role in 09:28:34	1 2	marketing undertakings while you were at 09:30:29 Mallinckrodt? 09:30:32
	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:28:34 Q. Okay. Did you have any role in 09:28:34 that? 09:28:36		marketing undertakings while you were at 09:30:29 Mallinckrodt? 09:30:32 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:32
2	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:28:34 Q. Okay. Did you have any role in 09:28:34 that? 09:28:36 A. Generally I did not calculate 09:28:37	2	marketing undertakings while you were at 09:30:29 Mallinckrodt? 09:30:32 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:32 THE WITNESS: So for every 09:30:33
2 3	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:28:34 Q. Okay. Did you have any role in 09:28:34 that? 09:28:36 A. Generally I did not calculate 09:28:37 the return on investment. That was handled 09:28:43	2	marketing undertakings while you were at 09:30:29 Mallinckrodt? 09:30:32 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:32 THE WITNESS: So for every 09:30:33 marketing tactic, was a return on 09:30:34
2 3 4	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:28:34 Q. Okay. Did you have any role in 09:28:34 that? 09:28:36 A. Generally I did not calculate 09:28:37 the return on investment. That was handled 09:28:43 by another group in the organization. 09:28:45	2 3 4	marketing undertakings while you were at 09:30:29 Mallinckrodt? 09:30:32 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:32 THE WITNESS: So for every 09:30:33 marketing tactic, was a return on 09:30:34 investment calculated? 09:30:38
2 3 4 5 6 7	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:28:34 Q. Okay. Did you have any role in 09:28:34 that? 09:28:36 A. Generally I did not calculate 09:28:37 the return on investment. That was handled 09:28:43 by another group in the organization. 09:28:45 Usually sales operations. 09:28:48	2 3 4 5 6 7	marketing undertakings while you were at 09:30:29 Mallinckrodt? 09:30:32 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:32 THE WITNESS: So for every 09:30:33 marketing tactic, was a return on 09:30:34 investment calculated? 09:30:38 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:30:39
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:28:34 Q. Okay. Did you have any role in 09:28:34 that? 09:28:36 A. Generally I did not calculate 09:28:37 the return on investment. That was handled 09:28:43 by another group in the organization. 09:28:45 Usually sales operations. 09:28:48 Q. Do you know how they calculated 09:28:49	2 3 4 5	marketing undertakings while you were at 09:30:29 Mallinckrodt? 09:30:32 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:32 THE WITNESS: So for every 09:30:33 marketing tactic, was a return on 09:30:34 investment calculated? 09:30:38 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:30:39 Q. Yeah, in categorical terms. In 09:30:39
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:28:34 Q. Okay. Did you have any role in 09:28:34 that? 09:28:36 A. Generally I did not calculate 09:28:37 the return on investment. That was handled 09:28:43 by another group in the organization. 09:28:45 Usually sales operations. 09:28:48 Q. Do you know how they calculated 09:28:49 the return on investment for marketing 09:28:54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	marketing undertakings while you were at 09:30:29 Mallinckrodt? 09:30:32 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:32 THE WITNESS: So for every 09:30:33 marketing tactic, was a return on 09:30:34 investment calculated? 09:30:38 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:30:39 Q. Yeah, in categorical terms. In 09:30:39 other words well, let me ask you. How was 09:30:41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:28:34 Q. Okay. Did you have any role in 09:28:34 that? 09:28:36 A. Generally I did not calculate 09:28:37 the return on investment. That was handled 09:28:43 by another group in the organization. 09:28:45 Usually sales operations. 09:28:48 Q. Do you know how they calculated 09:28:49 the return on investment for marketing 09:28:54 expenditures? 09:28:57	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	marketing undertakings while you were at 09:30:29 Mallinckrodt? 09:30:32 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:32 THE WITNESS: So for every 09:30:33 marketing tactic, was a return on 09:30:34 investment calculated? 09:30:38 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:30:39 Q. Yeah, in categorical terms. In 09:30:39 other words well, let me ask you. How was 09:30:41 it let me try it a different way. 09:30:43
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:28:34 Q. Okay. Did you have any role in 09:28:34 that? 09:28:36 A. Generally I did not calculate 09:28:37 the return on investment. That was handled 09:28:43 by another group in the organization. 09:28:45 Usually sales operations. 09:28:48 Q. Do you know how they calculated 09:28:49 the return on investment for marketing 09:28:54 expenditures? 09:28:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:28:58	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	marketing undertakings while you were at 09:30:29 Mallinckrodt? 09:30:32 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:32 THE WITNESS: So for every 09:30:33 marketing tactic, was a return on 09:30:34 investment calculated? 09:30:38 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:30:39 Q. Yeah, in categorical terms. In 09:30:39 other words well, let me ask you. How was 09:30:41 it let me try it a different way. 09:30:45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:28:34 Q. Okay. Did you have any role in 09:28:34 that? 09:28:36 A. Generally I did not calculate 09:28:37 the return on investment. That was handled 09:28:43 by another group in the organization. 09:28:45 Usually sales operations. 09:28:48 Q. Do you know how they calculated 09:28:49 the return on investment for marketing 09:28:54 expenditures? 09:28:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:28:58 THE WITNESS: I can't speculate 09:28:59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	marketing undertakings while you were at 09:30:29 Mallinckrodt? 09:30:32 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:32 THE WITNESS: So for every 09:30:33 marketing tactic, was a return on 09:30:34 investment calculated? 09:30:38 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:30:39 Q. Yeah, in categorical terms. In 09:30:39 other words well, let me ask you. How was 09:30:41 it let me try it a different way. 09:30:43 How was it when you were at 09:30:45 Mallinckrodt, how did the company decide 09:30:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:28:34 Q. Okay. Did you have any role in 09:28:34 that? 09:28:36 A. Generally I did not calculate 09:28:37 the return on investment. That was handled 09:28:43 by another group in the organization. 09:28:45 Usually sales operations. 09:28:48 Q. Do you know how they calculated 09:28:49 the return on investment for marketing 09:28:54 expenditures? 09:28:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:28:58 THE WITNESS: I can't speculate 09:28:59 on how they did it. 09:29:00	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	marketing undertakings while you were at 09:30:29 Mallinckrodt? 09:30:32 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:32 THE WITNESS: So for every 09:30:33 marketing tactic, was a return on 09:30:34 investment calculated? 09:30:38 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:30:39 Q. Yeah, in categorical terms. In 09:30:39 other words well, let me ask you. How was 09:30:41 it let me try it a different way. 09:30:43 How was it when you were at 09:30:45 Mallinckrodt, how did the company decide 09:30:46 whether to conduct a return on investment for 09:30:48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:28:34 Q. Okay. Did you have any role in 09:28:34 that? 09:28:36 A. Generally I did not calculate 09:28:37 the return on investment. That was handled 09:28:43 by another group in the organization. 09:28:45 Usually sales operations. 09:28:48 Q. Do you know how they calculated 09:28:49 the return on investment for marketing 09:28:54 expenditures? 09:28:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:28:58 THE WITNESS: I can't speculate 09:28:59 on how they did it. 09:29:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:29:01	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	marketing undertakings while you were at 09:30:29 Mallinckrodt? 09:30:32 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:32 THE WITNESS: So for every 09:30:33 marketing tactic, was a return on 09:30:34 investment calculated? 09:30:38 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:30:39 Q. Yeah, in categorical terms. In 09:30:39 other words well, let me ask you. How was 09:30:41 it let me try it a different way. 09:30:45 Mallinckrodt, how did the company decide 09:30:46 whether to conduct a return on investment for 09:30:48 a marketing expenditure? 09:30:51
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:28:34 Q. Okay. Did you have any role in 09:28:34 that? 09:28:36 A. Generally I did not calculate 09:28:37 the return on investment. That was handled 09:28:43 by another group in the organization. 09:28:45 Usually sales operations. 09:28:48 Q. Do you know how they calculated 09:28:49 the return on investment for marketing 09:28:54 expenditures? 09:28:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:28:58 THE WITNESS: I can't speculate 09:28:59 on how they did it. 09:29:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:29:01	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	marketing undertakings while you were at 09:30:29 Mallinckrodt? 09:30:32 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:32 THE WITNESS: So for every 09:30:33 marketing tactic, was a return on 09:30:34 investment calculated? 09:30:38 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:30:39 Q. Yeah, in categorical terms. In 09:30:39 other words well, let me ask you. How was 09:30:41 it let me try it a different way. 09:30:43 How was it when you were at 09:30:45 Mallinckrodt, how did the company decide 09:30:46 whether to conduct a return on investment for 09:30:48 a marketing expenditure? 09:30:51 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:28:34 Q. Okay. Did you have any role in 09:28:34 that? 09:28:36 A. Generally I did not calculate 09:28:37 the return on investment. That was handled 09:28:43 by another group in the organization. 09:28:45 Usually sales operations. 09:28:48 Q. Do you know how they calculated 09:28:49 the return on investment for marketing 09:28:54 expenditures? 09:28:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:28:58 THE WITNESS: I can't speculate 09:28:59 on how they did it. 09:29:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:29:01 Q. Was that was that 09:29:01 calculation, meaning the return on investment 09:29:06	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	marketing undertakings while you were at 09:30:29 Mallinckrodt? 09:30:32 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:32 THE WITNESS: So for every 09:30:33 marketing tactic, was a return on 09:30:34 investment calculated? 09:30:38 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:30:39 Q. Yeah, in categorical terms. In 09:30:39 other words well, let me ask you. How was 09:30:41 it let me try it a different way. 09:30:43 How was it when you were at 09:30:45 Mallinckrodt, how did the company decide 09:30:46 whether to conduct a return on investment for 09:30:48 a marketing expenditure? 09:30:51 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:52 THE WITNESS: I think it really 09:30:53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Did you have any role in 09:28:34 that? 09:28:36 A. Generally I did not calculate 09:28:37 the return on investment. That was handled 09:28:43 by another group in the organization. 09:28:45 Usually sales operations. 09:28:48 Q. Do you know how they calculated 09:28:49 the return on investment for marketing 09:28:54 expenditures? 09:28:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:28:58 THE WITNESS: I can't speculate 09:28:59 on how they did it. 09:29:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:29:01 calculation, meaning the return on investment 09:29:06 for marketing expenditures, was that done for 09:29:08	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	marketing undertakings while you were at 09:30:29 Mallinckrodt? 09:30:32 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:32 THE WITNESS: So for every 09:30:33 marketing tactic, was a return on 09:30:34 investment calculated? 09:30:38 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:30:39 Q. Yeah, in categorical terms. In 09:30:39 other words well, let me ask you. How was 09:30:41 it let me try it a different way. 09:30:43 How was it when you were at 09:30:45 Mallinckrodt, how did the company decide 09:30:46 whether to conduct a return on investment for 09:30:48 a marketing expenditure? 09:30:51 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:52 THE WITNESS: I think it really 09:30:53 depended on the feasibility of that 09:30:57
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:28:34 Q. Okay. Did you have any role in 09:28:34 that? 09:28:36 A. Generally I did not calculate 09:28:37 the return on investment. That was handled 09:28:43 by another group in the organization. 09:28:45 Usually sales operations. 09:28:48 Q. Do you know how they calculated 09:28:49 the return on investment for marketing 09:28:54 expenditures? 09:28:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:28:58 THE WITNESS: I can't speculate 09:28:59 on how they did it. 09:29:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:29:01 Q. Was that was that 09:29:01 calculation, meaning the return on investment 09:29:06 for marketing expenditures, was that done for 09:29:08 all four of the opioid products that you were 09:29:10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	marketing undertakings while you were at 09:30:29 Mallinckrodt? 09:30:32 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:32 THE WITNESS: So for every 09:30:33 marketing tactic, was a return on 09:30:34 investment calculated? 09:30:38 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:30:39 Q. Yeah, in categorical terms. In 09:30:39 other words well, let me ask you. How was 09:30:41 it let me try it a different way. 09:30:43 How was it when you were at 09:30:45 Mallinckrodt, how did the company decide 09:30:46 whether to conduct a return on investment for 09:30:48 a marketing expenditure? 09:30:51 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:52 THE WITNESS: I think it really 09:30:53 depended on the feasibility of that 09:30:57 analysis based on the tactic itself. 09:30:59
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:28:34 Q. Okay. Did you have any role in 09:28:34 that? 09:28:36 A. Generally I did not calculate 09:28:37 the return on investment. That was handled 09:28:43 by another group in the organization. 09:28:45 Usually sales operations. 09:28:48 Q. Do you know how they calculated 09:28:49 the return on investment for marketing 09:28:54 expenditures? 09:28:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:28:58 THE WITNESS: I can't speculate 09:28:59 on how they did it. 09:29:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:29:01 Q. Was that was that 09:29:01 calculation, meaning the return on investment 09:29:06 for marketing expenditures, was that done for 09:29:08 all four of the opioid products that you were 09:29:10 involved with at Mallinckrodt, to your 09:29:13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	marketing undertakings while you were at 09:30:29 Mallinckrodt? 09:30:32 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:32 THE WITNESS: So for every 09:30:33 marketing tactic, was a return on 09:30:34 investment calculated? 09:30:38 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:30:39 Q. Yeah, in categorical terms. In 09:30:39 other words well, let me ask you. How was 09:30:41 it let me try it a different way. 09:30:43 How was it when you were at 09:30:45 Mallinckrodt, how did the company decide 09:30:46 whether to conduct a return on investment for 09:30:48 a marketing expenditure? 09:30:51 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:52 THE WITNESS: I think it really 09:30:53 depended on the feasibility of that 09:30:57 analysis based on the tactic itself. 09:30:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:31:02
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Did you have any role in 09:28:34 that? 09:28:36 A. Generally I did not calculate 09:28:37 the return on investment. That was handled 09:28:43 by another group in the organization. 09:28:45 Usually sales operations. 09:28:48 Q. Do you know how they calculated 09:28:49 the return on investment for marketing 09:28:54 expenditures? 09:28:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:28:58 THE WITNESS: I can't speculate 09:28:59 on how they did it. 09:29:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:29:01 calculation, meaning the return on investment 09:29:06 for marketing expenditures, was that done for 09:29:08 all four of the opioid products that you were 09:29:10 involved with at Mallinckrodt, to your 09:29:13 knowledge? 09:29:16	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	marketing undertakings while you were at 09:30:29 Mallinckrodt? 09:30:32 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:32 THE WITNESS: So for every 09:30:33 marketing tactic, was a return on 09:30:34 investment calculated? 09:30:38 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:30:39 Q. Yeah, in categorical terms. In 09:30:39 other words well, let me ask you. How was 09:30:41 it let me try it a different way. 09:30:45 Mallinckrodt, how did the company decide 09:30:46 whether to conduct a return on investment for 09:30:48 a marketing expenditure? 09:30:51 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:52 THE WITNESS: I think it really 09:30:57 analysis based on the tactic itself. 09:30:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:31:02 Q. Okay. And what do you mean by 09:31:02
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:28:34 Q. Okay. Did you have any role in 09:28:34 that? 09:28:36 A. Generally I did not calculate 09:28:37 the return on investment. That was handled 09:28:43 by another group in the organization. 09:28:45 Usually sales operations. 09:28:48 Q. Do you know how they calculated 09:28:49 the return on investment for marketing 09:28:54 expenditures? 09:28:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:28:58 THE WITNESS: I can't speculate 09:28:59 on how they did it. 09:29:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:29:01 Q. Was that was that 09:29:01 calculation, meaning the return on investment 09:29:06 for marketing expenditures, was that done for 09:29:08 all four of the opioid products that you were 09:29:10 involved with at Mallinckrodt, to your 09:29:13 knowledge? 09:29:16	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	marketing undertakings while you were at 09:30:29 Mallinckrodt? 09:30:32 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:32 THE WITNESS: So for every 09:30:33 marketing tactic, was a return on 09:30:34 investment calculated? 09:30:38 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:30:39 Q. Yeah, in categorical terms. In 09:30:39 other words well, let me ask you. How was 09:30:41 it let me try it a different way. 09:30:43 How was it when you were at 09:30:45 Mallinckrodt, how did the company decide 09:30:46 whether to conduct a return on investment for 09:30:48 a marketing expenditure? 09:30:51 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:52 THE WITNESS: I think it really 09:30:57 analysis based on the tactic itself. 09:30:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:31:02 Q. Okay. And what do you mean by 09:31:02 that? 09:31:03
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:28:34 Q. Okay. Did you have any role in 09:28:34 that? 09:28:36 A. Generally I did not calculate 09:28:37 the return on investment. That was handled 09:28:43 by another group in the organization. 09:28:45 Usually sales operations. 09:28:48 Q. Do you know how they calculated 09:28:49 the return on investment for marketing 09:28:54 expenditures? 09:28:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:28:58 THE WITNESS: I can't speculate 09:28:59 on how they did it. 09:29:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:29:01 Q. Was that was that 09:29:01 calculation, meaning the return on investment 09:29:06 for marketing expenditures, was that done for 09:29:08 all four of the opioid products that you were 09:29:10 involved with at Mallinckrodt, to your 09:29:13 knowledge? 09:29:16 A. Generally that's a very 09:29:16 broad question. 09:29:24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	marketing undertakings while you were at 09:30:29 Mallinckrodt? 09:30:32 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:32 THE WITNESS: So for every 09:30:33 marketing tactic, was a return on 09:30:34 investment calculated? 09:30:38 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:30:39 Q. Yeah, in categorical terms. In 09:30:39 other words well, let me ask you. How was 09:30:41 it let me try it a different way. 09:30:43 How was it when you were at 09:30:45 Mallinckrodt, how did the company decide 09:30:46 whether to conduct a return on investment for 09:30:48 a marketing expenditure? 09:30:51 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:52 THE WITNESS: I think it really 09:30:53 depended on the feasibility of that 09:30:57 analysis based on the tactic itself. 09:30:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:31:02 that? 09:31:03 A. A journal ad, for example, 09:31:03
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Did you have any role in 09:28:34 that? 09:28:36 A. Generally I did not calculate 09:28:37 the return on investment. That was handled 09:28:43 by another group in the organization. 09:28:45 Usually sales operations. 09:28:48 Q. Do you know how they calculated 09:28:49 the return on investment for marketing 09:28:54 expenditures? 09:28:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:28:58 THE WITNESS: I can't speculate 09:28:59 on how they did it. 09:29:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:29:01 calculation, meaning the return on investment 09:29:06 for marketing expenditures, was that done for 09:29:08 all four of the opioid products that you were 09:29:10 involved with at Mallinckrodt, to your 09:29:16 A. Generally that's a very 09:29:16 broad question. 09:29:24 Can you ask it maybe a 09:29:24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	marketing undertakings while you were at 09:30:29 Mallinckrodt? 09:30:32 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:32 THE WITNESS: So for every 09:30:33 marketing tactic, was a return on 09:30:34 investment calculated? 09:30:38 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:30:39 Q. Yeah, in categorical terms. In 09:30:39 other words well, let me ask you. How was 09:30:41 it let me try it a different way. 09:30:43 How was it when you were at 09:30:45 Mallinckrodt, how did the company decide 09:30:46 whether to conduct a return on investment for 09:30:48 a marketing expenditure? 09:30:51 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:52 THE WITNESS: I think it really 09:30:57 analysis based on the tactic itself. 09:30:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:31:02 that? 09:31:03 A. A journal ad, for example, 09:31:03 might be very, very difficult to calculate 09:31:09
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Did you have any role in 09:28:34 that? 09:28:36 A. Generally I did not calculate 09:28:37 the return on investment. That was handled 09:28:43 by another group in the organization. 09:28:45 Usually sales operations. 09:28:48 Q. Do you know how they calculated 09:28:49 the return on investment for marketing 09:28:54 expenditures? 09:28:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:28:58 THE WITNESS: I can't speculate 09:28:59 on how they did it. 09:29:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:29:01 Q. Was that was that 09:29:01 calculation, meaning the return on investment 09:29:06 for marketing expenditures, was that done for 09:29:08 all four of the opioid products that you were 09:29:10 involved with at Mallinckrodt, to your 09:29:16 A. Generally that's a very 09:29:16 broad question. 09:29:24 Can you ask it maybe a 09:29:24 different way? 09:29:26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	marketing undertakings while you were at 09:30:29 Mallinckrodt? 09:30:32 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:32 THE WITNESS: So for every 09:30:33 marketing tactic, was a return on 09:30:34 investment calculated? 09:30:38 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:30:39 Other words well, let me ask you. How was 09:30:41 it let me try it a different way. 09:30:43 How was it when you were at 09:30:45 Mallinckrodt, how did the company decide 09:30:46 whether to conduct a return on investment for 09:30:48 a marketing expenditure? 09:30:51 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:52 THE WITNESS: I think it really 09:30:53 depended on the feasibility of that 09:30:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:31:02 Q. Okay. And what do you mean by 09:31:02 that? 09:31:03 A. A journal ad, for example, 09:31:03 might be very, very difficult to calculate 09:31:09 the return on investment because you don't 09:31:10
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Did you have any role in 09:28:34 that? 09:28:36 A. Generally I did not calculate 09:28:37 the return on investment. That was handled 09:28:43 by another group in the organization. 09:28:45 Usually sales operations. 09:28:48 Q. Do you know how they calculated 09:28:49 the return on investment for marketing 09:28:54 expenditures? 09:28:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:28:58 THE WITNESS: I can't speculate 09:28:59 on how they did it. 09:29:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:29:01 calculation, meaning the return on investment 09:29:06 for marketing expenditures, was that done for 09:29:08 all four of the opioid products that you were 09:29:10 involved with at Mallinckrodt, to your 09:29:16 A. Generally that's a very 09:29:16 broad question. 09:29:24 Can you ask it maybe a 09:29:24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	marketing undertakings while you were at 09:30:29 Mallinckrodt? 09:30:32 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:32 THE WITNESS: So for every 09:30:33 marketing tactic, was a return on 09:30:34 investment calculated? 09:30:38 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:30:39 Other words well, let me ask you. How was 09:30:41 it let me try it a different way. 09:30:43 How was it when you were at 09:30:45 Mallinckrodt, how did the company decide 09:30:46 whether to conduct a return on investment for 09:30:48 a marketing expenditure? 09:30:51 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:30:52 THE WITNESS: I think it really 09:30:57 analysis based on the tactic itself. 09:30:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:31:02 that? 09:31:03 A. A journal ad, for example, 09:31:03 might be very, very difficult to calculate 09:31:09

	Page 38		Page 40
1	looked at it. So there are certain 09:31:14	1	center of the page under actual result. It 09:33:34
2	limitations based on the tactic, probably, to 09:31:19	2	says, "He created the database to measure the 09:33:36
3	the ability to calculate that. 09:31:23	3	ROI on many of the marketing programs and 09:33:40
4	Q. What would be a tactic that 09:31:25	4	trained the marketing analysts on its use." 09:33:44
5	would be easier to calculate the return on 09:31:26	5	Do you see that? 09:33:47
6	investment for? 09:31:31	6	A. Yes. 09:33:47
7	A. Sort of a like an e-mail 09:31:32	7	Q. What is that referring to? 09:33:47
8	blast. 09:31:35	8	A. That was referring to my time 09:33:48
9	Q. Where you could then measure 09:31:37	9	prior to being in marketing, when I was I 09:33:55
10	you can calculate how much it cost to do the 09:31:44	10	can't remember my title at the time. I think 09:33:58
11	e-mail blast, and then you know the doctors 09:31:46	11	manager of sales administration. I worked 09:34:01
12	to whom it went, and then you calculate 09:31:49	12	with an outside vendor to create a call 09:34:04
13	whether they prescribed additional 09:31:50	13	reporting database. 09:34:07
14	Mallinckrodt products after the e-mail blast? 09:31:53	14	Q. Call reporting database? 09:34:08
15	Is that roughly how it 09:31:54	15	A. Yes. 09:34:11
16	happened? 09:31:56	16	Q. Okay. What was the purpose of 09:34:12
17	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:31:56	17	that? 09:34:13
18	THE WITNESS: I believe so. 09:31:56	18	A. So that representatives could 09:34:13
19	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:31:56	19	enter into this database calls that they had 09:34:17
20	Q. Okay. 09:31:56	20	made to physicians so that we could see, you 09:34:21
21	A. But again, I mentioned a lot of 09:31:57	21	know, which physicians the representatives 09:34:25
22	times the sales operations group actually did 09:31:59	22	were detailing and educating. 09:34:27
23	the analysis. 09:32:02	23	Q. And how did that measure the 09:34:29
24	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 3 09:32:03	24	ROI on many of the marketing programs? 09:34:35
25	marked for identification.) 09:32:04	25	A. We would look at a program that 09:34:39
	Page 39		Page 41
		1	1 480 11
1	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:32:04	1	they did, and if that information was entered 09:34:42
1 2		1 2	
	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:32:04		they did, and if that information was entered 09:34:42
2	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:32:04 Q. Got it. Let's mark this as the 09:32:04	2	they did, and if that information was entered 09:34:42 in the call reporting database, we could 09:34:45
2 3	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:32:04 Q. Got it. Let's mark this as the 09:32:04 next exhibit. 09:32:06	2	they did, and if that information was entered 09:34:42 in the call reporting database, we could 09:34:45 match that up to prescribing data to see 09:34:47
2 3 4	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:32:04 Q. Got it. Let's mark this as the 09:32:04 next exhibit. 09:32:06 Okay. So we've marked as 09:32:07	2 3 4	they did, and if that information was entered 09:34:42 in the call reporting database, we could 09:34:45 match that up to prescribing data to see 09:34:47 potentially what the impact was prior to the 09:34:52
2 3 4 5	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:32:04 Q. Got it. Let's mark this as the 09:32:04 next exhibit. 09:32:06 Okay. So we've marked as 09:32:07 Exhibit 3 a document that has the Bates range 09:32:21	2 3 4 5	they did, and if that information was entered 09:34:42 in the call reporting database, we could 09:34:45 match that up to prescribing data to see 09:34:47 potentially what the impact was prior to the 09:34:52 tactic and post the tactic. 09:34:55
2 3 4 5 6	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:32:04 Q. Got it. Let's mark this as the 09:32:04 next exhibit. 09:32:06 Okay. So we've marked as 09:32:07 Exhibit 3 a document that has the Bates range 09:32:21 MNK-T1_0007845224 through 7845241. And it 09:32:24	2 3 4 5 6	they did, and if that information was entered 09:34:42 in the call reporting database, we could 09:34:45 match that up to prescribing data to see 09:34:47 potentially what the impact was prior to the 09:34:52 tactic and post the tactic. 09:34:55 Q. Was there a database that 09:34:58
2 3 4 5 6 7	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:32:04 Q. Got it. Let's mark this as the 09:32:04 next exhibit. 09:32:06 Okay. So we've marked as 09:32:07 Exhibit 3 a document that has the Bates range 09:32:21 MNK-T1_0007845224 through 7845241. And it 09:32:24 says it's a performance management document, 09:32:37	2 3 4 5 6 7	they did, and if that information was entered 09:34:42 in the call reporting database, we could 09:34:45 match that up to prescribing data to see 09:34:47 potentially what the impact was prior to the 09:34:52 tactic and post the tactic. 09:34:55 Q. Was there a database that 09:34:58 served a similar function in place during the 09:35:07
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:32:04 Q. Got it. Let's mark this as the 09:32:04 next exhibit. 09:32:06 Okay. So we've marked as 09:32:07 Exhibit 3 a document that has the Bates range 09:32:21 MNK-T1_0007845224 through 7845241. And it 09:32:24 says it's a performance management document, 09:32:37 October 2004. 09:32:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	they did, and if that information was entered 09:34:42 in the call reporting database, we could 09:34:45 match that up to prescribing data to see 09:34:47 potentially what the impact was prior to the 09:34:52 tactic and post the tactic. 09:34:55 Q. Was there a database that 09:34:58 served a similar function in place during the 09:35:07 entire rest of the time you were at 09:35:11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:32:04 Q. Got it. Let's mark this as the 09:32:04 next exhibit. 09:32:06 Okay. So we've marked as 09:32:07 Exhibit 3 a document that has the Bates range 09:32:21 MNK-T1_0007845224 through 7845241. And it 09:32:24 says it's a performance management document, 09:32:37 October 2004. 09:32:42 This is the "this is your life" 09:32:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	they did, and if that information was entered 09:34:42 in the call reporting database, we could 09:34:45 match that up to prescribing data to see 09:34:47 potentially what the impact was prior to the 09:34:52 tactic and post the tactic. 09:34:55 Q. Was there a database that 09:34:58 served a similar function in place during the 09:35:07 entire rest of the time you were at 09:35:11 Mallinckrodt 09:35:12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:32:04 Q. Got it. Let's mark this as the 09:32:04 next exhibit. 09:32:06 Okay. So we've marked as 09:32:07 Exhibit 3 a document that has the Bates range 09:32:21 MNK-T1_0007845224 through 7845241. And it 09:32:24 says it's a performance management document, 09:32:37 October 2004. 09:32:42 This is the "this is your life" 09:32:44 portion of the deposition. This is your 09:32:48	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	they did, and if that information was entered 09:34:42 in the call reporting database, we could 09:34:45 match that up to prescribing data to see 09:34:47 potentially what the impact was prior to the 09:34:52 tactic and post the tactic. 09:34:55 Q. Was there a database that 09:34:58 served a similar function in place during the 09:35:07 entire rest of the time you were at 09:35:11 Mallinckrodt 09:35:12 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:35:13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:32:04 Q. Got it. Let's mark this as the 09:32:04 next exhibit. 09:32:06 Okay. So we've marked as 09:32:07 Exhibit 3 a document that has the Bates range 09:32:21 MNK-T1_0007845224 through 7845241. And it 09:32:24 says it's a performance management document, 09:32:37 October 2004. 09:32:42 This is the "this is your life" 09:32:44 portion of the deposition. This is your 09:32:48 performance evaluation to 2004. 09:32:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	they did, and if that information was entered 09:34:42 in the call reporting database, we could 09:34:45 match that up to prescribing data to see 09:34:47 potentially what the impact was prior to the 09:34:52 tactic and post the tactic. 09:34:55 Q. Was there a database that 09:34:58 served a similar function in place during the 09:35:07 entire rest of the time you were at 09:35:11 Mallinckrodt 09:35:12 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:35:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:35:13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:32:04 Q. Got it. Let's mark this as the 09:32:04 next exhibit. 09:32:06 Okay. So we've marked as 09:32:07 Exhibit 3 a document that has the Bates range 09:32:21 MNK-T1_0007845224 through 7845241. And it 09:32:24 says it's a performance management document, 09:32:37 October 2004. 09:32:42 This is the "this is your life" 09:32:44 portion of the deposition. This is your 09:32:48 performance evaluation to 2004. 09:32:50 A. Okay. 09:32:52	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	they did, and if that information was entered 09:34:42 in the call reporting database, we could 09:34:45 match that up to prescribing data to see 09:34:47 potentially what the impact was prior to the 09:34:52 tactic and post the tactic. 09:34:55 Q. Was there a database that 09:34:58 served a similar function in place during the 09:35:07 entire rest of the time you were at 09:35:11 Mallinckrodt 09:35:12 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:35:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:35:13 Q to your knowledge? 09:35:14
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:32:04 Q. Got it. Let's mark this as the 09:32:04 next exhibit. 09:32:06 Okay. So we've marked as 09:32:07 Exhibit 3 a document that has the Bates range 09:32:21 MNK-T1_0007845224 through 7845241. And it 09:32:24 says it's a performance management document, 09:32:37 October 2004. 09:32:42 This is the "this is your life" 09:32:44 portion of the deposition. This is your 09:32:48 performance evaluation to 2004. 09:32:50 A. Okay. 09:32:52 Q. And you can read the whole 09:32:52	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	they did, and if that information was entered 09:34:42 in the call reporting database, we could 09:34:45 match that up to prescribing data to see 09:34:47 potentially what the impact was prior to the 09:34:52 tactic and post the tactic. 09:34:55 Q. Was there a database that 09:34:58 served a similar function in place during the 09:35:07 entire rest of the time you were at 09:35:11 Mallinckrodt 09:35:12 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:35:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:35:14 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:35:14 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:35:14
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:32:04 Q. Got it. Let's mark this as the 09:32:04 next exhibit. 09:32:06 Okay. So we've marked as 09:32:07 Exhibit 3 a document that has the Bates range 09:32:21 MNK-T1_0007845224 through 7845241. And it 09:32:24 says it's a performance management document, 09:32:37 October 2004. 09:32:42 This is the "this is your life" 09:32:44 portion of the deposition. This is your 09:32:48 performance evaluation to 2004. 09:32:50 A. Okay. 09:32:52 Q. And you can read the whole 09:32:56	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	they did, and if that information was entered 09:34:42 in the call reporting database, we could 09:34:45 match that up to prescribing data to see 09:34:47 potentially what the impact was prior to the 09:34:52 tactic and post the tactic. 09:34:55 Q. Was there a database that 09:34:58 served a similar function in place during the 09:35:07 entire rest of the time you were at 09:35:11 Mallinckrodt 09:35:12 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:35:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:35:14 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:35:14 Sorry. 09:35:15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Got it. Let's mark this as the 09:32:04 next exhibit. 09:32:06 Okay. So we've marked as 09:32:07 Exhibit 3 a document that has the Bates range 09:32:21 MNK-T1_0007845224 through 7845241. And it 09:32:24 says it's a performance management document, 09:32:37 October 2004. 09:32:42 This is the "this is your life" 09:32:44 portion of the deposition. This is your 09:32:48 performance evaluation to 2004. 09:32:50 A. Okay. 09:32:52 Q. And you can read the whole 09:32:56 specifically to page 4 of the document, and 09:32:58	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	they did, and if that information was entered 09:34:42 in the call reporting database, we could 09:34:45 match that up to prescribing data to see 09:34:47 potentially what the impact was prior to the 09:34:52 tactic and post the tactic. 09:34:55 Q. Was there a database that 09:34:58 served a similar function in place during the 09:35:07 entire rest of the time you were at 09:35:11 Mallinckrodt 09:35:12 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:35:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:35:14 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:35:14 Sorry. 09:35:15 THE WITNESS: I believe that 09:35:15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:32:04 Q. Got it. Let's mark this as the 09:32:04 next exhibit. 09:32:06 Okay. So we've marked as 09:32:07 Exhibit 3 a document that has the Bates range 09:32:21 MNK-T1_0007845224 through 7845241. And it 09:32:24 says it's a performance management document, 09:32:37 October 2004. 09:32:42 This is the "this is your life" 09:32:44 portion of the deposition. This is your 09:32:48 performance evaluation to 2004. 09:32:50 A. Okay. 09:32:52 Q. And you can read the whole 09:32:56 specifically to page 4 of the document, and 09:32:58 I'm going to ask you about there's one 09:33:00	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	they did, and if that information was entered 09:34:42 in the call reporting database, we could 09:34:45 match that up to prescribing data to see 09:34:47 potentially what the impact was prior to the 09:34:52 tactic and post the tactic. 09:34:55 Q. Was there a database that 09:34:58 served a similar function in place during the 09:35:07 entire rest of the time you were at 09:35:11 Mallinckrodt 09:35:12 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:35:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:35:13 Q to your knowledge? 09:35:14 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:35:14 Sorry. 09:35:15 THE WITNESS: I believe that 09:35:15 there was a call reporting database, 09:35:16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Got it. Let's mark this as the 09:32:04 next exhibit. 09:32:06 Okay. So we've marked as 09:32:07 Exhibit 3 a document that has the Bates range 09:32:21 MNK-T1_0007845224 through 7845241. And it 09:32:24 says it's a performance management document, 09:32:37 October 2004. 09:32:42 This is the "this is your life" 09:32:44 portion of the deposition. This is your 09:32:48 performance evaluation to 2004. 09:32:50 A. Okay. 09:32:52 Q. And you can read the whole 09:32:56 specifically to page 4 of the document, and 09:32:58 I'm going to ask you about there's one 09:33:00 particular sentence in there I wanted to ask 09:33:03	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	they did, and if that information was entered 09:34:42 in the call reporting database, we could 09:34:45 match that up to prescribing data to see 09:34:47 potentially what the impact was prior to the 09:34:52 tactic and post the tactic. 09:34:55 Q. Was there a database that 09:34:58 served a similar function in place during the 09:35:07 entire rest of the time you were at 09:35:11 Mallinckrodt 09:35:12 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:35:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:35:14 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:35:14 Sorry. 09:35:15 THE WITNESS: I believe that 09:35:16 there was a call reporting database, 09:35:18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Got it. Let's mark this as the 09:32:04 next exhibit. 09:32:06 Okay. So we've marked as 09:32:07 Exhibit 3 a document that has the Bates range 09:32:21 MNK-T1_0007845224 through 7845241. And it 09:32:24 says it's a performance management document, 09:32:37 October 2004. 09:32:42 This is the "this is your life" 09:32:44 portion of the deposition. This is your 09:32:48 performance evaluation to 2004. 09:32:50 A. Okay. 09:32:52 Q. And you can read the whole 09:32:56 specifically to page 4 of the document, and 09:32:58 I'm going to ask you about there's one 09:33:00 particular sentence in there I wanted to ask 09:33:05	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	they did, and if that information was entered 09:34:42 in the call reporting database, we could 09:34:45 match that up to prescribing data to see 09:34:47 potentially what the impact was prior to the 09:34:52 tactic and post the tactic. 09:34:55 Q. Was there a database that 09:34:58 served a similar function in place during the 09:35:07 entire rest of the time you were at 09:35:11 Mallinckrodt 09:35:12 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:35:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:35:14 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:35:14 Sorry. 09:35:15 THE WITNESS: I believe that 09:35:16 but this particular one that I worked 09:35:18 on was disbanded. 09:35:21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Got it. Let's mark this as the 09:32:04 next exhibit. 09:32:06 Okay. So we've marked as 09:32:07 Exhibit 3 a document that has the Bates range 09:32:21 MNK-T1_0007845224 through 7845241. And it 09:32:24 says it's a performance management document, 09:32:37 October 2004. 09:32:42 This is the "this is your life" 09:32:44 portion of the deposition. This is your 09:32:48 performance evaluation to 2004. 09:32:50 A. Okay. 09:32:52 Q. And you can read the whole 09:32:56 specifically to page 4 of the document, and 09:32:58 I'm going to ask you about there's one 09:33:00 particular sentence in there I wanted to ask 09:33:05 kind of in the middle of the page. 09:33:07	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	they did, and if that information was entered 09:34:42 in the call reporting database, we could 09:34:45 match that up to prescribing data to see 09:34:47 potentially what the impact was prior to the 09:34:52 tactic and post the tactic. 09:34:55 Q. Was there a database that 09:34:58 served a similar function in place during the 09:35:07 entire rest of the time you were at 09:35:11 Mallinckrodt 09:35:12 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:35:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:35:14 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:35:14 Sorry. 09:35:15 THE WITNESS: I believe that 09:35:15 there was a call reporting database, 09:35:18 on was disbanded. 09:35:21 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:35:24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Got it. Let's mark this as the 09:32:04 next exhibit. 09:32:06 Okay. So we've marked as 09:32:07 Exhibit 3 a document that has the Bates range 09:32:21 MNK-T1_0007845224 through 7845241. And it 09:32:24 says it's a performance management document, 09:32:37 October 2004. 09:32:42 This is the "this is your life" 09:32:44 portion of the deposition. This is your 09:32:48 performance evaluation to 2004. 09:32:50 A. Okay. 09:32:52 Q. And you can read the whole 09:32:56 specifically to page 4 of the document, and 09:32:58 I'm going to ask you about there's one 09:33:00 particular sentence in there I wanted to ask 09:33:03 you about. It's under actual results, right 09:33:05 kind of in the middle of the page. 09:33:07 A. Okay. 09:33:10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	they did, and if that information was entered 09:34:42 in the call reporting database, we could 09:34:45 match that up to prescribing data to see 09:34:47 potentially what the impact was prior to the 09:34:52 tactic and post the tactic. 09:34:55 Q. Was there a database that 09:34:58 served a similar function in place during the 09:35:07 entire rest of the time you were at 09:35:11 Mallinckrodt 09:35:12 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:35:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:35:14 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:35:14 Sorry. 09:35:15 THE WITNESS: I believe that 09:35:15 there was a call reporting database, 09:35:18 on was disbanded. 09:35:21 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:35:24 Q. Do you remember when that was? 09:35:28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Got it. Let's mark this as the 09:32:04 next exhibit. 09:32:06 Okay. So we've marked as 09:32:07 Exhibit 3 a document that has the Bates range 09:32:21 MNK-T1_0007845224 through 7845241. And it 09:32:24 says it's a performance management document, 09:32:37 October 2004. 09:32:42 This is the "this is your life" 09:32:44 portion of the deposition. This is your 09:32:48 performance evaluation to 2004. 09:32:50 A. Okay. 09:32:52 Q. And you can read the whole 09:32:56 specifically to page 4 of the document, and 09:32:58 I'm going to ask you about there's one 09:33:00 particular sentence in there I wanted to ask 09:33:05 kind of in the middle of the page. 09:33:07 A. Okay. 09:33:10 Q. It's one page further along. 09:33:11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	they did, and if that information was entered 09:34:42 in the call reporting database, we could 09:34:45 match that up to prescribing data to see 09:34:47 potentially what the impact was prior to the 09:34:52 tactic and post the tactic. 09:34:55 Q. Was there a database that 09:34:58 served a similar function in place during the 09:35:07 entire rest of the time you were at 09:35:11 Mallinckrodt 09:35:12 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:35:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:35:14 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:35:14 Sorry. 09:35:15 THE WITNESS: I believe that 09:35:15 there was a call reporting database, 09:35:16 but this particular one that I worked 09:35:18 on was disbanded. 09:35:21 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:35:24 Q. Do you remember when that was? 09:35:28 A. I honestly do not. 09:35:30
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Got it. Let's mark this as the 09:32:04 next exhibit. 09:32:06 Okay. So we've marked as 09:32:07 Exhibit 3 a document that has the Bates range 09:32:21 MNK-T1_0007845224 through 7845241. And it 09:32:24 says it's a performance management document, 09:32:37 October 2004. 09:32:42 This is the "this is your life" 09:32:44 portion of the deposition. This is your 09:32:48 performance evaluation to 2004. 09:32:50 A. Okay. 09:32:52 Q. And you can read the whole 09:32:52 thing if you want. I'm going to refer you 09:32:56 specifically to page 4 of the document, and 09:32:58 I'm going to ask you about there's one 09:33:00 particular sentence in there I wanted to ask 09:33:03 you about. It's under actual results, right 09:33:05 kind of in the middle of the page. 09:33:11 It says 4 at the bottom, but it's Bates 09:33:14	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	they did, and if that information was entered 09:34:42 in the call reporting database, we could 09:34:45 match that up to prescribing data to see 09:34:47 potentially what the impact was prior to the 09:34:52 tactic and post the tactic. 09:34:55 Q. Was there a database that 09:34:58 served a similar function in place during the 09:35:07 entire rest of the time you were at 09:35:11 Mallinckrodt 09:35:12 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:35:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:35:14 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:35:14 Sorry. 09:35:15 THE WITNESS: I believe that 09:35:15 there was a call reporting database, 09:35:16 but this particular one that I worked 09:35:21 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:35:24 Q. Do you remember when that was? 09:35:28 A. I honestly do not. 09:35:30 Q. So the database that's 09:35:31
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Got it. Let's mark this as the 09:32:04 next exhibit. 09:32:06 Okay. So we've marked as 09:32:07 Exhibit 3 a document that has the Bates range 09:32:21 MNK-T1_0007845224 through 7845241. And it 09:32:24 says it's a performance management document, 09:32:37 October 2004. 09:32:42 This is the "this is your life" 09:32:44 portion of the deposition. This is your 09:32:48 performance evaluation to 2004. 09:32:50 A. Okay. 09:32:52 Q. And you can read the whole 09:32:56 specifically to page 4 of the document, and 09:32:58 I'm going to ask you about there's one 09:33:00 particular sentence in there I wanted to ask 09:33:03 you about. It's under actual results, right 09:33:05 kind of in the middle of the page. 09:33:10 Q. It's one page further along. 09:33:11 It says 4 at the bottom, but it's Bates 09:33:14 number MNK-T1_0007845230. 09:33:17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	they did, and if that information was entered 09:34:42 in the call reporting database, we could 09:34:45 match that up to prescribing data to see 09:34:47 potentially what the impact was prior to the 09:34:52 tactic and post the tactic. 09:34:55 Q. Was there a database that 09:34:58 served a similar function in place during the 09:35:07 entire rest of the time you were at 09:35:11 Mallinckrodt 09:35:12 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:35:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:35:14 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:35:14 Sorry. 09:35:15 THE WITNESS: I believe that 09:35:15 there was a call reporting database, 09:35:16 but this particular one that I worked 09:35:18 on was disbanded. 09:35:21 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:35:24 Q. Do you remember when that was? 09:35:28 A. I honestly do not. 09:35:30 Q. So the database that's 09:35:35

1		5 1		2
2		_		Page 44
3 marketing programs? 09:35:47 4 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:35:49 5 THE WITNESS: Not to my 09:35:49 5 Mr. Was the call reporting 09:35:51 7 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:35:55 9 database used, after they phased out the one 09:35:55 9 database used, after they phased out the one 09:35:55 10 you created with the outside vendor, was that 09:36:01 11 used to measure ROI on marketing expenditures 09:36:01 12 as well? 09:36:06 13 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:36:08 14 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, I'm 09:36:08 15 mot sure I understand the question. 09:36:09 15 mot sure I understand the question. 09:36:09 15 mot sure I understand the question. 09:36:09 16 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:36:09 17 Q. Sure. Okay. 09:36:09 18 So you, I think, said that the 09:36:10 18 phased out at some point — 09:36:10 18 phased out at some point — 09:36:17 19 phased out at some point — 09:36:20 19 phased out at some point — 09:36:21 19 phased out at some point — 09:36:22 18 Q. Was that new database used to 09:36:22 29 and replaced – that was 09:36:22 29 and replaced – that was 09:36:24 29 and replaced – that was 09:36:25 29 and replaced – that was 09:36:26 29 and replaced – that was 09:36:26 29 and replaced – that was 09:36:36 29 and replaced – that was	1		1	
A	2		2	
THE WITNESS: Not to my	3		3	THE WITNESS: Sometimes you 09:37:35
6 knowledge. 09:35:51 7 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:35:53 9 database used, after they phased out the one 09:35:55 9 database used, after they phased out the one 09:35:55 10 you created with the outside vendor, was that 09:36:01 11 used to measure ROI on marketing expenditures 09:36:03 12 as well? 09:36:06 13 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:36:08 14 THE WITNESS: I'm sorption 09:36:09 15 not sure I understand the question. 09:36:09 15 not sure I understand the question. 09:36:09 15 not sure I understand the Question. 09:36:09 17 Q. Sure. Okay. 09:36:09 18 Soy ou, I think, said that the 09:36:12 19 database that you created with the outside 09:36:12 20 vendor to record call reports, that was 09:36:13 21 phased out at some point - 09:36:01 22 A. Correct. 09:36:20 23 Q and replaced - that was 09:36:20 24 replaced with another database? 09:36:22 25 A. I believe so. 09:36:24 25 A. I believe so. 09:36:44 3 A. Again, this was when I was in a 09:36:23 3 well? 09:36:44 3 A. I san't really speculate on how they did 09:36:42 10 Q. Did you see any ROI 09:36:63 12 respect to Xartemis? 09:36:63 12 respect to Exalge? 09:37:10 13 A. I believe so, but I can't 09:36:63 12 respect to Exalge? 09:37:10 13 A. I believe so, but I can't page of tide whoth the member of prescriptions written for that 09:38:16 12 respect to Exalge? 09:37:10 13 00. Okay. What doy on mean by 09:38:50 13 00. Okay. What doy on mean by 09:38:50 13 00. Okay. What doy on mean by 09:38:50 13 00. Okay. What doy on mean by 09:38:50 13 00. Okay. What doy on mean by 09:38:50 13 00. Okay. What doy on mean by 09:38:50 13 00. Okay. What doy on mean by 09:38:50 13 00. Okay. What doy on	4		4	know, again, I mentioned that it's 09:37:43
7	5	THE WITNESS: Not to my 09:35:49	5	
8	6	knowledge. 09:35:51	6	success of a marketing tactic, so a 09:37:48
9 database used, after they phased out the one 09:35:55 10 you created with the outside vendor, was that 09:36:01 11 used to measure ROI on marketing expenditures 09:36:03 12 as well? 09:36:06 12 13 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:36:06 13 14 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, I'm 09:36:06 15 15 not sure I understand the question. 09:36:09 15 16 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:36:09 15 17 Q. Sure. Okay. 09:36:09 16 18 GUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:36:09 16 19 database that you created with the outside 09:36:12 19 10 database that you created with the outside 09:36:13 10 19 database that you created with the outside 09:36:13 10 19 database that you created with the outside 09:36:13 10 10 database that you created with the outside 09:36:13 10 10 database that you created with the outside 09:36:13 10 10 database that you created with the outside 09:36:13 10 10 database that you created with the outside 09:36:14 10 10 database that you created with the outside 09:36:12 10 10 database that you created with the outside 09:36:12 10 10 database that you created with the outside 09:36:13 10 10 database that you created with the outside 09:36:12 10 10 database that you created with the outside 09:36:13 10 12 vendor to record call reports, that was 09:36:13 10 12 vendor to record call reports, that was 09:36:20 12 12 Q and replaced that was 09:36:20 12 10 13 A. I believe so. 09:36:20 12 10 14 Q. Dua was that new database used to 09:36:24 12 12 10 15 Q. Was that new database used to 09:36:34 12 12 10 10 10 10 16 Value of the product 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	7		7	•
10 you created with the outside vendor, was that 09:36:01 11 used to measure ROI on marketing expenditures 09:36:03 12 as well? 09:36:06 13 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:36:06 14 Q. Okay. Were there any other 09:37:58 13 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:36:08 14 Q. Okay. Were there any other 09:37:59 15 mot sure I understand the question. 09:36:09 15 mot sure I understand the question. 09:36:09 15 mot sure I understand the question. 09:36:09 16 Outset Ones are with the outside 09:36:09 17 Outset Ones are with the outside 09:36:09 17 Outset Ones are with the outside 09:36:10 18 outset Ones are with the outside 09:36:12 19 database that you created with the outside 09:36:12 19 overdor to record call reports, that was 09:36:13 12 overdor to record call reports, that was 09:36:13 12 overdor to record call reports, that was 09:36:13 12 overdor to record call reports, that was 09:36:13 12 overdor to record call reports, that was 09:36:13 12 overdor to record call reports, that was 09:36:13 12 overdor to record call reports, that was 09:36:13 12 overdor to record call reports, that was 09:36:13 12 overdor to record call reports, that was 09:36:13 12 overdor to record call reports, that was 09:36:13 12 overdor to record call reports, that was 09:36:13 12 overdor to record call reports, that was 09:36:13 12 overdor to record call reports, that was 09:36:13 12 overdor to record call reports, that was 09:36:13 12 overdor to record call reports, that was 09:36:13 12 overdor to record call reports, that was 09:36:13 12 overdor to record call reports, that was 09:36:13 12 overdor to record call reports, that was 09:36:13 12 overdor to record call reports, that was 09:36:13 12 overdor to record call reports, that was 09:36:14 12 overdor to record call reports, that was 09:36:14 13 overdor to record call reports, that w	8	Q. Okay. Was the call reporting 09:35:53	8	the goal or did we not hit the goal 09:37:53
11 used to measure ROI on marketing expenditures 09:36:06 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:36:06 14 4 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, I'm 09:36:06 15 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	9	database used, after they phased out the one 09:35:55	9	for the product. 09:37:56
12	10	you created with the outside vendor, was that 09:36:01	10	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:37:56
MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:36:06 13 A. Right. 09:37:58	11	used to measure ROI on marketing expenditures 09:36:03	11	Q. In terms of number of 09:37:57
14	12	as well? 09:36:06	12	prescriptions? 09:37:58
15	13	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:36:06	13	A. Right. 09:37:58
16 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:36:09 17 Q. Sure. Okay. 09:36:09 18 So you, I think, said that the 09:36:10 19 database that you created with the outside 09:36:12 20 vendor to record call reports, that was 09:36:13 21 phased out at some point 09:36:17 22 A. Correct. 09:36:20 23 Q and replaced that was 09:36:20 24 replaced with another database? 09:36:21 25 A. I believe so. 09:36:24 26 measure the ROI on marketing expenditures as 09:36:24 27 measure the ROI on marketing expenditures as 09:36:33 28 well? 09:36:39 29 that, you know, the sales operations folks 09:36:36 20 probably used a similar type of methodology, 09:36:38 20 probably used a similar type of methodology, 09:36:34 21 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:36:57 22 n. I believe so, 09:36:44 23 n. I believe so, 09:36:44 24 measure the ROI on marketing expenditures with 09:36:36 3 well? 09:36:44 4 n. Number of views of an e-mail. 09:38:27 4 n. Number of views of an e-mail. 09:38:27 5 n. Number of prescriptions written for a 09:38:44 5 n. Number of views of an e-mail. 09:38:24 6 probably used a similar type of methodology, 09:36:38 8 but I can't really speculate on how they did 09:36:44 10 Q. Did you see any ROI 09:36:44 11 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:36:50 12 respect to Xartemis? 09:36:53 13 A. I believe so, but I can't o9:36:57 14 remember specifically. 09:37:10 15 Q. Okay. And did you see any ROI 09:37:10 16 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:37:10 17 nemmber specifically. 09:37:10 18 A. I'm sure I did, but I again, 09:37:12 19 I can't remember the specifics. 09:37:14 20 Q. How about for Magnacet? 09:37:15 21 A. I can't recall. 09:37:18 22 A. I tan't remember the specifics. 09:37:18 23 number of prescriptions written for a 09:38:50 24 n. Number of views of a digital ad. 09:38:50 25 number of prescriptions writen for a 09:38:44 26 number of prescriptions writen for a 09:38:44 27 number of prescriptions writen for a 09:38:44 28 number of prescriptions writen for a 09:38:54 30 number of prescriptio	14	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, I'm 09:36:06	14	Q. Okay. Were there any other 09:37:59
17 Q. Sure. Okay. 09:36:09 17 successful, other than the number of 09:38:09 18 So you, I think, said that the 09:36:10 18 prescriptions written for Mallinckrodt 09:38:13 20 vendor to record call reports, that was 09:36:13 20 vendor to record call reports, that was 09:36:17 21 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:38:13 22 A. Correct. 09:36:20 22 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:38:14 25 A. I believe so. 09:36:24 25 A. It depends on, again, the 09:38:16 25 A. It depends on, again, the 09:38:16 26 A.	15	not sure I understand the question. 09:36:08	15	metrics used while you were at Mallinckrodt 09:38:02
18	16	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:36:09	16	to measure whether a marketing tactic was 09:38:05
19 database that you created with the outside	17	Q. Sure. Okay. 09:36:09	17	successful, other than the number of 09:38:09
20	18	So you, I think, said that the 09:36:10	18	prescriptions written for Mallinckrodt 09:38:11
21	19	database that you created with the outside 09:36:12	19	product? 09:38:13
22 A. Correct. 09:36:20 22 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09: 23 Q and replaced that was 09:36:21 24 replaced with another database? 09:36:21 24 used? 09:38:16 25 A. I believe so. 09:36:24 25 A. It depends on, again, the 09:38:16 Page 43 1 Q. Was that new database used to 09:36:24 25 A. It depends on, again, the 09:38:18 2 measure the ROI on marketing expenditures as 09:36:24 26 27 A. Number of views of an e-mail. 09:38:18 2 measure the ROI on marketing expenditures as 09:36:29 4 A. Again, this was when I was in a 09:36:29 4 A. Number of views of an e-mail. 09:38:22 6 29 3 another metric? 09:38:18 5 sales operations role, and so I would imagine 09:36:36 6 27 4 A. Number of views of a digital ad. 09:38:27 6 29 30:36:38 8 29 30:36:38 8 29 30:36:34 9 30:36:36 9 30:36:34 9 30:36:34 9 30:36:36 9 30:36:34 9 30:36:36 9 30:36	20	vendor to record call reports, that was 09:36:13	20	A. Yes. 09:38:13
23 Q and replaced that was	21	phased out at some point 09:36:17	21	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:38:13
24 replaced with another database? 09:36:21 24 used? 09:38:16	22	A. Correct. 09:36:20	22	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:38:14
A. I believe so. 09:36:24	23	Q and replaced that was 09:36:20	23	Q. Okay. What other metrics were 09:38:14
Page 43 1 Q. Was that new database used to 09:36:24 2 measure the ROI on marketing expenditures as 09:36:26 3 well? 09:36:29 4 A. Again, this was when I was in a 09:36:29 5 sales operations role, and so I would imagine 09:36:33 6 that, you know, the sales operations folks 09:36:36 7 probably used a similar type of methodology, 09:36:38 8 but I can't really speculate on how they did 09:36:42 9 it. 09:36:44 10 Q. Did you see any ROI 09:36:44 11 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:36:50 12 respect to Xartemis? 09:36:57 13 A. I believe so, but I can't 09:37:03 14 remember specifically. 09:37:03 15 Q. Okay. And did you see any ROI 09:37:04 16 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:37:04 17 respect to Exalgo? 09:37:10 18 A. I'm sure I did, but I again, 09:37:14 20 Q. How about for Magnacet? 09:37:15 21 A. I can't recall. 09:37:18 Page 43 1 specific tactic. 09:38:18 2 Q. And what would be an example of 09:38:24 4 A. Number of views of a digital ad. 09:38:22 6 Q. How would Mallinckrodt, while 09:38:24 7 you were there, how would they measure the 09:38:44 9 Mallinckrodt product? 09:38:44 10 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:38:44 11 THE WITNESS: It depends on the 09:38:50 12 product. 09:38:50 13 A. I believe so, but I can't 09:37:03 14 Q. Okay. What do you mean by 09:38:51 15 Q. Okay. And did you see any ROI 09:37:10 16 A. Well, they would usually 09:38:54 17 respect to Exalgo? 09:37:10 18 Q. And that would tell them the 09:38:59 19 I can't remember the specifics. 09:37:14 20 Q. How about for Magnacet? 09:37:15 21 A. Correct. 09:39:04	24	replaced with another database? 09:36:21	24	used? 09:38:16
1 Q. Was that new database used to 09:36:24 2 measure the ROI on marketing expenditures as 09:36:26 3 well? 09:36:29 4 A. Again, this was when I was in a 09:36:29 5 sales operations role, and so I would imagine 09:36:33 6 that, you know, the sales operations folks 09:36:36 7 probably used a similar type of methodology, 09:36:38 8 but I can't really speculate on how they did 09:36:42 9 it. 09:36:44 10 Q. Did you see any ROI 09:36:44 11 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:36:50 12 respect to Xartemis? 09:36:53 13 A. I believe so, but I can't 09:36:57 14 remember specifically. 09:37:04 15 Q. Okay. And did you see any ROI 09:37:04 16 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:37:04 17 respect to Exalgo? 09:37:10 18 A. I'm sure I did, but I again, 09:37:14 19 I can't recall. 09:37:18 11 specific tactic. 09:38:18 2 Q. And what would be an example of 09:38:24 4 A. Number of views of an e-mail. 09:38:22 6 Q. How would Mallinckrodt, while 09:38:27 6 Q. How would Mallinckrodt, while 09:38:49 7 you were there, how would they measure the 09:38 8 number of prescriptions written for a 09:38:44 9 Mallinckrodt product? 09:38:46 10 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:38:46 11 THE WITNESS: It depends on the 09:38:50 12 product. 09:38:50 13 A. I believe so, but I can't 09:36:57 14 Q. Okay. What do you mean by 09:38:56 15 Q. Okay. And did you see any ROI 09:37:04 16 A. Well, they would usually 09:38:54 17 respect to Exalgo? 09:37:10 18 Q. And that would tell them the 09:38:59 19 I can't remember the specifics. 09:37:14 19 I can't remember the specifics. 09:37:15 20 Q. How about for Magnacet? 09:37:18 21 A. I can't recall. 09:37:18 22 A. Correct. 09:39:04	25	A. I believe so. 09:36:24	25	A. It depends on, again, the 09:38:16
1 Q. Was that new database used to 09:36:24 2 measure the ROI on marketing expenditures as 09:36:26 3 well? 09:36:29 4 A. Again, this was when I was in a 09:36:29 5 sales operations role, and so I would imagine 09:36:33 6 that, you know, the sales operations folks 09:36:36 7 probably used a similar type of methodology, 09:36:38 8 but I can't really speculate on how they did 09:36:42 9 it. 09:36:44 10 Q. Did you see any ROI 09:36:44 11 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:36:50 12 respect to Xartemis? 09:36:53 13 A. I believe so, but I can't 09:36:57 14 remember specifically. 09:37:04 15 Q. Okay. And did you see any ROI 09:37:04 16 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:37:04 17 respect to Exalgo? 09:37:10 18 A. I'm sure I did, but I again, 09:37:14 19 I can't recall. 09:37:18 11 specific tactic. 09:38:18 2 Q. And what would be an example of 09:38:24 4 A. Number of views of an e-mail. 09:38:22 6 Q. How would Mallinckrodt, while 09:38:27 6 Q. How would Mallinckrodt, while 09:38:49 7 you were there, how would they measure the 09:38 8 number of prescriptions written for a 09:38:44 9 Mallinckrodt product? 09:38:46 10 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:38:46 11 THE WITNESS: It depends on the 09:38:50 12 product. 09:38:50 13 A. I believe so, but I can't 09:36:57 14 Q. Okay. What do you mean by 09:38:56 15 Q. Okay. And did you see any ROI 09:37:04 16 A. Well, they would usually 09:38:54 17 respect to Exalgo? 09:37:10 18 Q. And that would tell them the 09:38:59 19 I can't remember the specifics. 09:37:14 19 I can't remember the specifics. 09:37:15 20 Q. How about for Magnacet? 09:37:18 21 A. I can't recall. 09:37:18 22 A. Correct. 09:39:04		D 42		7. 45
2 measure the ROI on marketing expenditures as 09:36:26 2 Q. And what would be an example of 09:38:3 well? 09:36:29 4 A. Again, this was when I was in a 09:36:29 4 A. Number of views of an e-mail. 09:38:22 4 A. Number of views of an e-mail. 09:38:22 4 A. Number of views of an e-mail. 09:38:22 4 A. Number of views of an e-mail. 09:38:22 4 A. Number of views of an e-mail. 09:38:22 4 A. Number of views of an e-mail. 09:38:22 6 that, you know, the sales operations folks 09:36:36 6 Q. How would Mallinckrodt, while 09:38:37 7 you were there, how would they measure the 09:38 7 you were there, how would they measure the 09:38 8 number of prescriptions written for a 09:38:44 9 Mallinckrodt product? 09:38:44 10 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:38:48 11 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:36:53 12 product. 09:38:50 13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:38:50 14 Q. Okay. And did you see any ROI 09:37:03 14 Q. Okay. What do you mean by 09:38:54 15 that? 09:38:51 16 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:37:06 16 A. Well, they would usually 09:38:56 17 purchase the data from IMS. 09:38:59 18 Q. And that would tell them the 09:38:59 19 I can't remember the specifics. 09:37:15 19 number of prescriptions written for that 09:39:02 10 product at a given time period? 09:39:04 10 product at a given time period? 09:39:04 10 produc		_		Page 45
3 well? 09:36:29 3 another metric? 09:38:21 4 A. Again, this was when I was in a 09:36:29 4 A. Number of views of an e-mail. 09:38:22 5 sales operations role, and so I would imagine 09:36:33 5 Number of views of a digital ad. 09:38:27 6 that, you know, the sales operations folks 09:36:36 6 Q. How would Mallinckrodt, while 09:38:27 09:38:27 7 probably used a similar type of methodology, 09:36:38 7 you were there, how would they measure the 09:38:44 09:38:44 9 it. 09:36:44 9 Mallinckrodt product? 09:38:46 09:38:46 10 Q. Did you see any ROI 09:36:44 10 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:38:48 11 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:36:50 11 THE WITNESS: It depends on the 09:38:50 12 respect to Xartemis? 09:36:53 12 product. 09:38:50 13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:38:50 09:38:50 14 remember specifically. 09:37:03 14 Q. Okay. What do you mean by 09:38:50 15 that? 09:38:51 09:38:54 16 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:37:04 15 that? 09:38:50 16 A. Well, they would usually 09:38:50 16 A. Well, they would usually 09:38:50 18 A. I'm sure I did, but I again, 09:37:10 17 purchase the data from IMS. 09:38:50 19 I can't remember the specifics. 09:37:		`		•
4 A. Again, this was when I was in a 09:36:29 5 sales operations role, and so I would imagine 09:36:33 6 that, you know, the sales operations folks 09:36:36 7 probably used a similar type of methodology, 09:36:38 8 but I can't really speculate on how they did 09:36:42 9 it. 09:36:44 10 Q. Did you see any ROI 09:36:44 11 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:36:50 12 respect to Xartemis? 09:36:53 13 A. I believe so, but I can't 09:36:57 14 remember specifically. 09:37:03 15 Q. Okay. And did you see any ROI 09:37:04 16 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:37:06 17 respect to Exalgo? 09:37:10 18 A. I'm sure I did, but I again, 09:37:14 20 Q. How about for Magnacet? 09:37:15 21 A. I can't recall. 09:37:18 21 A. Correct. 09:39:04 22 A. I can't recall. 09:37:18 24 A. Number of views of an e-mail. 09:38:22 3 Number of views of a digital ad. 09:38:22 4 A. Number of views of a digital ad. 09:38:24 5 Number of views of a digital ad. 09:38:24 6 Q. How would Mallinckrodt, while 09:38:24 7 you were there, how would they measure the 09:38:44 9 Mallinckrodt product? 09:38:44 10 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:38:48 11 THE WITNESS: It depends on the 09:38:50 12 product. 09:38:50 13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:38:50 14 Q. Okay. What do you mean by 09:38:50 15 A. Well, they would usually 09:38:54 16 A. Well, they would usually 09:38:54 17 respect to Exalgo? 09:37:12 18 Q. And that would tell them the 09:38:59 19 I can't remember the specifics. 09:37:14 20 Q. How about for Magnacet? 09:37:15 21 A. Correct. 09:39:04				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5 sales operations role, and so I would imagine 09:36:33 6 that, you know, the sales operations folks 09:36:36 7 probably used a similar type of methodology, 09:36:38 8 but I can't really speculate on how they did 09:36:42 9 it. 09:36:44 10 Q. Did you see any ROI 09:36:44 11 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:36:50 12 respect to Xartemis? 09:36:53 13 A. I believe so, but I can't 09:36:57 14 remember specifically. 09:37:03 15 Q. Okay. And did you see any ROI 09:37:04 16 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:37:04 17 respect to Exalgo? 09:37:10 18 A. I'm sure I did, but I again, 09:37:12 19 I can't remember the specifics. 09:37:14 20 Q. How about for Magnacet? 09:37:15 21 A. I can't recall. 09:37:18 21 Example of views of a digital ad. 09:38:27 21 A. Correct. 09:38:27 22 Plow would Mallinckrodt, while 09:38:27 23 Q. How would Mallinckrodt, while 09:38:27 24 Plow would Mallinckrodt, while 09:38:48 25 Q. How would Mallinckrodt, while 09:38:44 26 Q. How would Mallinckrodt, while 09:38:44 27 you were there, how would they measure the 09:38:44 28 number of prescriptions written for a 09:38:44 29 Mallinckrodt product? 09:38:46 20 Q. Mallinckrodt product? 09:38:46 21 Diameter of prescriptions written for a 09:38:46 21 Diameter of prescriptions written for a 09:38:46 22 Q. And that would usually 09:38:56 23 A. I can't remember the specifics. 09:37:14 24 Q. Okay. What do you mean by 09:38:56 25 A. Well, they would usually 09:38:59 26 A. Well, they would usually 09:38:59 27 purchase the data from IMS. 09:38:59 28 Q. And that would tell them the 09:39:00 29:39:00 20 Q. How about for Magnacet? 09:37:15 21 A. Correct. 09:39:00				
6 that, you know, the sales operations folks 09:36:36 7 probably used a similar type of methodology, 09:36:38 8 but I can't really speculate on how they did 09:36:42 9 it. 09:36:44 10 Q. Did you see any ROI 09:36:44 11 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:36:50 12 respect to Xartemis? 09:36:53 13 A. I believe so, but I can't 09:36:57 14 remember specifically. 09:37:03 15 Q. Okay. And did you see any ROI 09:37:04 16 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:37:04 17 respect to Exalgo? 09:37:10 18 A. I'm sure I did, but I again, 09:37:14 20 Q. How about for Magnacet? 09:37:18 20 Product at a given time period? 09:39:04 21 A. I can't recall. 09:37:18 21 Q. How would Mallinckrodt, while 09:38:52 22 Product product? 09:38:46 23 Nallinckrodt product? 09:38:46 24 Nallinckrodt product? 09:38:46 25 Nallinckrodt product? 09:38:46 26 Nallinckrodt product? 09:38:46 27 you were there, how would they measure the 09:38:44 28 number of prescriptions written for a 09:38:44 29 Mallinckrodt product? 09:38:46 20 Product: 09:38:46 21 Droduct 09:38:46 22 Product 09:38:50 23 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:38:50 24 Q. Okay. What do you mean by 09:38:50 25 Product 15		-		
7 probably used a similar type of methodology, 09:36:38 8 but I can't really speculate on how they did 09:36:42 9 it. 09:36:44 10 Q. Did you see any ROI 09:36:44 11 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:36:50 12 respect to Xartemis? 09:36:53 13 A. I believe so, but I can't 09:36:57 14 remember specifically. 09:37:03 15 Q. Okay. And did you see any ROI 09:37:04 16 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:37:04 17 respect to Exalgo? 09:37:10 18 A. I'm sure I did, but I again, 09:37:14 20 Q. How about for Magnacet? 09:37:18 21 product how would they measure the 09:36 21 number of prescriptions written for a 09:38:48 22 number of prescriptions written for a 09:38:48 23 number of prescriptions written for a 09:38:48 24 number of prescriptions written for a 09:38:48 25 number of prescriptions written for a 09:38:48 26 number of prescriptions written for a 09:38:48 27 you were there, how would they measure the 09:38:48 28 number of prescriptions written for a 09:38:48 29 Mallinckrodt product? 09:38:48 20 Did MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:38:48 21 Did MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:38:48 22 product. 09:38:50 23 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:38:50 24 Q. Okay. What do you mean by 09:38:50 25 that? 09:38:51 26 A. Well, they would usually 09:38:54 27 purchase the data from IMS. 09:38:59 28 Q. And that would tell them the 09:38:59 29 I can't remember the specifics. 09:37:14 20 product at a given time period? 09:39:02 21 A. I can't recall. 09:37:18 21 A. Correct. 09:39:04				<u> </u>
8 but I can't really speculate on how they did 09:36:42 8 number of prescriptions written for a 09:38:44 9 it. 09:36:44 9 Mallinckrodt product? 09:38:46 10 Q. Did you see any ROI 09:36:44 10 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:38:48 11 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:36:50 11 THE WITNESS: It depends on the 09:38:50 12 respect to Xartemis? 09:36:53 12 product. 09:38:50 13 A. I believe so, but I can't 09:36:57 13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:38:50 14 remember specifically. 09:37:03 14 Q. Okay. What do you mean by 09:38:50 15 Q. Okay. And did you see any ROI 09:37:04 15 that? 09:38:51 16 Calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:37:06 16 A. Well, they would usually 09:38:54 17 respect to Exalgo? 09:37:10 17 purchase the data from IMS. 09:38:56 18 A. I'm sure I did, but I again, 09:37:12 18 Q. And that would tell them the 09:38:59 19 I can't remember the specifics. 09:37:14 19 number of prescriptions written for that 09:39:04 20 Q. How about for Magnacet? 09:37:18 20 product at a given time period? 09:39:04		*		
9 it. 09:36:44 9 Mallinckrodt product? 09:38:46 10 Q. Did you see any ROI 09:36:44 10 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:38:48 11 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:36:50 11 THE WITNESS: It depends on the 09:38: 12 respect to Xartemis? 09:36:53 12 product. 09:38:50 13 A. I believe so, but I can't 09:36:57 13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09: 38:50 14 remember specifically. 09:37:03 14 Q. Okay. What do you mean by 09:38:50 15 Q. Okay. And did you see any ROI 09:37:04 15 that? 09:38:51 16 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:37:06 16 A. Well, they would usually 09:38:54 17 respect to Exalgo? 09:37:10 17 purchase the data from IMS. 09:38:56 18 A. I'm sure I did, but I again, 09:37:12 18 Q. And that would tell them the 09:38:59 19 I can't remember the specifics. 09:37:14 19 number of prescriptions written for that 09:39:02 20 Q. How about for Magnacet? 09:37:15 20 product at a given time period? 09:39:04				
10 Q. Did you see any ROI 09:36:44 10 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:38:48 11 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:36:50 11 THE WITNESS: It depends on the 09:38:50 12 respect to Xartemis? 09:36:53 12 product. 09:38:50 13 A. I believe so, but I can't 09:36:57 13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:38:50 14 remember specifically. 09:37:03 14 Q. Okay. What do you mean by 09:38:50 15 Q. Okay. And did you see any ROI 09:37:04 15 that? 09:38:51 16 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:37:06 16 A. Well, they would usually 09:38:54 17 respect to Exalgo? 09:37:10 17 purchase the data from IMS. 09:38:56 18 A. I'm sure I did, but I again, 09:37:12 18 Q. And that would tell them the 09:38:59 19 I can't remember the specifics. 09:37:14 19 number of prescriptions written for that 09:39:02 20 Q. How about for Magnacet? 09:37:18 20 product at a given time period? 09:39:04		• •		
11 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:36:50 11 THE WITNESS: It depends on the 09:38: 12 product. 09:38:50 12 respect to Xartemis? 09:36:53 12 product. 09:38:50 13 A. I believe so, but I can't 09:36:57 13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09: 14 Q. Okay. What do you mean by 09:38:50 14 remember specifically. 09:37:03 14 Q. Okay. What do you mean by 09:38:50 15 Q. Okay. And did you see any ROI 09:37:04 15 that? 09:38:51 16 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:37:06 16 A. Well, they would usually 09:38:54 17 respect to Exalgo? 09:37:10 17 purchase the data from IMS. 09:38:56 18 A. I'm sure I did, but I again, 09:37:12 18 Q. And that would tell them the 09:38:59 19 I can't remember the specifics. 09:37:14 19 number of prescriptions written for that 09:39:02 20 Q. How about for Magnacet? 09:37:15 20 product at a given time period? 09:39:02 21 A. I can't recall. 09:37:18 21 A. Correct. 09:39:04				
12 respect to Xartemis? 09:36:53 12 product. 09:38:50 13 A. I believe so, but I can't 09:36:57 13 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:38:50 14 remember specifically. 09:37:03 14 Q. Okay. What do you mean by 09:38:50 15 Q. Okay. And did you see any ROI 09:37:04 15 that? 09:38:51 16 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:37:06 16 A. Well, they would usually 09:38:54 17 respect to Exalgo? 09:37:10 17 purchase the data from IMS. 09:38:56 18 A. I'm sure I did, but I again, 09:37:12 18 Q. And that would tell them the 09:38:59 19 I can't remember the specifics. 09:37:14 19 number of prescriptions written for that 09:39:02 20 Q. How about for Magnacet? 09:37:18 20 product at a given time period? 09:39:04 21 A. I can't recall. 09:37:18 21 A. Correct. 09:39:04				
13 A. I believe so, but I can't 09:36:57 14 remember specifically. 09:37:03 15 Q. Okay. And did you see any ROI 09:37:04 16 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:37:06 17 respect to Exalgo? 09:37:10 18 A. I'm sure I did, but I again, 09:37:12 19 I can't remember the specifics. 09:37:14 20 Q. How about for Magnacet? 09:37:15 21 A. I can't recall. 09:37:18 12 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:38:50 14 Q. Okay. What do you mean by 09:38:50 15 that? 09:38:51 16 A. Well, they would usually 09:38:56 17 purchase the data from IMS. 09:38:59 18 Q. And that would tell them the 09:38:59 19 I can't remember the specifics. 09:37:14 20 product at a given time period? 09:39:02 21 A. Correct. 09:39:04				_
14 remember specifically. 09:37:03 14 Q. Okay. What do you mean by 09:38:50 15 Q. Okay. And did you see any ROI 09:37:04 15 that? 09:38:51 16 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:37:06 16 A. Well, they would usually 09:38:54 17 respect to Exalgo? 09:37:10 17 purchase the data from IMS. 09:38:56 18 A. I'm sure I did, but I again, 09:37:12 18 Q. And that would tell them the 09:38:59 19 I can't remember the specifics. 09:37:14 19 number of prescriptions written for that 09:39:02 20 Q. How about for Magnacet? 09:37:15 20 product at a given time period? 09:39:02 21 A. I can't recall. 09:37:18 21 A. Correct. 09:39:04		•		1
Q. Okay. And did you see any ROI 09:37:04 15 that? 09:38:51 16 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:37:06 17 respect to Exalgo? 09:37:10 18 A. I'm sure I did, but I again, 09:37:12 19 I can't remember the specifics. 09:37:14 20 Q. How about for Magnacet? 09:37:15 21 A. I can't recall. 09:37:18 22 1 A. Correct. 09:39:04				
16 calculations for marketing expenditures with 09:37:06 17 respect to Exalgo? 09:37:10 18 A. I'm sure I did, but I again, 09:37:12 19 I can't remember the specifics. 09:37:14 20 Q. How about for Magnacet? 09:37:15 21 A. I can't recall. 09:37:18 12 A. Well, they would usually 09:38:54 17 purchase the data from IMS. 09:38:59 18 Q. And that would tell them the 09:38:59 19 number of prescriptions written for that 09:39:02 21 A. Correct. 09:39:04				
17 respect to Exalgo? 09:37:10 17 purchase the data from IMS. 09:38:56 18 A. I'm sure I did, but I again, 09:37:12 18 Q. And that would tell them the 09:38:59 19 I can't remember the specifics. 09:37:14 19 number of prescriptions written for that 09:39:02 20 Q. How about for Magnacet? 09:37:15 20 product at a given time period? 09:39:02 21 A. I can't recall. 09:37:18 21 A. Correct. 09:39:04				
18 A. I'm sure I did, but I again, 09:37:12 19 I can't remember the specifics. 09:37:14 20 Q. How about for Magnacet? 09:37:15 21 A. I can't recall. 09:37:18 18 Q. And that would tell them the 09:38:59 19 number of prescriptions written for that 09:39:00 20 product at a given time period? 09:39:02 21 A. Correct. 09:39:04				•
19 I can't remember the specifics. 09:37:14 19 number of prescriptions written for that 09:39:00 20 Q. How about for Magnacet? 09:37:15 20 product at a given time period? 09:39:02 21 A. I can't recall. 09:37:18 21 A. Correct. 09:39:04				•
20 Q. How about for Magnacet? 09:37:15 20 product at a given time period? 09:39:02 21 A. I can't recall. 09:37:18 21 A. Correct. 09:39:04		_		
21 A. I can't recall. 09:37:18 21 A. Correct. 09:39:04		•		
	20	-		
22 O Okay How about TussiCans? 00.27.10 22 O In terms of magazina the 00.20.04	21			
	22	Q. Okay. How about TussiCaps? 09:37:19	22	Q. In terms of measuring the 09:39:04
	23		23	effectiveness of a marketing tactic while you 09:39:09
	24	•	24	were at Mallinckrodt, was the primary method 09:39:12
25 how did the company measure the success of a 09:37:29 25 for measuring the success the number of 09:39:	25	how did the company measure the success of a 09:37:29	25	for measuring the success the number of 09:39:16

,	Page 46 prescriptions written? 09:39:18	1	Page 48 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:41:00
1 2	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:39:19	2	
3	THE WITNESS: I don't I 09:39:20	3	Q. Do you recall with respect to 09:41:04 any of the opioid products that you were 09:41:05
4	don't recall if that was the primary 09:39:31	4	involved with at Mallinckrodt, whether 09:41:10
5	objective. It was it was part of 09:39:33	5	Mallinckrodt measured what percentage of the 09:41:11
6	the analysis. 09:39:35	6	patients who received prescriptions for that 09:41:15
7	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:39:35	7	product were new to opioids? 09:41:16
8	Q. Was the marketing efforts that 09:39:40	8	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:41:19
9	you were involved with for Magnacet, were 09:39:45	9	THE WITNESS: I don't recall. 09:41:20
10	they successful in increasing the number of 09:39:49	10	I mean, I certainly with Exalgo 09:41:22
11	prescriptions for Magnacet? 09:39:53	11	it's for it was for opioid-tolerant 09:41:24
12	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:39:55	12	patients, so we certainly wouldn't 09:41:28
13	THE WITNESS: Well, the product 09:39:56	13	look for patients to have been 09:41:29
14	was newly launched, so it went from 09:39:58	14	opioid-naïve. 09:41:32
15	zero to something, but the ultimate 09:40:01	15	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:41:33
16	market share of that product, I 09:40:03	16	Q. Opioid-naïve is the term for 09:41:33
17	believe, was under 1 percent, so 09:40:05	17	patients who had not had prior exposure to 09:41:35
18	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:40:07	18	opioids? 09:41:37
19	Q. Meaning of the total market for 09:40:08	19	A. Correct. 09:41:37
20	similar opioids? 09:40:10	20	Q. So for TussiCaps, Magnacet and 09:41:38
21	A. Uh-huh. 09:40:11	21	Xartemis, the patients who received 09:41:44
22	Q. Is that a yes? 09:40:12	22	prescriptions for those drugs included 09:41:48
23	A. Yes, I'm sorry. 09:40:13	23	opioid-naïve patients? 09:41:50
24	Q. That's fine. You're doing 09:40:14	24	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:41:52
25	great on that so far. 09:40:15	25	THE WITNESS: I don't I 09:41:52
	Page 47		Page 49
1	Magnacet was for acute pain; is 09:40:17	1	can't say that. 09:41:53
2	that right? 09:40:20	2	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:41:54
3	A. That's my recollection. 09:40:20		Q. There was nothing well, let 09:41:59
	•	3	-
4	Q. So acute pain is not 09:40:22	4	me rephrase it. 09:42:00
5	Q. So acute pain is not 09:40:22 necessarily opioid-tolerant patients; is that 09:40:25	4 5	me rephrase it. 09:42:00 The marketing for 09:42:00
5 6	Q. So acute pain is not 09:40:22 necessarily opioid-tolerant patients; is that 09:40:25 right? 09:40:27	4 5 6	me rephrase it. 09:42:00 The marketing for 09:42:00 A. And if I could clarify. 09:42:01
5 6 7	Q. So acute pain is not 09:40:22 necessarily opioid-tolerant patients; is that 09:40:25 right? 09:40:27 A. Generally, yes, you are 09:40:27	4 5 6 7	me rephrase it. 09:42:00 The marketing for 09:42:00 A. And if I could clarify. 09:42:01 Q. Yeah, sure. 09:42:02
5 6 7 8	Q. So acute pain is not 09:40:22 necessarily opioid-tolerant patients; is that 09:40:25 right? 09:40:27 A. Generally, yes, you are 09:40:27 correct, it's not for opioid-tolerant 09:40:29	4 5 6 7 8	me rephrase it. 09:42:00 The marketing for 09:42:00 A. And if I could clarify. 09:42:01 Q. Yeah, sure. 09:42:02 A. I'm sorry. TussiCaps is not 09:42:03
5 6 7 8 9	Q. So acute pain is not 09:40:22 necessarily opioid-tolerant patients; is that 09:40:25 right? 09:40:27 A. Generally, yes, you are 09:40:27 correct, it's not for opioid-tolerant 09:40:29 patients. 09:40:33	4 5 6 7 8	me rephrase it. 09:42:00 The marketing for 09:42:00 A. And if I could clarify. 09:42:01 Q. Yeah, sure. 09:42:02 A. I'm sorry. TussiCaps is not 09:42:03 indicated for was not indicated for pain. 09:42:04
5 6 7 8 9	Q. So acute pain is not 09:40:22 necessarily opioid-tolerant patients; is that 09:40:25 right? 09:40:27 A. Generally, yes, you are 09:40:27 correct, it's not for opioid-tolerant 09:40:29 patients. 09:40:33 Q. Okay. So put another way, 09:40:33	4 5 6 7 8 9	me rephrase it. 09:42:00 The marketing for 09:42:00 A. And if I could clarify. 09:42:01 Q. Yeah, sure. 09:42:02 A. I'm sorry. TussiCaps is not 09:42:03 indicated for was not indicated for pain. 09:42:04 So that's a cough and cold product, so that's 09:42:07
5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. So acute pain is not 09:40:22 necessarily opioid-tolerant patients; is that 09:40:25 right? 09:40:27 A. Generally, yes, you are 09:40:27 correct, it's not for opioid-tolerant 09:40:29 patients. 09:40:33 Q. Okay. So put another way, 09:40:33 acute pain acute pain patients are 09:40:34	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	me rephrase it. 09:42:00 The marketing for 09:42:00 A. And if I could clarify. 09:42:01 Q. Yeah, sure. 09:42:02 A. I'm sorry. TussiCaps is not 09:42:03 indicated for was not indicated for pain. 09:42:04 So that's a cough and cold product, so that's 09:42:07 a different product altogether. It does have 09:42:10
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. So acute pain is not 09:40:22 necessarily opioid-tolerant patients; is that 09:40:25 right? 09:40:27 A. Generally, yes, you are 09:40:27 correct, it's not for opioid-tolerant 09:40:29 patients. 09:40:33 Q. Okay. So put another way, 09:40:33 acute pain acute pain patients are 09:40:34 generally patients who have not had prior 09:40:38	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	me rephrase it. 09:42:00 The marketing for 09:42:00 A. And if I could clarify. 09:42:01 Q. Yeah, sure. 09:42:02 A. I'm sorry. TussiCaps is not 09:42:03 indicated for was not indicated for pain. 09:42:04 So that's a cough and cold product, so that's 09:42:07 a different product altogether. It does have 09:42:10 an opioid component, the hydrocodone 09:42:13
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. So acute pain is not 09:40:22 necessarily opioid-tolerant patients; is that 09:40:25 right? 09:40:27 A. Generally, yes, you are 09:40:27 correct, it's not for opioid-tolerant 09:40:29 patients. 09:40:33 Q. Okay. So put another way, 09:40:33 acute pain acute pain patients are 09:40:34 generally patients who have not had prior 09:40:38 exposure to opioids? 09:40:41	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	me rephrase it. 09:42:00 The marketing for 09:42:00 A. And if I could clarify. 09:42:01 Q. Yeah, sure. 09:42:02 A. I'm sorry. TussiCaps is not 09:42:03 indicated for was not indicated for pain. 09:42:04 So that's a cough and cold product, so that's 09:42:07 a different product altogether. It does have 09:42:10 an opioid component, the hydrocodone 09:42:13 component, but it's not indicated for pain at 09:42:15
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. So acute pain is not 09:40:22 necessarily opioid-tolerant patients; is that 09:40:25 right? 09:40:27 A. Generally, yes, you are 09:40:27 correct, it's not for opioid-tolerant 09:40:29 patients. 09:40:33 Q. Okay. So put another way, 09:40:33 acute pain acute pain patients are 09:40:34 generally patients who have not had prior 09:40:38 exposure to opioids? 09:40:41 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:40:42	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	me rephrase it. 09:42:00 The marketing for 09:42:00 A. And if I could clarify. 09:42:01 Q. Yeah, sure. 09:42:02 A. I'm sorry. TussiCaps is not 09:42:03 indicated for was not indicated for pain. 09:42:04 So that's a cough and cold product, so that's 09:42:07 a different product altogether. It does have 09:42:10 an opioid component, the hydrocodone 09:42:13 component, but it's not indicated for pain at 09:42:15 all. 09:42:18
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. So acute pain is not 09:40:22 necessarily opioid-tolerant patients; is that 09:40:25 right? 09:40:27 A. Generally, yes, you are 09:40:27 correct, it's not for opioid-tolerant 09:40:29 patients. 09:40:33 Q. Okay. So put another way, 09:40:33 acute pain acute pain patients are 09:40:34 generally patients who have not had prior 09:40:38 exposure to opioids? 09:40:41 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:40:42 THE WITNESS: I can't say 09:40:42	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	me rephrase it. 09:42:00 The marketing for 09:42:00 A. And if I could clarify. 09:42:01 Q. Yeah, sure. 09:42:02 A. I'm sorry. TussiCaps is not 09:42:03 indicated for was not indicated for pain. 09:42:04 So that's a cough and cold product, so that's 09:42:07 a different product altogether. It does have 09:42:10 an opioid component, the hydrocodone 09:42:13 component, but it's not indicated for pain at 09:42:15 all. 09:42:18 Q. Okay. Was TussiCaps indicated 09:42:18
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. So acute pain is not 09:40:22 necessarily opioid-tolerant patients; is that 09:40:25 right? 09:40:27 A. Generally, yes, you are 09:40:27 correct, it's not for opioid-tolerant 09:40:29 patients. 09:40:33 Q. Okay. So put another way, 09:40:33 acute pain acute pain patients are 09:40:34 generally patients who have not had prior 09:40:38 exposure to opioids? 09:40:41 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:40:42 THE WITNESS: I can't say 09:40:42 generally. They can be. 09:40:43	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	me rephrase it. 09:42:00 The marketing for 09:42:01 A. And if I could clarify. 09:42:01 Q. Yeah, sure. 09:42:02 A. I'm sorry. TussiCaps is not 09:42:03 indicated for was not indicated for pain. 09:42:04 So that's a cough and cold product, so that's 09:42:07 a different product altogether. It does have 09:42:10 an opioid component, the hydrocodone 09:42:13 component, but it's not indicated for pain at 09:42:15 all. 09:42:18 Q. Okay. Was TussiCaps indicated 09:42:18 for only opioid-tolerant patients? 09:42:20
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. So acute pain is not 09:40:22 necessarily opioid-tolerant patients; is that 09:40:25 right? 09:40:27 A. Generally, yes, you are 09:40:27 correct, it's not for opioid-tolerant 09:40:29 patients. 09:40:33 Q. Okay. So put another way, 09:40:33 acute pain acute pain patients are 09:40:34 generally patients who have not had prior 09:40:38 exposure to opioids? 09:40:41 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:40:42 THE WITNESS: I can't say 09:40:42 generally. They can be. 09:40:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:40:45	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	me rephrase it. 09:42:00 The marketing for 09:42:01 A. And if I could clarify. 09:42:01 Q. Yeah, sure. 09:42:02 A. I'm sorry. TussiCaps is not 09:42:03 indicated for was not indicated for pain. 09:42:04 So that's a cough and cold product, so that's 09:42:07 a different product altogether. It does have 09:42:10 an opioid component, the hydrocodone 09:42:13 component, but it's not indicated for pain at 09:42:15 all. 09:42:18 Q. Okay. Was TussiCaps indicated 09:42:18 for only opioid-tolerant patients? 09:42:20 A. That's kind of taking it out of 09:42:23
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So acute pain is not 09:40:22 necessarily opioid-tolerant patients; is that 09:40:25 right? 09:40:27 A. Generally, yes, you are 09:40:27 correct, it's not for opioid-tolerant 09:40:29 patients. 09:40:33 Q. Okay. So put another way, 09:40:33 acute pain acute pain patients are 09:40:34 generally patients who have not had prior 09:40:38 exposure to opioids? 09:40:41 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:40:42 THE WITNESS: I can't say 09:40:42 generally. They can be. 09:40:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:40:45 Q. So they may be new to opioids; 09:40:45	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	me rephrase it. 09:42:00 The marketing for 09:42:01 A. And if I could clarify. 09:42:01 Q. Yeah, sure. 09:42:02 A. I'm sorry. TussiCaps is not 09:42:03 indicated for was not indicated for pain. 09:42:04 So that's a cough and cold product, so that's 09:42:07 a different product altogether. It does have 09:42:10 an opioid component, the hydrocodone 09:42:13 component, but it's not indicated for pain at 09:42:15 all. 09:42:18 Q. Okay. Was TussiCaps indicated 09:42:18 for only opioid-tolerant patients? 09:42:20 A. That's kind of taking it out of 09:42:23 context. It's indicated for cough and cold, 09:42:25
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So acute pain is not 09:40:22 necessarily opioid-tolerant patients; is that 09:40:25 right? 09:40:27 A. Generally, yes, you are 09:40:27 correct, it's not for opioid-tolerant 09:40:29 patients. 09:40:33 Q. Okay. So put another way, 09:40:33 acute pain acute pain patients are 09:40:34 generally patients who have not had prior 09:40:38 exposure to opioids? 09:40:41 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:40:42 THE WITNESS: I can't say 09:40:42 generally. They can be. 09:40:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:40:45 Q. So they may be new to opioids; 09:40:45 they may not be? 09:40:47	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	me rephrase it. 09:42:00 The marketing for 09:42:01 A. And if I could clarify. 09:42:01 Q. Yeah, sure. 09:42:02 A. I'm sorry. TussiCaps is not 09:42:03 indicated for was not indicated for pain. 09:42:04 So that's a cough and cold product, so that's 09:42:07 a different product altogether. It does have 09:42:10 an opioid component, the hydrocodone 09:42:13 component, but it's not indicated for pain at 09:42:15 all. 09:42:18 Q. Okay. Was TussiCaps indicated 09:42:18 for only opioid-tolerant patients? 09:42:20 A. That's kind of taking it out of 09:42:23 context. It's indicated for cough and cold, 09:42:25 so the FDA didn't render an opinion on 09:42:29
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. So acute pain is not 09:40:22 necessarily opioid-tolerant patients; is that 09:40:25 right? 09:40:27 A. Generally, yes, you are 09:40:27 correct, it's not for opioid-tolerant 09:40:29 patients. 09:40:33 Q. Okay. So put another way, 09:40:33 acute pain acute pain patients are 09:40:34 generally patients who have not had prior 09:40:38 exposure to opioids? 09:40:41 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:40:42 THE WITNESS: I can't say 09:40:42 generally. They can be. 09:40:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:40:45 Q. So they may be new to opioids; 09:40:45 they may not be? 09:40:47 A. Correct. 09:40:48	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	me rephrase it. 09:42:00 The marketing for 09:42:01 A. And if I could clarify. 09:42:01 Q. Yeah, sure. 09:42:02 A. I'm sorry. TussiCaps is not 09:42:03 indicated for was not indicated for pain. 09:42:04 So that's a cough and cold product, so that's 09:42:07 a different product altogether. It does have 09:42:10 an opioid component, the hydrocodone 09:42:13 component, but it's not indicated for pain at 09:42:15 all. 09:42:18 Q. Okay. Was TussiCaps indicated 09:42:18 for only opioid-tolerant patients? 09:42:20 A. That's kind of taking it out of 09:42:23 context. It's indicated for cough and cold, 09:42:25 so the FDA didn't render an opinion on 09:42:30 whether the patient had to have exposure to 09:42:30
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. So acute pain is not 09:40:22 necessarily opioid-tolerant patients; is that 09:40:25 right? 09:40:27 A. Generally, yes, you are 09:40:27 correct, it's not for opioid-tolerant 09:40:29 patients. 09:40:33 Q. Okay. So put another way, 09:40:33 acute pain acute pain patients are 09:40:34 generally patients who have not had prior 09:40:38 exposure to opioids? 09:40:41 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:40:42 THE WITNESS: I can't say 09:40:42 generally. They can be. 09:40:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:40:45 Q. So they may be new to opioids; 09:40:45 they may not be? 09:40:48 Q. Did Mallinckrodt undertake to 09:40:50	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	me rephrase it. 09:42:00 The marketing for 09:42:01 A. And if I could clarify. 09:42:01 Q. Yeah, sure. 09:42:02 A. I'm sorry. TussiCaps is not 09:42:03 indicated for was not indicated for pain. 09:42:04 So that's a cough and cold product, so that's 09:42:07 a different product altogether. It does have 09:42:10 an opioid component, the hydrocodone 09:42:13 component, but it's not indicated for pain at 09:42:15 all. 09:42:18 Q. Okay. Was TussiCaps indicated 09:42:18 for only opioid-tolerant patients? 09:42:20 A. That's kind of taking it out of 09:42:23 context. It's indicated for cough and cold, 09:42:25 so the FDA didn't render an opinion on 09:42:30 an opioid or not. 09:42:32
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. So acute pain is not 09:40:22 necessarily opioid-tolerant patients; is that 09:40:25 right? 09:40:27 A. Generally, yes, you are 09:40:27 correct, it's not for opioid-tolerant 09:40:29 patients. 09:40:33 Q. Okay. So put another way, 09:40:33 acute pain acute pain patients are 09:40:34 generally patients who have not had prior 09:40:38 exposure to opioids? 09:40:41 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:40:42 THE WITNESS: I can't say 09:40:42 generally. They can be. 09:40:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:40:45 Q. So they may be new to opioids; 09:40:45 they may not be? 09:40:47 A. Correct. 09:40:48 Q. Did Mallinckrodt undertake to 09:40:50 measure how many of the patients that were 09:40:52	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	me rephrase it. 09:42:00 The marketing for 09:42:01 A. And if I could clarify. 09:42:01 Q. Yeah, sure. 09:42:02 A. I'm sorry. TussiCaps is not 09:42:03 indicated for was not indicated for pain. 09:42:04 So that's a cough and cold product, so that's 09:42:07 a different product altogether. It does have 09:42:10 an opioid component, the hydrocodone 09:42:13 component, but it's not indicated for pain at 09:42:15 all. 09:42:18 Q. Okay. Was TussiCaps indicated 09:42:18 for only opioid-tolerant patients? 09:42:20 A. That's kind of taking it out of 09:42:23 context. It's indicated for cough and cold, 09:42:25 so the FDA didn't render an opinion on 09:42:29 whether the patient had to have exposure to 09:42:30 an opioid or not. 09:42:32 Q. Okay. So among the target 09:42:33
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. So acute pain is not 09:40:22 necessarily opioid-tolerant patients; is that 09:40:25 right? 09:40:27 A. Generally, yes, you are 09:40:27 correct, it's not for opioid-tolerant 09:40:29 patients. 09:40:33 Q. Okay. So put another way, 09:40:33 acute pain acute pain patients are 09:40:34 generally patients who have not had prior 09:40:38 exposure to opioids? 09:40:41 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:40:42 THE WITNESS: I can't say 09:40:42 generally. They can be. 09:40:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:40:45 Q. So they may be new to opioids; 09:40:45 they may not be? 09:40:48 Q. Did Mallinckrodt undertake to 09:40:50 measure how many of the patients that were 09:40:52 prescribed Magnacet were new to opioids? 09:40:56	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	The marketing for 09:42:00 A. And if I could clarify. 09:42:01 Q. Yeah, sure. 09:42:02 A. I'm sorry. TussiCaps is not 09:42:03 indicated for was not indicated for pain. 09:42:04 So that's a cough and cold product, so that's 09:42:07 a different product altogether. It does have 09:42:10 an opioid component, the hydrocodone 09:42:13 component, but it's not indicated for pain at 09:42:15 all. 09:42:18 Q. Okay. Was TussiCaps indicated 09:42:18 for only opioid-tolerant patients? 09:42:20 A. That's kind of taking it out of 09:42:23 context. It's indicated for cough and cold, 09:42:25 so the FDA didn't render an opinion on 09:42:29 whether the patient had to have exposure to 09:42:30 an opioid or not. 09:42:32 Q. Okay. So among the target 09:42:33 among the appropriate patients for TussiCaps 09:42:37
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. So acute pain is not 09:40:22 necessarily opioid-tolerant patients; is that 09:40:25 right? 09:40:27 A. Generally, yes, you are 09:40:27 correct, it's not for opioid-tolerant 09:40:29 patients. 09:40:33 Q. Okay. So put another way, 09:40:33 acute pain acute pain patients are 09:40:34 generally patients who have not had prior 09:40:38 exposure to opioids? 09:40:41 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:40:42 THE WITNESS: I can't say 09:40:42 generally. They can be. 09:40:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:40:45 Q. So they may be new to opioids; 09:40:45 they may not be? 09:40:47 A. Correct. 09:40:48 Q. Did Mallinckrodt undertake to 09:40:50 measure how many of the patients that were 09:40:52	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	me rephrase it. 09:42:00 The marketing for 09:42:01 A. And if I could clarify. 09:42:01 Q. Yeah, sure. 09:42:02 A. I'm sorry. TussiCaps is not 09:42:03 indicated for was not indicated for pain. 09:42:04 So that's a cough and cold product, so that's 09:42:07 a different product altogether. It does have 09:42:10 an opioid component, the hydrocodone 09:42:13 component, but it's not indicated for pain at 09:42:15 all. 09:42:18 Q. Okay. Was TussiCaps indicated 09:42:18 for only opioid-tolerant patients? 09:42:20 A. That's kind of taking it out of 09:42:23 context. It's indicated for cough and cold, 09:42:25 so the FDA didn't render an opinion on 09:42:29 whether the patient had to have exposure to 09:42:30 an opioid or not. 09:42:32 Q. Okay. So among the target 09:42:33

	Page 50		Page 52
1	THE WITNESS: It kind of 09:42:42	1	A. Yes. 09:44:38
2	doesn't work that way. 09:42:43	2	Q. What are you referencing there? 09:44:38
3	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:42:44	3	A. It was a campaign that we 09:44:40
4	Q. Okay. What do you mean? 09:42:44	4	launched to speak to the safety components of 09:44:44
5	A. Again, the FDA didn't make a 09:42:45	5	taking cough and cold medications. 09:44:52
6	doesn't make a statement on whether or not a 09:42:50	6	Q. Okay. Was TussiCaps a new 09:44:55
7	patient has to have prior exposure or not 09:42:52	7	product? 09:44:57
8	because it's not a pain product. It's 09:42:55	8	A. It was. 09:44:57
9	indicated for cough and cold, so functionally 09:42:58	9	Q. And it was a bioequivalent of 09:44:58
10	the indication is only around cough and cold, 09:43:01	10	an existing product; is that right? 09:45:00
11	not opioid tolerance or lack thereof. 09:43:03	11	A. It was. 09:45:01
12	Q. So the FDA provided no guidance 09:43:06	12	Q. What was the existing product? 09:45:01
13	one way or the other on whether it's 09:43:08	13	A. I believe it was Tussionex. 09:45:03
14	appropriate for patients who are 09:43:10	14	Q. Okay. Was that a Mallinckrodt 09:45:05
15	opioid-naïve? 09:43:13	15	product? 09:45:07
16	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:14	16	A. It was not. 09:45:07
17	THE WITNESS: They were 09:43:15	17	Q. What does it mean to be a 09:45:08
18	completely silent on that. 09:43:16	18	bioequivalent? 09:45:13
19	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:43:17	19	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:45:16
20	Q. What about Mallinckrodt's 09:43:17	20	THE WITNESS: I can't really 09:45:17
21	marketing? Did for TussiCaps. Did 09:43:18	21	speak to that. That's outside my area 09:45:20
22	Mallinckrodt's marketing for TussiCaps say 09:43:22	22	of expertise. 09:45:22
23	anything one way or another as to whether it 09:43:27	23	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:45:22
24	appropriate only for patients who were 09:43:30	24	Q. Okay. Was there okay. 09:45:23
25	opioid-tolerant? 09:43:32	25	So here you said "accelerated 09:45:26
	D 51		D 52
	Page 51		Page 53
1	A. No, the marketing materials 09:43:32	1	TussiCaps uptake." What does that mean? 09:45:28
2	were consistent with the package insert. 09:43:34 Q. Okay. So the marketing 09:43:36	2	A. We the prescription volume 09:45:30
~	Q. Okay. So the marketing 09:43:36		
3		3	went up. 09:45:36
4	materials were silent as to whether it should 09:43:37	4	Q. TussiCaps was you said it's 09:45:38
4 5	materials were silent as to whether it should 09:43:37 be limited only to opioid-tolerant patients? 09:43:38	4 5	Q. TussiCaps was you said it's 09:45:38 a cough and cold medicine? 09:45:45
4 5 6	materials were silent as to whether it should 09:43:37 be limited only to opioid-tolerant patients? 09:43:38 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:41	4 5 6	Q. TussiCaps was you said it's 09:45:38 a cough and cold medicine? 09:45:45 A. Correct. 09:45:46
4 5 6 7	materials were silent as to whether it should 09:43:37 be limited only to opioid-tolerant patients? 09:43:38 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:41 THE WITNESS: Consistent with 09:43:41	4 5 6 7	Q. TussiCaps was you said it's 09:45:38 a cough and cold medicine? 09:45:45 A. Correct. 09:45:46 Q. Was there an indication for 09:45:47
4 5 6	materials were silent as to whether it should 09:43:37 be limited only to opioid-tolerant patients? 09:43:38 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:41 THE WITNESS: Consistent with 09:43:41 the PI. 09:43:42	4 5 6	Q. TussiCaps was you said it's 09:45:38 a cough and cold medicine? 09:45:45 A. Correct. 09:45:46 Q. Was there an indication for 09:45:47 children as well? 09:45:49
4 5 6 7 8	materials were silent as to whether it should 09:43:37 be limited only to opioid-tolerant patients? 09:43:38 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:41 THE WITNESS: Consistent with 09:43:41 the PI. 09:43:42 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:43:43	4 5 6 7 8	Q. TussiCaps was you said it's 09:45:38 a cough and cold medicine? 09:45:45 A. Correct. 09:45:46 Q. Was there an indication for 09:45:47 children as well? 09:45:49 A. I believe so. 09:45:50
4 5 6 7 8	materials were silent as to whether it should 09:43:37 be limited only to opioid-tolerant patients? 09:43:38 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:41 THE WITNESS: Consistent with 09:43:41 the PI. 09:43:42 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:43:43 Q. Okay. So let me try that 09:43:43	4 5 6 7 8	Q. TussiCaps was you said it's 09:45:38 a cough and cold medicine? 09:45:45 A. Correct. 09:45:46 Q. Was there an indication for 09:45:47 children as well? 09:45:49 A. I believe so. 09:45:50 Q. Do you remember what age 09:45:52
4 5 6 7 8 9	materials were silent as to whether it should 09:43:37 be limited only to opioid-tolerant patients? 09:43:38 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:41 THE WITNESS: Consistent with 09:43:41 the PI. 09:43:42 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:43:43 Q. Okay. So let me try that 09:43:43 again. 09:43:48	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. TussiCaps was you said it's 09:45:38 a cough and cold medicine? 09:45:45 A. Correct. 09:45:46 Q. Was there an indication for 09:45:47 children as well? 09:45:49 A. I believe so. 09:45:50 Q. Do you remember what age 09:45:52 children were included in the indication for 09:45:54
4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111	materials were silent as to whether it should 09:43:37 be limited only to opioid-tolerant patients? 09:43:38 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:41 THE WITNESS: Consistent with 09:43:41 the PI. 09:43:42 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:43:43 Q. Okay. So let me try that 09:43:43 again. 09:43:48 The marketing materials for 09:43:48	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. TussiCaps was you said it's 09:45:38 a cough and cold medicine? 09:45:45 A. Correct. 09:45:46 Q. Was there an indication for 09:45:47 children as well? 09:45:49 A. I believe so. 09:45:50 Q. Do you remember what age 09:45:52 children were included in the indication for 09:45:54 TussiCaps? 09:45:57
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	materials were silent as to whether it should 09:43:37 be limited only to opioid-tolerant patients? 09:43:38 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:41 THE WITNESS: Consistent with 09:43:41 the PI. 09:43:42 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:43:43 Q. Okay. So let me try that 09:43:43 again. 09:43:48 The marketing materials for 09:43:48 TussiCaps, did they say anything one way or 09:43:50	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. TussiCaps was you said it's 09:45:38 a cough and cold medicine? 09:45:45 A. Correct. 09:45:46 Q. Was there an indication for 09:45:47 children as well? 09:45:49 A. I believe so. 09:45:50 Q. Do you remember what age 09:45:52 children were included in the indication for 09:45:54 TussiCaps? 09:45:57 A. I do not. 09:45:58
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 112 113	materials were silent as to whether it should 09:43:37 be limited only to opioid-tolerant patients? 09:43:38 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:41 THE WITNESS: Consistent with 09:43:41 the PI. 09:43:42 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:43:43 Q. Okay. So let me try that 09:43:43 again. 09:43:48 The marketing materials for 09:43:48 TussiCaps, did they say anything one way or 09:43:50 another as to whether TussiCaps was 09:43:53	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. TussiCaps was you said it's 09:45:38 a cough and cold medicine? 09:45:45 A. Correct. 09:45:46 Q. Was there an indication for 09:45:47 children as well? 09:45:49 A. I believe so. 09:45:50 Q. Do you remember what age 09:45:52 children were included in the indication for 09:45:54 TussiCaps? 09:45:57 A. I do not. 09:45:58 Q. Is TussiCaps still on the 09:45:59
4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114	materials were silent as to whether it should 09:43:37 be limited only to opioid-tolerant patients? 09:43:38 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:41 THE WITNESS: Consistent with 09:43:41 the PI. 09:43:42 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:43:43 Q. Okay. So let me try that 09:43:43 again. 09:43:48 The marketing materials for 09:43:48 TussiCaps, did they say anything one way or 09:43:50 another as to whether TussiCaps was 09:43:53 appropriate for opioid-naïve patients? 09:43:56	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. TussiCaps was you said it's 09:45:38 a cough and cold medicine? 09:45:45 A. Correct. 09:45:46 Q. Was there an indication for 09:45:47 children as well? 09:45:49 A. I believe so. 09:45:50 Q. Do you remember what age 09:45:52 children were included in the indication for 09:45:54 TussiCaps? 09:45:57 A. I do not. 09:45:58 Q. Is TussiCaps still on the 09:45:59 market? 09:46:06
4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114	materials were silent as to whether it should 09:43:37 be limited only to opioid-tolerant patients? 09:43:38 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:41 THE WITNESS: Consistent with 09:43:41 the PI. 09:43:42 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:43:43 Q. Okay. So let me try that 09:43:43 again. 09:43:48 The marketing materials for 09:43:48 TussiCaps, did they say anything one way or 09:43:50 another as to whether TussiCaps was 09:43:53 appropriate for opioid-naïve patients? 09:43:56 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:59	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. TussiCaps was you said it's 09:45:38 a cough and cold medicine? 09:45:45 A. Correct. 09:45:46 Q. Was there an indication for 09:45:47 children as well? 09:45:50 Q. Do you remember what age 09:45:52 children were included in the indication for 09:45:54 TussiCaps? 09:45:57 A. I do not. 09:45:58 Q. Is TussiCaps still on the 09:45:59 market? 09:46:06 A. I don't know. Again, I believe 09:46:06
4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115	materials were silent as to whether it should 09:43:37 be limited only to opioid-tolerant patients? 09:43:38 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:41 THE WITNESS: Consistent with 09:43:41 the PI. 09:43:42 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:43:43 Q. Okay. So let me try that 09:43:43 again. 09:43:48 The marketing materials for 09:43:48 TussiCaps, did they say anything one way or 09:43:50 another as to whether TussiCaps was 09:43:53 appropriate for opioid-naïve patients? 09:43:56 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:59 THE WITNESS: Did not. 09:43:59	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. TussiCaps was you said it's 09:45:38 a cough and cold medicine? 09:45:45 A. Correct. 09:45:46 Q. Was there an indication for 09:45:47 children as well? 09:45:49 A. I believe so. 09:45:50 Q. Do you remember what age 09:45:52 children were included in the indication for 09:45:54 TussiCaps? 09:45:57 A. I do not. 09:45:58 Q. Is TussiCaps still on the 09:45:59 market? 09:46:06 A. I don't know. Again, I believe 09:46:06 Mallinckrodt sold that asset. 09:46:10
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 112 113 114 115 116	materials were silent as to whether it should 09:43:37 be limited only to opioid-tolerant patients? 09:43:38 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:41 THE WITNESS: Consistent with 09:43:41 the PI. 09:43:42 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:43:43 Q. Okay. So let me try that 09:43:43 again. 09:43:48 The marketing materials for 09:43:48 TussiCaps, did they say anything one way or 09:43:50 another as to whether TussiCaps was 09:43:53 appropriate for opioid-naïve patients? 09:43:59 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:59 THE WITNESS: Did not. 09:43:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:44:00	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. TussiCaps was you said it's 09:45:38 a cough and cold medicine? 09:45:45 A. Correct. 09:45:46 Q. Was there an indication for 09:45:47 children as well? 09:45:50 Q. Do you remember what age 09:45:52 children were included in the indication for 09:45:54 TussiCaps? 09:45:57 A. I do not. 09:45:58 Q. Is TussiCaps still on the 09:45:59 market? 09:46:06 A. I don't know. Again, I believe 09:46:06 Mallinckrodt sold that asset. 09:46:10 Q. Do you recall when that was? 09:46:12
4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117	materials were silent as to whether it should 09:43:37 be limited only to opioid-tolerant patients? 09:43:38 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:41 THE WITNESS: Consistent with 09:43:41 the PI. 09:43:42 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:43:43 Q. Okay. So let me try that 09:43:43 again. 09:43:48 The marketing materials for 09:43:48 TussiCaps, did they say anything one way or 09:43:50 another as to whether TussiCaps was 09:43:53 appropriate for opioid-naïve patients? 09:43:59 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:59 THE WITNESS: Did not. 09:43:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:44:00 Q. Okay. Back to Exhibit 09:44:12	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. TussiCaps was you said it's 09:45:38 a cough and cold medicine? 09:45:45 A. Correct. 09:45:46 Q. Was there an indication for 09:45:47 children as well? 09:45:49 A. I believe so. 09:45:50 Q. Do you remember what age 09:45:52 children were included in the indication for 09:45:54 TussiCaps? 09:45:57 A. I do not. 09:45:58 Q. Is TussiCaps still on the 09:45:59 market? 09:46:06 A. I don't know. Again, I believe 09:46:06 Mallinckrodt sold that asset. 09:46:10
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	materials were silent as to whether it should 09:43:37 be limited only to opioid-tolerant patients? 09:43:38 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:41 THE WITNESS: Consistent with 09:43:41 the PI. 09:43:42 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:43:43 Q. Okay. So let me try that 09:43:43 again. 09:43:48 The marketing materials for 09:43:48 TussiCaps, did they say anything one way or 09:43:50 another as to whether TussiCaps was 09:43:53 appropriate for opioid-naïve patients? 09:43:59 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:59 THE WITNESS: Did not. 09:43:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:44:00	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. TussiCaps was you said it's 09:45:38 a cough and cold medicine? 09:45:45 A. Correct. 09:45:46 Q. Was there an indication for 09:45:47 children as well? 09:45:50 Q. Do you remember what age 09:45:52 children were included in the indication for 09:45:54 TussiCaps? 09:45:57 A. I do not. 09:45:58 Q. Is TussiCaps still on the 09:45:59 market? 09:46:06 A. I don't know. Again, I believe 09:46:06 Mallinckrodt sold that asset. 09:46:10 Q. Do you recall when that was? 09:46:12
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	materials were silent as to whether it should 09:43:37 be limited only to opioid-tolerant patients? 09:43:38 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:41 THE WITNESS: Consistent with 09:43:41 the PI. 09:43:42 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:43:43 Q. Okay. So let me try that 09:43:43 again. 09:43:48 The marketing materials for 09:43:48 TussiCaps, did they say anything one way or 09:43:50 another as to whether TussiCaps was 09:43:53 appropriate for opioid-naïve patients? 09:43:59 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:59 THE WITNESS: Did not. 09:43:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:44:00 Q. Okay. Back to Exhibit 09:44:12	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. TussiCaps was you said it's 09:45:38 a cough and cold medicine? 09:45:45 A. Correct. 09:45:46 Q. Was there an indication for 09:45:47 children as well? 09:45:50 Q. Do you remember what age 09:45:52 children were included in the indication for 09:45:54 TussiCaps? 09:45:57 A. I do not. 09:45:58 Q. Is TussiCaps still on the 09:45:59 market? 09:46:06 A. I don't know. Again, I believe 09:46:06 Mallinckrodt sold that asset. 09:46:10 Q. Do you recall when that was? 09:46:12 A. I do not. 09:46:13
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	materials were silent as to whether it should 09:43:37 be limited only to opioid-tolerant patients? 09:43:38 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:41 THE WITNESS: Consistent with 09:43:41 the PI. 09:43:42 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:43:43 Q. Okay. So let me try that 09:43:43 again. 09:43:48 The marketing materials for 09:43:48 TussiCaps, did they say anything one way or 09:43:50 another as to whether TussiCaps was 09:43:53 appropriate for opioid-naïve patients? 09:43:59 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:59 THE WITNESS: Did not. 09:43:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:44:12 Number 2, your LinkedIn under the senior 09:44:14	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. TussiCaps was you said it's 09:45:38 a cough and cold medicine? 09:45:45 A. Correct. 09:45:46 Q. Was there an indication for 09:45:47 children as well? 09:45:50 Q. Do you remember what age 09:45:52 children were included in the indication for 09:45:54 TussiCaps? 09:45:57 A. I do not. 09:45:58 Q. Is TussiCaps still on the 09:45:59 market? 09:46:06 A. I don't know. Again, I believe 09:46:06 Mallinckrodt sold that asset. 09:46:10 Q. Do you recall when that was? 09:46:12 A. I do not. 09:46:13 Q. Okay. Let's move up here, and 09:46:14 we're still on Exhibit 2. The position is 09:46:20
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	materials were silent as to whether it should 09:43:37 be limited only to opioid-tolerant patients? 09:43:38 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:41 THE WITNESS: Consistent with 09:43:41 the PI. 09:43:42 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:43:43 Q. Okay. So let me try that 09:43:43 again. 09:43:48 The marketing materials for 09:43:48 TussiCaps, did they say anything one way or 09:43:50 another as to whether TussiCaps was 09:43:53 appropriate for opioid-naïve patients? 09:43:56 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:59 THE WITNESS: Did not. 09:43:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:44:00 Q. Okay. Back to Exhibit 09:44:12 Number 2, your LinkedIn under the senior 09:44:14 product manager section on page 2. The last 09:44:18	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. TussiCaps was you said it's 09:45:38 a cough and cold medicine? 09:45:45 A. Correct. 09:45:46 Q. Was there an indication for 09:45:47 children as well? 09:45:50 Q. Do you remember what age 09:45:52 children were included in the indication for 09:45:54 TussiCaps? 09:45:57 A. I do not. 09:45:58 Q. Is TussiCaps still on the 09:45:59 market? 09:46:06 A. I don't know. Again, I believe 09:46:06 Mallinckrodt sold that asset. 09:46:10 Q. Do you recall when that was? 09:46:12 A. I do not. 09:46:13 Q. Okay. Let's move up here, and 09:46:14 we're still on Exhibit 2. The position is 09:46:20
4 5 6 7 8	materials were silent as to whether it should 09:43:37 be limited only to opioid-tolerant patients? 09:43:38 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:41 THE WITNESS: Consistent with 09:43:41 the PI. 09:43:42 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:43:43 Q. Okay. So let me try that 09:43:43 again. 09:43:48 The marketing materials for 09:43:48 TussiCaps, did they say anything one way or 09:43:50 another as to whether TussiCaps was 09:43:53 appropriate for opioid-naïve patients? 09:43:56 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:43:59 THE WITNESS: Did not. 09:43:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:44:00 Q. Okay. Back to Exhibit 09:44:12 Number 2, your LinkedIn under the senior 09:44:14 product manager section on page 2. The last 09:44:18 sentence, "Accelerated TussiCaps uptake 09:44:29	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. TussiCaps was you said it's 09:45:38 a cough and cold medicine? 09:45:45 A. Correct. 09:45:46 Q. Was there an indication for 09:45:47 children as well? 09:45:50 Q. Do you remember what age 09:45:52 children were included in the indication for 09:45:54 TussiCaps? 09:45:58 Q. Is TussiCaps still on the 09:45:59 market? 09:46:06 A. I don't know. Again, I believe 09:46:06 Mallinckrodt sold that asset. 09:46:10 Q. Do you recall when that was? 09:46:12 A. I do not. 09:46:13 Q. Okay. Let's move up here, and 09:46:14 we're still on Exhibit 2. The position is 09:46:20 product director, November 2009 to June 2015. 09:46:2

			are the contraction of the contraction
	Page 54		Page 56
1	commercialization, launched strategy and 09:46:31	1	optimized the physician sampling strategy to 09:48:55
2	lifecycle management for Xartemis and Exalgo 09:46:33	2	accelerate ROI." 09:49:00
3	tablets." 09:46:38	3	Do you see that? 09:49:02
4	Do you see that? 09:46:39	4	A. Yes. 09:49:02
5	A. Yes. 09:46:40	5	Q. ROI is return on investment? 09:49:03 A. Yes. 09:49:05
6	Q. Okay. What does the 09:46:40 commercialization mean? 09:46:41	6	
7			•
8	1 1 1	8	"optimize the physician sampling strategy to 09:49:06 accelerate ROI"? 09:49:09
9	messaging and collateral development. 09:46:44 Q. What's the launch strategy? 09:46:46	9	
10	2,	10	A. I honestly can't remember. I 09:49:11 believe that we did an evaluation or an 09:49:15
11	8	11	
12	plan, the tactics that we would undertake. 09:46:56	12	analysis of the sampling program. 09:49:17
13	Q. Okay. And lifecycle 09:46:59	13	Q. What is the sampling program? 09:49:22
14	management, what does that mean? 09:47:03	14	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:49:24
15	A. Working with medical affairs 09:47:04	15	THE WITNESS: It was physician 09:49:24
16	and a large group of cohorts to understand if 09:47:10	16	sampling, so, you know, providing 09:49:27
17	there are opportunities to work with the FDA 09:47:14	17	samples of product. 09:49:30
18	on additional indications or anything like 09:47:16	18	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:49:32
19	that. 09:47:18	19	Q. Oh, I see. Providing samples 09:49:34
20	Q. Okay. And if you go to the 09:47:19	20	of the product to physicians for use with 09:49:36
21	next paragraph it says, the second sentence, 09:47:22	21	patients? 09:49:38
22	"Generated more than \$250 million in total 09:47:25	22	A. Correct. 09:49:38
23	revenue from the approval of a product 09:47:28 extension." 09:47:32	23	Q. Okay. It's not a sampling of 09:49:39
24 25	What does that mean? 09:47:33	24	physicians? 09:49:41 A. Correct. 09:49:41
23	what does that mean? 09.47.33	23	A. Confect. 09.49.41
	Page 55		Page 57
1	A. That's approval of a 09:47:34	1	Q. Got it. Okay. 09:49:41
2	32-milligram strength of Exalgo. 09:47:36	2	What was your let's take 09:49:51
3	Q. And how was that \$250 million 09:47:40	3	your last position as product director with 09:49:55
4	measured? That's the total revenue from 09:47:47	4	Mallinckrodt. 09:49:58
5	sales of the 32-milligram dosage of Exalgo? 09:47:49	5	Did you have any role in 09:49:59
6	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:47:53	6	setting the marketing budget? 09:50:00
7	THE WITNESS: I believe so. 09:47:53	7	A. I proposed a marketing budget, 09:50:02
8	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:47:54	8	but ultimately I wasn't the decision-maker. 09:50:07
9	Q. You go on to say, "I was a 09:48:01	9	Q. Who made the decision about 09:50:10
10	key contributor in the development of the 09:48:03	10	who ultimately approved the marketing budget 09:50:13
11	commercial framework for the submission to 09:48:05	11	when you were in the role as product 09:50:15
12	petition FDA for approval." 09:48:09	12	director? 09:50:17
13	What does that mean? 09:48:10	13	A. Generally it was the general 09:50:17
14	A. It was looking at the marketing 09:48:12	14	manager or president of the business unit. 09:50:20
15	landscape, I believe. I can't remember 09:48:18	15	Q. Were you the person who 09:50:24
16	specifically the all the components. 09:48:20	16	gathered the information and prepared the 09:50:28
17	Q. If you move down here in this 09:48:26	17	budget for approval? 09:50:30
18	same Exhibit 2, product manager, November 09:48:32	18	A. Oftentimes. 09:50:31
1.0		19	Q. Was that true with respect to 09:50:33
19	2005 to October 2006. 09:48:36		
20	Do you see that? 09:48:38	20	Xartemis and Exalgo? 09:50:38
20 21	Do you see that? 09:48:38 A. Yes. 09:48:38	21	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:50:41
20 21 22	Do you see that? 09:48:38 A. Yes. 09:48:38 Q. Second sentence there, 09:48:38	21 22	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:50:41 THE WITNESS: I believe so. 09:50:42
20 21 22 23	Do you see that? 09:48:38 A. Yes. 09:48:38 Q. Second sentence there, 09:48:38 "Exceeded net sales and prescription demand 09:48:42	21 22 23	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:50:41 THE WITNESS: I believe so. 09:50:42 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:50:43
20 21 22 23 24	Do you see that? 09:48:38 A. Yes. 09:48:38 Q. Second sentence there, 09:48:38 "Exceeded net sales and prescription demand 09:48:42 budgets for Restoril 7.5 milligrams, 09:48:45	21 22 23 24	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:50:41 THE WITNESS: I believe so. 09:50:42 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:50:43 Q. With respect to Xartemis and 09:50:48
20 21 22 23	Do you see that? 09:48:38 A. Yes. 09:48:38 Q. Second sentence there, 09:48:38 "Exceeded net sales and prescription demand 09:48:42	21 22 23	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:50:41 THE WITNESS: I believe so. 09:50:42 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:50:43

	5 1		-
	Page 58		Page 60
1	again. 09:50:54	1	
2	With respect to the marketing 09:50:54	2	PowerPoint or sometimes it would be Excel. 09:52:52
3	budgets that you were responsible for 09:50:55	3	It really depended. 09:52:55
4	preparing, how did you measure whether those 09:51:00	4	Q. Who would you typically present 09:52:56
5	expenditures were successful on an ongoing 09:51:03	5	that to? 09:52:58
6	basis? 09:51:08	6	A. It probably varied, but it 09:52:59
7	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:51:08	7	would be marketing folks and perhaps, you 09:53:03
8	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:51:09	8	know, the general manager. 09:53:07
9	Q. Do you follow what I'm saying? 09:51:10	9	Q. Was there any sort of regular 09:53:09
10	A. I would say consistent with 09:51:12	10	interval where you had to present an ROI for 09:53:16
11	what you asked before, sometimes we would 09:51:16	11	the marketing budget in terms of quarterly 09:53:19
12	work with sales operations to determine if 09:51:19	12	or, you know, annually or something like 09:53:22
13	there was an ROI on the marketing tactic, but 09:51:23	13	that? 09:53:24
14	that wasn't always the case. It really 09:51:26	14	A. Not that I can recall. 09:53:24
15	depended on the viability of an ROI analysis. 09:51:28	15	Q. When you presented your 09:53:26
16	Q. So where you could do where 09:51:32	16	marketing budgets for approval at 09:53:27
17	the company could do an ROI analysis, did it 09:51:35	17	Mallinckrodt, the ones that you prepared, did 09:53:30
18	typically do an ROI analysis for marketing 09:51:37	18	you have to make a presentation on the on 09:53:34
19	expenditures? 09:51:39	19	the budget itself to somebody? 09:53:38
20	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:51:40	20	A. Generally. 09:53:40
21	THE WITNESS: Sometimes. 09:51:40	21	Q. Who would you typically make 09:53:41
22	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:51:41	22	that to? Was it your boss? 09:53:43
23	Q. Were there times where it could 09:51:41	23	A. Yes. 09:53:45
24	do an ROI like it was feasible to do an 09:51:44	24	Q. As part of that, did you ever 09:53:45
25	ROI calculation for marketing expenditure but 09:51:47	25	present ROIs from prior years' budgets? 09:53:48
	7		-
	Page 59		Page 61
1	the company chose not to do it? 09:51:50	1	A. I can't recall if that was 09:53:51
2	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:51:52	2	specifically included. 09:53:54
3	THE WITNESS: I can't I 09:51:52	3	Q. Did you have marketing training 09:53:54
4	don't remember. 09:51:53	4	or I'm sorry, marketing education when you 09:54:07
5	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:51:53	5	were in college? 09:54:10
6	Q. When there was an ROI analysis 09:52:03	6	A. No. 09:54:11
7	done of a marketing expenditure, how would 09:52:04	7	Q. How did you get into marketing? 09:54:11
8	that be presented? In other words, was there 09:52:07	8	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:54:13
9	a form that was used, or was it a PowerPoint? 09:52:09	9	THE WITNESS: Essentially 09:54:14
10	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:52:14	10	through my marketing manager role, 09:54:18
11	THE WITNESS: It really 09:52:14	11	which was more of a business 09:54:20
12	probably depended on the time and on 09:52:15	12	development role. 09:54:21
13	the tactic. 09:52:18	13	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:54:22
14	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:52:18	14	Q. Okay. And this is you're 09:54:23
15	Q. Okay. What do you mean by 09:52:19	15	talking about the time at Mallinckrodt from 09:54:24
16	that? 09:52:20	16	July 2004 through November 2005? 09:54:27
17	A. There wasn't a specific 09:52:20	17	A. Yes. 09:54:29
18	formulaic approach to how it was presented. 09:52:25	18	Q. Okay. What do you mean when 09:54:30
19	Q. Did you yourself ever do an ROI 09:52:27	19	you say it was more of a business development 09:54:32
20	calculation for a marketing tactic while you 09:52:35	20	role? 09:54:34
21	were at Mallinckrodt? 09:52:37	21	A. That role was looking at 09:54:35
22	A. I'm sure I did. 09:52:38	22	licensing opportunities, so that marketing 09:54:38
23	Q. Do you recall how you presented 09:52:39	23	manager role was really more of a business 09:54:43
24	those findings? 09:52:46	24	development role. 09:54:44
1	gs.		
1		1	

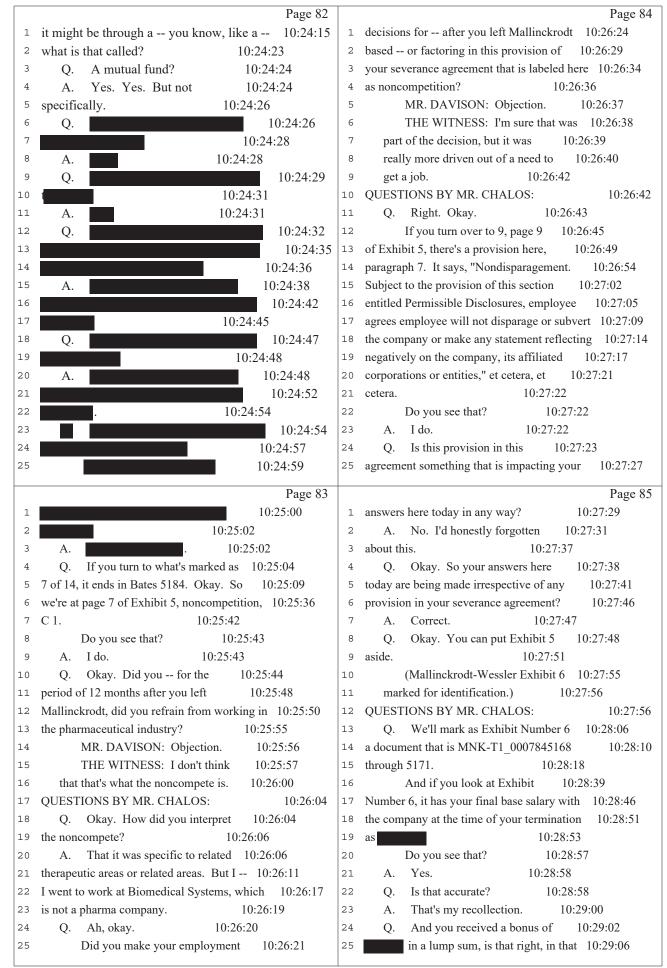
	Page 62		Page 64
1	to do marketing? 09:54:48	1	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:56:24
2	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:54:51	2	Q. One of the goals of marketing 09:56:35
3	THE WITNESS: Most of it was on 09:54:52	3	is to sell products, would you agree with 09:56:37
4	the job. 09:54:54	4	that? 09:56:39
5	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:54:54	5	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:56:41
6	Q. Have you ever had any formal 09:54:56	6	THE WITNESS: I would say the 09:56:41
7	education on marketing? 09:54:57	7	goal of marketing is to differentiate 09:56:44
8	A. I believe I went to a training 09:54:58	8	your product from the competition. 09:56:46
9	class. 09:55:02	9	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:56:48
10	Q. With while you were at 09:55:02	10	Q. Is one of the goals of 09:56:54
11	Mallinckrodt? 09:55:07	11	marketing to sell products? 09:56:55
12	A. Correct. 09:55:07	12	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:56:58
13	Q. Okay. When was that? 09:55:08	13	THE WITNESS: I would say it 09:56:58
14	A. I can't recall. 09:55:09	14	depends on the circumstances and 09:56:59
15	Q. Was it just one class? 09:55:10	15	depends on 09:57:00
16	A. It was a couple of days. 09:55:12	16	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:57:04
17	Q. Who put that on? 09:55:15	17	Q. Are there any circumstances in 09:57:04
18	A. I believe it was Rosenblatt and 09:55:18	18	which one of the goals of marketing is to 09:57:06
19	Clouber. 09:55:22	19	sell products? 09:57:08
20	Q. What is that? 09:55:22	20	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:57:09
21	A. It's a marketing firm. 09:55:23	21	THE WITNESS: That's really 09:57:10
22	Q. Here in St. Louis? 09:55:25	22	speculative. 09:57:11
23	A. No. 09:55:29	23	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:57:18
24	Q. Where was that? 09:55:30	24	Q. Can you think of any 09:57:19
25	A. I don't remember. 09:55:31	25	circumstances where the goal of marketing is 09:57:20
	D (2)		D (5
	Page 63		Page 65
1	Q. Was that while you were in the 09:55:32	1	to sell products? 09:57:22
2	marketing manager role, do you think? 09:55:40	2	A. Again, that's really 09:57:25
3	A. I can't recall. Either that or 09:55:43	3	speculative. 09:57:28
4	probably the product manager role. 09:55:45	4	Q. You can't think of any 09:57:29
5	Q. Okay. So sometime between '04 09:55:46	5	circumstances where the goal of marketing 09:57:33
6	and '06? 09:55:49	6	would be to sell products? 09:57:34
7	A. That's my recollection. 09:55:50	7	A. Generally, marketing isn't 09:57:37
8	Q. Okay. And that was other 09:55:50	8	responsible for the sales of the product. 09:57:40
9	than that few days' class with Rosenblatt and 09:55:51	9	Q. What is marketing responsible 09:57:43
10	Clouber, did you have any other formal 09:55:56	10	for? 09:57:44
11	education in marketing? 09:55:57	11	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:57:45
12	A. Not that I can recall. 09:55:58	12	THE WITNESS: Developing the 09:57:46
13	Q. What is the definition of 09:56:00	13	marketing material and the 09:57:48
14	"marketing" in your mind? 09:56:03	14	communication material. 09:57:49
15	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:56:04	15	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:57:50
16	THE WITNESS: That's a really 09:56:04	16	Q. Is one of the purposes of 09:58:10
17	broad question. 09:56:06	17	marketing to create goodwill for a company? 09:58:12
			,
	-		·
	-		•
21		21	_
22		22	·
23	THE WITNESS: Not that I can 09:56:15	23	
24	probably articulate. 09:56:22	24	Q. Was one of the purposes of the 09:58:31
25		25	marketing efforts that you undertook at 09:58:33
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:56:07 Q. Yes, I agree with that. 09:56:10 Do you have a working 09:56:11 definition of "marketing" in your mind? 09:56:12 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:56:14 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 09:56:15	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:58:17 THE WITNESS: I think, you 09:58:18 know, ultimately that I don't know 09:58:23 if that that falls into marketing 09:58:24 or not. Depends on the organization. 09:58:26 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:5 Q. Was one of the purposes of the 09:58:31

_	Page 66		Page 68
1	Mallinckrodt to create goodwill for the 09:58:35	1	THE WITNESS: So that 10:00:44
2	company? 09:58:37	2	physicians can make an appropriate 10:00:45
3	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:58:40	3	decision for viable candidates for the 10:00:48
4	THE WITNESS: I don't believe 09:58:40	4	specific therapy. 10:00:51
5	that was a specific goal. I think 09:58:44	5	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:00:53
6	there were probably other there 09:58:47	6	Q. And the decisions that 10:00:54
7	were probably other functional areas 09:58:50	7	physicians make about a company's product are 10:00:57
8	in the organization that were 09:58:56	8	influenced at least in part by the 10:01:02
9	responsible for that. 09:58:56	9	information that the pharmaceutical company 10:01:04
10	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:58:57	10	provides through its marketing? 10:01:05
11	Q. Like what? 09:58:59	11	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:01:07
12	A. Probably advocacy and 09:59:00	12	THE WITNESS: I can't speculate 10:01:07
13	communications. 09:59:09	13	on how physicians make decisions. 10:01:08
14	Q. So what did you believe was the 09:59:09	14	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:01:10
15	goal of marketing while you were the product 09:59:16	15	Q. Well, one of the intentions 10:01:10
16	director at Mallinckrodt? 09:59:22	16	of one of the goals of marketing is to 10:01:13
17	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 09:59:24	17	give information to physicians, right? 10:01:14
18	THE WITNESS: To develop 09:59:24	18	A. Correct. 10:01:15
19	product, to develop marketing 09:59:27	19	Q. And one of the goals of 10:01:16
	messages, to differentiate our product 09:59:30		marketing is that physicians use that 10:01:10
20	•	20	
21	from competitors. 09:59:33	21	• •
22	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 09:59:34	22	decisions about whether to prescribe the 10:01:26
23	Q. Was that true for the entire 09:59:38	23	company's products? 10:01:28
24	time you were at Mallinckrodt? 09:59:40	24	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:01:29
25	A. Yes. 09:59:41	25	THE WITNESS: Probably. 10:01:30
	Page 67		Page 69
1	Q. Do you agree that a company 09:59:42	1	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:01:31
2	engaged in pharmaceutical marketing must 09:59:58	2	Q. Why do you say "probably"? 10:01:33
3	never put patients at risk by putting profits 10:00:00	3	That's not one of the goals of marketing? 10:01:35
3	over patients at risk by putting profits 10:00:00 over patient safety when marketing a product? 10:00:03	3 4	That's not one of the goals of marketing? 10:01:35 A. No, I don't know how and I 10:01:36
			-
4	over patient safety when marketing a product? 10:00:03 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:06	4	A. No, I don't know how and I 10:01:36
4 5	over patient safety when marketing a product? 10:00:03 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:06 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can 10:00:07	4 5	A. No, I don't know how and I 10:01:36 can't speculate on how physicians make 10:01:39 decisions. 10:01:41
4 5 6	over patient safety when marketing a product? 10:00:03 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:06 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can 10:00:07 you repeat that? 10:00:08	4 5 6	A. No, I don't know how and I 10:01:36 can't speculate on how physicians make 10:01:39 decisions. 10:01:41 Q. Yeah, right. I'm not asking 10:01:41
4 5 6 7 8	over patient safety when marketing a product? 10:00:03 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:06 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can 10:00:07 you repeat that? 10:00:08 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:00:08	4 5 6 7	A. No, I don't know how and I 10:01:36 can't speculate on how physicians make 10:01:39 decisions. 10:01:41 Q. Yeah, right. I'm not asking 10:01:41 whether they do. 10:01:43
4 5 6 7 8	over patient safety when marketing a product? 10:00:03 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:06 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can 10:00:07 you repeat that? 10:00:08 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:00:08 Q. Sure. 10:00:09	4 5 6 7 8	A. No, I don't know how and I 10:01:36 can't speculate on how physicians make 10:01:39 decisions. 10:01:41 Q. Yeah, right. I'm not asking 10:01:41 whether they do. 10:01:43 What I'm asking is, one of the 10:01:43
4 5 6 7 8 9	over patient safety when marketing a product? 10:00:03 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:06 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can 10:00:07 you repeat that? 10:00:08 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:00:08 Q. Sure. 10:00:09 Do you agree that a 10:00:09	4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No, I don't know how and I 10:01:36 can't speculate on how physicians make 10:01:39 decisions. 10:01:41 Q. Yeah, right. I'm not asking 10:01:41 whether they do. 10:01:43 What I'm asking is, one of the 10:01:43 goals from the marketing standpoint of 10:01:45
4 5 6 7 8 9	over patient safety when marketing a product? 10:00:03 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:06 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can 10:00:07 you repeat that? 10:00:08 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:00:08 Q. Sure. 10:00:09 Do you agree that a 10:00:09 pharmaceutical company, when engaged in 10:00:10	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No, I don't know how and I 10:01:36 can't speculate on how physicians make 10:01:39 decisions. 10:01:41 Q. Yeah, right. I'm not asking 10:01:41 whether they do. 10:01:43 What I'm asking is, one of the 10:01:43 goals from the marketing standpoint of 10:01:45 providing information to physicians is that 10:01:47
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	over patient safety when marketing a product? 10:00:03 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:06 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can 10:00:07 you repeat that? 10:00:08 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:00:08 Q. Sure. 10:00:09 Do you agree that a 10:00:09 pharmaceutical company, when engaged in 10:00:10 marketing, must never put patients at risk by 10:00:13	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No, I don't know how and I 10:01:36 can't speculate on how physicians make 10:01:39 decisions. 10:01:41 Q. Yeah, right. I'm not asking 10:01:41 whether they do. 10:01:43 What I'm asking is, one of the 10:01:43 goals from the marketing standpoint of 10:01:45 providing information to physicians is that 10:01:47 the physicians would then use that 10:01:48
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	over patient safety when marketing a product? 10:00:03 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:06 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can 10:00:07 you repeat that? 10:00:08 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:00:08 Q. Sure. 10:00:09 Do you agree that a 10:00:09 pharmaceutical company, when engaged in 10:00:10 marketing, must never put patients at risk by 10:00:13 putting profits over patient safety? 10:00:16	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No, I don't know how and I 10:01:36 can't speculate on how physicians make 10:01:39 decisions. 10:01:41 Q. Yeah, right. I'm not asking 10:01:41 whether they do. 10:01:43 What I'm asking is, one of the 10:01:43 goals from the marketing standpoint of 10:01:45 providing information to physicians is that 10:01:47 the physicians would then use that 10:01:48 information to help decide whether to use the 10:01:50
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	over patient safety when marketing a product? 10:00:03 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:06 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can 10:00:07 you repeat that? 10:00:08 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:00:08 Q. Sure. 10:00:09 Do you agree that a 10:00:09 pharmaceutical company, when engaged in 10:00:10 marketing, must never put patients at risk by 10:00:13 putting profits over patient safety? 10:00:16 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:18	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No, I don't know how and I 10:01:36 can't speculate on how physicians make 10:01:39 decisions. 10:01:41 Q. Yeah, right. I'm not asking 10:01:41 whether they do. 10:01:43 What I'm asking is, one of the 10:01:43 goals from the marketing standpoint of 10:01:45 providing information to physicians is that 10:01:47 the physicians would then use that 10:01:48 information to help decide whether to use the 10:01:50 company's products? 10:01:53
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	over patient safety when marketing a product? 10:00:03 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:06 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can 10:00:07 you repeat that? 10:00:08 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:00:08 Q. Sure. 10:00:09 Do you agree that a 10:00:09 pharmaceutical company, when engaged in 10:00:10 marketing, must never put patients at risk by 10:00:13 putting profits over patient safety? 10:00:16 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:19	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No, I don't know how and I 10:01:36 can't speculate on how physicians make 10:01:39 decisions. 10:01:41 Q. Yeah, right. I'm not asking 10:01:41 whether they do. 10:01:43 What I'm asking is, one of the 10:01:43 goals from the marketing standpoint of 10:01:45 providing information to physicians is that 10:01:47 the physicians would then use that 10:01:48 information to help decide whether to use the 10:01:50 company's products? 10:01:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:01:53
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	over patient safety when marketing a product? 10:00:03 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:06 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can 10:00:07 you repeat that? 10:00:08 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:00:09 Do you agree that a 10:00:09 pharmaceutical company, when engaged in 10:00:10 marketing, must never put patients at risk by 10:00:13 putting profits over patient safety? 10:00:16 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:18 THE WITNESS: I believe that 10:00:19 pharmaceutical companies should engage 10:00:23	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No, I don't know how and I 10:01:36 can't speculate on how physicians make 10:01:39 decisions. 10:01:41 Q. Yeah, right. I'm not asking 10:01:41 whether they do. 10:01:43 What I'm asking is, one of the 10:01:43 goals from the marketing standpoint of 10:01:45 providing information to physicians is that 10:01:47 the physicians would then use that 10:01:48 information to help decide whether to use the 10:01:50 company's products? 10:01:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:01:53 THE WITNESS: Correct. 10:01:54
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	over patient safety when marketing a product? 10:00:03 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:06 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can 10:00:07 you repeat that? 10:00:08 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:00:08 Q. Sure. 10:00:09 Do you agree that a 10:00:09 pharmaceutical company, when engaged in 10:00:10 marketing, must never put patients at risk by 10:00:13 putting profits over patient safety? 10:00:16 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:19 pharmaceutical companies should engage 10:00:23 in truthful truthful promotion of 10:00:25	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No, I don't know how and I 10:01:36 can't speculate on how physicians make 10:01:39 decisions. 10:01:41 Q. Yeah, right. I'm not asking 10:01:41 whether they do. 10:01:43 What I'm asking is, one of the 10:01:43 goals from the marketing standpoint of 10:01:45 providing information to physicians is that 10:01:47 the physicians would then use that 10:01:48 information to help decide whether to use the 10:01:50 company's products? 10:01:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:01:53 THE WITNESS: Correct. 10:01:54 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:01:54
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	over patient safety when marketing a product? 10:00:03 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:06 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can 10:00:07 you repeat that? 10:00:08 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:00:08 Q. Sure. 10:00:09 Do you agree that a 10:00:09 pharmaceutical company, when engaged in 10:00:10 marketing, must never put patients at risk by 10:00:13 putting profits over patient safety? 10:00:16 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:19 pharmaceutical companies should engage 10:00:23 in truthful truthful promotion of 10:00:25 their product, but ultimately it's the 10:00:28	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No, I don't know how and I 10:01:36 can't speculate on how physicians make 10:01:39 decisions. 10:01:41 Q. Yeah, right. I'm not asking 10:01:41 whether they do. 10:01:43 What I'm asking is, one of the 10:01:43 goals from the marketing standpoint of 10:01:45 providing information to physicians is that 10:01:47 the physicians would then use that 10:01:48 information to help decide whether to use the 10:01:50 company's products? 10:01:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:01:53 THE WITNESS: Correct. 10:01:54 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:01:54 Q. And in that context, the it 10:01:55
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	over patient safety when marketing a product? 10:00:03 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:06 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can 10:00:07 you repeat that? 10:00:08 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:00:08 Q. Sure. 10:00:09 Do you agree that a 10:00:09 pharmaceutical company, when engaged in 10:00:10 marketing, must never put patients at risk by 10:00:13 putting profits over patient safety? 10:00:16 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:18 THE WITNESS: I believe that 10:00:19 pharmaceutical companies should engage 10:00:23 in truthful truthful promotion of 10:00:25 their product, but ultimately it's the 10:00:31	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No, I don't know how and I 10:01:36 can't speculate on how physicians make 10:01:39 decisions. 10:01:41 Q. Yeah, right. I'm not asking 10:01:41 whether they do. 10:01:43 What I'm asking is, one of the 10:01:43 goals from the marketing standpoint of 10:01:45 providing information to physicians is that 10:01:47 the physicians would then use that 10:01:48 information to help decide whether to use the 10:01:50 company's products? 10:01:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:01:53 THE WITNESS: Correct. 10:01:54 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:01:55 is very important that the information that 10:01:59
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	over patient safety when marketing a product? 10:00:03 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:06 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can 10:00:07 you repeat that? 10:00:08 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:00:09 Do you agree that a 10:00:09 pharmaceutical company, when engaged in 10:00:10 marketing, must never put patients at risk by 10:00:13 putting profits over patient safety? 10:00:16 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:18 THE WITNESS: I believe that 10:00:19 pharmaceutical companies should engage 10:00:23 in truthful truthful promotion of 10:00:25 their product, but ultimately it's the 10:00:31 appropriate patient for the product. 10:00:34	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No, I don't know how and I 10:01:36 can't speculate on how physicians make 10:01:39 decisions. 10:01:41 Q. Yeah, right. I'm not asking 10:01:41 whether they do. 10:01:43 What I'm asking is, one of the 10:01:43 goals from the marketing standpoint of 10:01:45 providing information to physicians is that 10:01:47 the physicians would then use that 10:01:48 information to help decide whether to use the 10:01:50 company's products? 10:01:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:01:53 THE WITNESS: Correct. 10:01:54 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:01:55 is very important that the information that 10:01:59 comes through marketing to the physician from 10:02:01
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	over patient safety when marketing a product? 10:00:03 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:06 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can 10:00:07 you repeat that? 10:00:08 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:00:08 Q. Sure. 10:00:09 Do you agree that a 10:00:09 pharmaceutical company, when engaged in 10:00:10 marketing, must never put patients at risk by 10:00:13 putting profits over patient safety? 10:00:16 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:18 THE WITNESS: I believe that 10:00:19 pharmaceutical companies should engage 10:00:23 in truthful truthful promotion of 10:00:25 their product, but ultimately it's the 10:00:31	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No, I don't know how and I 10:01:36 can't speculate on how physicians make 10:01:39 decisions. 10:01:41 Q. Yeah, right. I'm not asking 10:01:41 whether they do. 10:01:43 What I'm asking is, one of the 10:01:43 goals from the marketing standpoint of 10:01:45 providing information to physicians is that 10:01:47 the physicians would then use that 10:01:48 information to help decide whether to use the 10:01:50 company's products? 10:01:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:01:53 THE WITNESS: Correct. 10:01:54 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:01:55 is very important that the information that 10:01:59
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	over patient safety when marketing a product? 10:00:03 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:06 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can 10:00:07 you repeat that? 10:00:08 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:00:09 Do you agree that a 10:00:09 pharmaceutical company, when engaged in 10:00:10 marketing, must never put patients at risk by 10:00:13 putting profits over patient safety? 10:00:16 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:18 THE WITNESS: I believe that 10:00:19 pharmaceutical companies should engage 10:00:23 in truthful truthful promotion of 10:00:25 their product, but ultimately it's the 10:00:31 appropriate patient for the product. 10:00:34	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No, I don't know how and I 10:01:36 can't speculate on how physicians make 10:01:39 decisions. 10:01:41 Q. Yeah, right. I'm not asking 10:01:41 whether they do. 10:01:43 What I'm asking is, one of the 10:01:43 goals from the marketing standpoint of 10:01:45 providing information to physicians is that 10:01:47 the physicians would then use that 10:01:48 information to help decide whether to use the 10:01:50 company's products? 10:01:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:01:53 THE WITNESS: Correct. 10:01:54 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:01:55 is very important that the information that 10:01:59 comes through marketing to the physician from 10:02:01
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	over patient safety when marketing a product? 10:00:03 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:06 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can 10:00:07 you repeat that? 10:00:08 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:00:08 Q. Sure. 10:00:09 Do you agree that a 10:00:09 pharmaceutical company, when engaged in 10:00:10 marketing, must never put patients at risk by 10:00:13 putting profits over patient safety? 10:00:16 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:19 pharmaceutical companies should engage 10:00:23 in truthful truthful promotion of 10:00:25 their product, but ultimately it's the 10:00:31 appropriate patient for the product. 10:00:34 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:00:36	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No, I don't know how and I 10:01:36 can't speculate on how physicians make 10:01:39 decisions. 10:01:41 Q. Yeah, right. I'm not asking 10:01:41 whether they do. 10:01:43 What I'm asking is, one of the 10:01:43 goals from the marketing standpoint of 10:01:45 providing information to physicians is that 10:01:47 the physicians would then use that 10:01:48 information to help decide whether to use the 10:01:50 company's products? 10:01:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:01:53 THE WITNESS: Correct. 10:01:54 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:01:55 is very important that the information that 10:01:59 comes through marketing to the physician from 10:02:01 the pharmaceutical company is accurate, 10:02:04
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	over patient safety when marketing a product? 10:00:03 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:06 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can 10:00:07 you repeat that? 10:00:08 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:00:08 Q. Sure. 10:00:09 Do you agree that a 10:00:09 pharmaceutical company, when engaged in 10:00:10 marketing, must never put patients at risk by 10:00:13 putting profits over patient safety? 10:00:16 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:00:18 THE WITNESS: I believe that 10:00:19 pharmaceutical companies should engage 10:00:23 in truthful truthful promotion of 10:00:25 their product, but ultimately it's the 10:00:31 appropriate patient for the product. 10:00:34 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:00:36 Q. Why is it important that 10:00:37	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No, I don't know how and I 10:01:36 can't speculate on how physicians make 10:01:39 decisions. 10:01:41 Q. Yeah, right. I'm not asking 10:01:41 whether they do. 10:01:43 What I'm asking is, one of the 10:01:43 goals from the marketing standpoint of 10:01:45 providing information to physicians is that 10:01:47 the physicians would then use that 10:01:48 information to help decide whether to use the 10:01:50 company's products? 10:01:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:01:53 THE WITNESS: Correct. 10:01:54 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:01:55 is very important that the information that 10:01:59 comes through marketing to the physician from 10:02:01 the pharmaceutical company is accurate, 10:02:04 right? 10:02:06

QUESTIONS BY MR, CHALOS: 10.02.07 2 2 0.0 kay. So, yes, accurate and 10.02.10 3 also consistent with the babel? 10.02:11 3 (mlaincerhd-Wesselser fixibith 14 10:13:26 4 4 A. Yes. 10.02:11 5 Q. Okay. From a marketing 10:02:12 5 standpoint, do you agree that pharmaceutical 10:02:18 7 companies have a heightened responsibility to 10:02:21 5 provide truthful information to the users of 10:02:25 9 its products? 10:02:28 10:02:28 10:02:28 10:02:28 10:02:29 11 THE WITNESS: Idon't know what 10:02:29 12 constitutes heightened responsibility. 10:02:29 12 constitutes heightened responsibility. 10:02:29 13 They have a responsibility. 10:02:29 14 QUESTIONS BY MR, CHALOS: 10:02:31 15 Q. If you need a break at any 10:02:41 16 dime, let me know. 10:02:41 16 dime, let me know. 10:02:41 16 dime, let me know. 10:02:45 16 doubt an hour, so if, you know, you 10:02:46 10:02:50 10:02:		5 1		2
2		Page 70		Page 72
3 also consistent with the label? 10.02:10 4 A. Yes. 10.02:11 5 0.0 (Asy. From a marketing 10:02:12 5 0.0 (Asy. From a marketing 10:02:13 5 0.0 (Asy. From a marketing 10:02:14 5 0.0 (Destanata as the next numbered 10:13:27 5 0.0 (Desta mark as the next numbered 10:13:27 0.0 (Desta mark a	1	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:02:07	1	VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on 10:08:31
4	2	Q. Okay. So, yes, accurate and 10:02:07	2	the record at 10:13 a m. 10:13:24
5 standpoint, do you agree that pharmaceutical 10:02:18 companies have a heightender desponsibility to 10:02:25 is products? 10:02:28 10:02:25 is products? 10:02:28 10:02:25 is products? 10:02:28 11 modes 10:02:25 is products? 10:02:28 12 modes 10:02:28 13 modes 10:02:28 14 modes 10:02:29 15 modes 10:02:29 15 modes 10:02:29 16 modes 10:02:29 17 modes 10:02:29 18 modes 10:02:29 18 modes 10:02:29 19 modes 10:02:29 19 modes 10:02:29 19 modes 10:02:29 10:02:31 modes 10	3	also consistent with the label? 10:02:10	3	· ·
6 standpoint, do you agree that pharmaceutical 10:02:18 7 companies have a heightened responsibility to 10:02:25 9 its products? 10:02:28 10 10:02:28 10 10:02:28 10 10:02:28 10 10:02:28 10 10:02:28 10 10:02:29 10:02:28 10 10:02:29 10:02:29 10:02:29 10:02:29 10:02:29 10:02:29 10:02:29 10:02:29 10:02:31 10:02	4		4	*
7 companies have a heightened responsibility to 10:02:25	5	Q. Okay. From a marketing 10:02:12	5	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:13:27
8 provide truthful information to the users of 10:02:25 9 its products? 10:02:28 10 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:02:28 11 THE WITNESS: I don't know what 10:02:29 12 constitutes heightened responsibility. 10:02:31 13 They have a responsibility. 10:02:31 14 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:02:31 15 Q. If you need a break at any 10:02:41 16 time, let me know. 10:02:43 17 MR. DAVISON: We've been going 10:02:44 18 about an hour, so if, you know, you 10:02:46 19 come to a good spot. 10:02:48 20 MR. CHALOS: Veah, let me get 10:02:50 21 to a good spot. I'll get there pretty 10:02:51 22 soon, we'll take a break at any time, let 10:02:54 23 need to force a break at any time, let 10:02:55 24 question is going to be limited to the first 10:14:42 25 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:07 26 A. Yes, that's my understanding 10:03:16 27 Q. Absolutely, please do. 10:03:12 28 geography? 10:03:16 29 anarketing messaging the same 10:03:29 30 marketing message regardless of state or 10:03:12 31 and recollection. 10:03:17 32 A. Yes, that's my understanding 10:03:16 33 and recollection. 10:03:22 34 A. Yes, that's my understanding 10:03:16 35 A. Yes, that's my understanding 10:03:16 36 A. Yes, that's my understanding 10:03:17 31 They was the marketing messaging that was used, let's say, in Ohio 10:03:23 31 They was the marketing 10:03:22 32 probably a good spot to take a break 10:03:22 33 mark endlection. 10:03:12 34 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:16 35 A. Yes, that's my understanding 10:03:16 36 A. Yes, that's my understanding 10:03:16 37 California, for example? 10:03:22 38 MR. CHALOS: Okay. This is 10:03:22 39 MR. CHALOS: Okay. This is 10:03:23 30 A. Yes. 10:14:45 31 A. Yes. 10:15:26 32 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:16 33 A. Yes. 10:15:26 34 A. Yes, that's my understanding 10:03:16 35 A. Yes. 10:15:07 36 A. Yes, that's my understanding 10:03:16 36 A. Yes, that's my understanding 10:03:16 37 A. Yes, but I was a product director, id dyou always 10:15:07	6	standpoint, do you agree that pharmaceutical 10:02:18	6	Q. Let's mark as the next numbered 10:13:27
9 tits products? 10:02:28 10:02:28 10:02:29 11	7	companies have a heightened responsibility to 10:02:21	7	exhibit, Exhibit 4, a document that starts 10:13:30
MR. DAVISON: Objection 10:02:28 10 THE WITNESS: I don't know what 10:02:29 12 constitutes heightened responsibility. 10:02:31 13 They have a responsibility. 10:02:31 14 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:02:33 15 Q. If you need a break at any 10:02:44 16 time, let me know. 10:02:44 16 time, let me know. 10:02:45 16 time, let me know. 10:02:45 16 time, let me know. 10:02:46 19 come to a good spot. 10:02:48 19 come to a good spot. 10:02:48 19 come to a good spot. 10:02:50 19 come to a good spot. 10:02:51 19 come to a good spot. 10:02:51 19 come to force a break at any time, let 10:02:54 23 need to force a break at any time, let 10:02:54 24 us know. 10:02:57 25 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:02:57 26 Q. While you were at Mallinckrodt, 10:02:58 10:03:06 7 Q. Absolutely, please do. 10:03:07 8 A. Yes, meaning can I clairly 10:03:14 10 Q. Yes, sir. 10:03:16 10 Q. Yes, sir. 10:03:16 12 A. Yes, that's my understanding 10:03:17 10 R. Yes, was assaging that was used, let's say, in Ohio 10:03:21 10 R. Yes, was assaging used in 10:03:21 10 R. Yes, was assaging used in 10:03:21 10 R. Yes, was assaging used in 10:03:21 10 R. Yes. 10:15:07 10:15:07 10:15:26 10:15:34 10:15:35 10:15:34 10:15:34 10:15:34 10:15:35 10:15:34 10:15:34 10:15:35 10:15:34 10:15:34 10:15:35 10:15:34 10:15:34 10:15:35 10:15:35 10:15:34 10:15:35 10:15:35 10:15:35 10:15:35 10:15:35	8	provide truthful information to the users of 10:02:25	8	with MNK-T1_0000000264 through 287. And 10:13:32
THE WITNESS: I don't know what 10:02:29 12 constitutes heightened responsibility. 10:02:31 13 They have a responsibility. 10:02:31 14 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:02:31 15 Q. If you need a break at any 10:02:41 16 time, let me know. 10:02:44 16 done to a good spot. 10:02:34 17 MR. DAVISON: We've been going 10:02:44 18 about an hour, so if, you know, you 10:02:46 19 come to a good spot. 10:02:48 19 come to a good spot. 10:02:54 19 soon, we'll take a break at any time, let 10:02:54 22 soon, we'll take a break at any time, let 10:02:54 23 need to force a break at any time, let 10:02:57 24 us know. 10:02:57 25 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:02:57 25 Marketing messaging the same 10:03:02 4 that? 10:03:06 7 Q. Absolutely, please do. 10:03:07 8 A. Yes, meaning – can I clarify 10:03:14 10 Q. Yes, sir. 10:03:17 10 Q. Okay. So the marketing messaging used in 10:03:17 10 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:17 10 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:23 10 MR. CHALOS: 10:03:24 10 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:17 10 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:22 10 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:23 10 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:24 10 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:25 10 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:15:26 10 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:25 10 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:25 10 Q. Okay	9	its products? 10:02:28	9	this, I'll represent to you, is an 10:13:49
12 constitutes heightened responsibility. 10:02:29 13 They have a responsibility. 10:02:31 10:02:31 10:02:31 10:02:45 10:02:51 10:02:51 10:02:51 10:02:51 10:02:51 10:02:54 10:02:51 10:02:54 10:02:55 10:02:57 10:02:57 10:02:57 10:02:58 10:02:57 10:02:58 10:02:58 10:02:58 10:02:59 10:03:02 10:03:04 10:03	10	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:02:28	10	organizational chart that was produced to us 10:13:50
13 They have a responsibility. 10:02:31 14 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:02:43 15 Q. If you need a break at any 10:02:44 16 time, let me know. 10:02:43 17 MR. DAVISON: We've been going 10:02:44 18 about an hour, so if, you know, you 10:02:46 19 come to a good spot. 10:02:48 20 MR. CHALOS: Yeah, let me get 10:02:50 21 to a good spot. 10:19:248 22 soon, we'll take a break. But if you 10:02:51 23 need to force a break at any time, let 10:02:57 24 us know. 10:02:57 25 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:02:57 26 Q. While you were at Mallinckrodt, 10:02:57 27 Q. While you were at Mallinckrodt, 10:02:59 28 a was the marketing messaging the same 10:03:02 29 nationwide? 10:03:06 20 A. Yes, meaning - can I clarify 10:03:04 20 that? 10:03:06 21 and recollection. 10:03:14 22 gorgraph? 10:03:14 23 nad recollection. 10:03:17 24 go. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:16 25 A. Yes, that's my understanding 10:03:16 26 that? 10:03:24 27 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:16 28 A. Yes, that's my understanding 10:03:16 29 marketing messaging used in 10:03:17 31 and recollection. 10:03:17 31 A November 13th of 2018. For some reason it 10:14:13 31 stat a - well, that might 10:14:13 31 A. Is that a - well, that might 10:14:13 31 Number 4. I'm really going to ask you about 10:14:18 31 Number 4. I'm really going to ask you about 10:14:32 32 to a good spot. 10:14:41 33 Number 4. I'm really going to ask you babt 10:14:18 34 Number 4. I'm really going to ask you about 10:14:32 35 vas the first page here, where on the side it 10:14:32 36 vas the marketing whole document, but my 10:14:32 37 question is going to be limited to the first 10:14:41 38 and the d'I of '13. You can take 10:14:3 38 vas the marketing messaging the same 10:02:57 39 nationwide? 10:03:02 40 of middle if you turn it landscape, 10:14:44 41 middle, lower middle, kind of? 10:14:45 42 middle, lower middle, kind of? 10:14:45 43 niddle, lower middle, kind of? 10:14:45 44 middle, lower middle, kind of? 10:14:45 45 doyou turn it landscape, 10:14:51 46 over middle, lower middle, kind of? 10:14:51 47	11	THE WITNESS: I don't know what 10:02:29	11	in this litigation. It was previously marked 10:13:54
14 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:02:43 15 16 time, let me know. 10:02:44 17 MR. DAVISON: We've been going 10:02:44 18 about an hour, so if, you know, you 10:02:46 19 come to a good spot. 10:02:48 10:02:51 21 to a good spot. 10:02:54 22 soon, we'll take a break. But if you 10:02:54 23 need to force a break at any time, let 10:02:54 24 us know. 10:02:57 25 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:02:57 26 Marketing messaging the same 10:02:59 10:03:02 4 nationwide? 10:03:02 4 nationwide? 10:03:02 4 nationwide? 10:03:04 6 that? 10:03:04 10 Q. Aso lutely, please do. 10:03:14 10 Q. Yes, sir. 10:03:16 13 and recollection. 10:03:17 13 messaging that was used, let's say, in Ohio 10:03:19 15 messaging that was used, let's say, in Ohio 10:03:21 15 MR. CHALOS: Okay. 10:03:22 16 MR. CHALOS: Okay. 10:03:24 17 California, for example? 10:03:24 18 A. Is that a - well, that might 10:14:18 10:14:18 10:14:18 10:14:18 10:14:18 10:14:18 10:14:18 10:14:28 10:14:18 Anyway, so that's Exhibit 10:14:28 10:14:29 10:14:39 10:14:49 10:14:39 10:14:39 10:14:39 10:14:39 10:14:39 10:14:49 10:14:39 10:14:39 10:14:49 10:14:39 10:14:49 10:14:49 10:14:39 10:14:49 10:14:39 10:14:49 10:14:39 10:14:49 10:14:39 10:14:49 10:14:39 10:14:49 10:14:39	12	constitutes heightened responsibility. 10:02:29	12	as Exhibit 2 to Mr. Wickline's deposition on 10:13:57
15	13	They have a responsibility. 10:02:31	13	November 13th of 2018. For some reason it 10:14:01
time, let me know. 10:02:43 MR. DAVISON: We've been going 10:02:44 18 about an hour, so if, you know, you 10:02:48 19 come to a good spot. 10:02:48 20 MR. CHALOS: Yeah, let me get 10:02:50 21 to a good spot. I'll get there pretty 10:02:51 22 asoon, we'll take a break. But if you 10:02:54 23 need to force a break at any time, let 10:02:57 24 us know. 10:02:57 25 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:02:57 2 Q. While you were at Mallinckrodt, 10:02:58 3 was the marketing messaging the same 10:02:59 4 nationwide? 10:03:02 5 A. Yes, meaning can I clarify 10:03:04 6 that? 10:03:06 7 Q. Absolutely, please do. 10:03:07 8 A. So meaning did we use the same 10:03:09 9 marketing message regardless of state or 10:03:17 10 Q. Ves, sir. 10:03:16 10 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:17 11 Q. Ves, sir. 10:03:17 12 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:17 13 and recollection. 10:03:17 14 Q. Okay. So themarketing 10:03:22 15 messaging that was used, let's say, in Ohio 10:03:19 16 was the same as the messaging used in 10:03:25 17 California, for example? 10:03:24 18 Number 4. I'm really going to ask you about 10:14:23 Number 4. I'm really going to ask you about 10:14:30 Number 4. I'm really going to ask you about 10:14:32 alook through the whole document, but my 10:14:43 Do you see your name there sort 10:14:41 page. 10:14:43 Do you see your name there sort 10:14:44 Do you see your name there sort 10:14:41 12 Q. And it's got you on this 10:14:51 4 Q. Okay. Is that the this was 10:15:01 10 geography? 10:03:14 10 Q. Okay. Is that the this was 10:15:01 10 geography? 10:03:17 11 Q. Okay. Is that the this was 10:15:02 11 right? 10:15:07 12 Q. Okay. Us the first page here, where on the side it 10:14:32 22 alook through the whole document, but my 10:14:43 23 do the first page here, where on the side it 10:14:32 24 as look through the whole document, but my 10:14:49 Do you see your name there sort 10:14:49 25 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:02 10 A. Yes. 10:14:45 10 Q. And it's got you on this 10:14:51 10 Q	14	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:02:33	14	says 2015 on the sticker. 10:14:11
17	15	Q. If you need a break at any 10:02:41	15	A. Is that a well, that might 10:14:13
18	16	time, let me know. 10:02:43	16	be a weird 8. 10:14:15
19 come to a good spot. 10:02:48 19 Number 4. I'm really going to ask you about 10:14:30 21 to a good spot. I'll get there pretty 10:02:51 22 soon, we'll take a break But if you 10:02:54 23 need to force a break at any time, let 10:02:54 24 us know. 10:02:57 24 us know. 10:02:57 25 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:02:57 25 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:02:57 26 Do you see your name there sort 10:14:44 27 28 Do you see your name there sort 10:14:44 28 Do you see your name there sort 10:14:44 29 and to middle, lower middle, kind of? 10:14:45 29 mathematical measurements 10:14:51 20 A. Yes, meaning can I clarify 10:03:04 50 diagram reporting directly to the vice 10:14:51 20 20 A. Yes, that's my understanding 10:03:16 21 A. Yes, that's my understanding 10:03:17 21 California, for example? 10:03:23 22 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:25 23 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 10:03:30 23 A. Rod Novak. 10:15:34 24 A. Rod Novak. 10:15:34 25 A. Rod Novak. 10:15:34 26 A. Rod Novak. 10:15:34 27 A. Rod Novak. 10:15:34 27 A. Rod Novak. 10:15:34 28 A. Rod Novak. 10:15:34 29 A. Rod Novak. 10:15:34 29 A. Rod Novak. 10:15:34 20 A. Rod Novak. 10:15:	17	MR. DAVISON: We've been going 10:02:44	17	Q. Is it? Okay. It could be. 10:14:18
20 MR. CHALOS: Yeah, let me get	18	about an hour, so if, you know, you 10:02:46	18	Anyway, so that's Exhibit 10:14:23
20 MR. CHALOS: Yeah, let me get 10:02:50 21 to a good spot. I'll get there pretty 10:02:51 22 soon, we'll take a break. But if you 10:02:54 23 need to force a break at any time, let 10:02:54 24 us know. 10:02:57 25 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:02:57 26 Do you see your name there sort 10:14:44 25 Do you see your name there sort 10:14:44 25 Do you see your name there sort 10:14:44 26 Do you see your name there sort 10:14:45 27 Do you see your name there sort 10:14:45 27 Do you see your name there sort 10:14:45 28 Do you see your name there sort 10:14:45 29 Do you see your name there sort 10:14:45 29 Do you see your name there sort 10:14:45 20 A. Yes, meaning can I clarify 10:03:04 50 diagram reporting directly to the vice 10:14:51 40 Do you see that? 10:03:06 40 40 President of marketing, who at this time was 10:03:07 40 President of marketing, who at this time was 10:15:01 40 President of marketing, who at this time was 10:15:01 40 President of marketing, who at this time was 10:15:01 40 President of marketing, who at this time was 10:15:01 40 President of marketing, who at this time was 10:15:01 40 President of marketing, who at this time was 10:15:01 40 President of marketing, who at this time was 10:15:01 40 President of marketing, who at this time was 10:15:01 40 President of marketing, who at this time was 10:15:01 40 President of marketing, who at this time was 10:15:01 40 President of marketing, who at this time was 10:15:01 40 President of marketing, who at this time was 10:15:01 40 President of marketing, who at this time was 10:15:01 40 President of marketing, who at this time was 10:15:01 40 President of marketing, who at this time was 10:15:01 40 President of marketing, who at this time was 10:15:01 40 President of marketing, who at this time was 10:15:01 40 President of marketing, who	19		19	Number 4. I'm really going to ask you about 10:14:30
to a good spot. I'll get there pretty	20		20	the first page here, where on the side it 10:14:32
23 need to force a break at any time, let 10:02:54 24 us know. 10:02:57 25 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:02:57 26 Q. While you were at Mallinckrodt, 10:02:58 3 was the marketing messaging the same 10:02:59 4 nationwide? 10:03:02 5 A. Yes, meaning can I clarify 10:03:04 6 that? 10:03:06 7 Q. Absolutely, please do. 10:03:07 8 A. So meaning did we use the same 10:03:07 9 marketing message regardless of state or 10:03:14 10 Q. Yes, sir. 10:03:16 11 Q. Yes, sir. 10:03:16 12 A. Yes, that's my understanding 10:03:17 13 and recollection. 10:03:17 14 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:17 15 messaging that was used, let's say, in Ohio 10:03:19 16 was the same as the messaging used in 10:03:21 17 California, for example? 10:03:24 19 MR. CHALOS: Okay. 10:03:28 20 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 21 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 22 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 23 question is going to be limited to the first 10:14:44 24 page. 10:14:44 25 Do you see your name there sort 10:14:44 26 Do you see your name there sort 10:14:44 27 Do you see your name there sort 10:14:44 28 page. 10:14:44 29 Do you see your name there sort 10:14:44 29 Do you see your name there sort 10:14:44 20 And it's got you on this 10:14:51 40 Q. And it's got you on this 10:14:51 50 diagram reporting directly to the vice 10:14:45 50 diagram reporting directly to the vice 10:14:45 51 Do you see that? 10:15:01 52 Do you see that? 10:15:01 53 Do you see that? 10:15:01 54 Q. Okay. Is that the this was 10:15:01 55 A. Yes, but I was a product 10:15:07 56 Q. Okay. Was there in your 10:15:17 57 Okay. Is that the this was 10:15:02 58 Do you see your name there sort 10:14:44 59 middle, lower m	21	to a good spot. I'll get there pretty 10:02:51	21	says it's dated 4/1 of '13. You can take 10:14:33
23 need to force a break at any time, let 10:02:54 24 us know. 10:02:57 25 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:02:57 26 Q. While you were at Mallinckrodt, 10:02:58 3 was the marketing messaging the same 10:02:59 4 nationwide? 10:03:02 5 A. Yes, meaning can I clarify 10:03:04 6 that? 10:03:06 7 Q. Absolutely, please do. 10:03:07 8 A. So meaning did we use the same 10:03:07 9 marketing message regardless of state or 10:03:14 10 Q. Yes, sir. 10:03:16 11 Q. Yes, sir. 10:03:16 12 A. Yes, that's my understanding 10:03:17 13 and recollection. 10:03:17 14 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:17 15 messaging that was used, let's say, in Ohio 10:03:19 16 was the same as the messaging used in 10:03:21 17 California, for example? 10:03:24 19 MR. CHALOS: Okay. 10:03:28 20 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 21 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 22 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 23 question is going to be limited to the first 10:14:44 24 page. 10:14:44 25 Do you see your name there sort 10:14:44 26 Do you see your name there sort 10:14:44 27 Do you see your name there sort 10:14:44 28 page. 10:14:44 29 Do you see your name there sort 10:14:44 29 Do you see your name there sort 10:14:44 20 And it's got you on this 10:14:51 40 Q. And it's got you on this 10:14:51 50 diagram reporting directly to the vice 10:14:45 50 president of marketing, who at this time was 10: 10:14:50 70 Terry Terifay. 10:15:01 9 A. Yes. 10:15:01 9 A. Yes. 10:15:01 10 Q. Okay. Is that the this was 10:15:02 11 in your position as product director; is that 10:15:07 12 organizational structure as well. 10:15:17 13 A. Yes, but I was a product 10:15:07 14 Q. Okay. Was there in your 10:15:17 15 messaging that was used, let's say, in Ohio 10:03:19 16 Q. Okay. Was there in your 10:15:17 17 California, for example? 10:03:23 18 A. Yes. 10:03:24 19 A. No. 10:15:26 20 probably a good spot to take a break 10:03:28 21 The WiTNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 22 Q. Okay. Is that who was that? 10:15:34	22		22	
Page 71 Page 71 OUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:02:57 1 of middle if you turn it landscape, 10:14:44 10:02:58 2 middle, lower middle, kind of? 10:14:45 10:14:51 3 was the marketing messaging the same 10:02:59 3 A. Yes. 10:14:51 4 nationwide? 10:03:02 4 Q. And it's got you on this 10:14:51 5 diagram reporting directly to the vice 10:14:50 6 that? 10:03:06 6 president of marketing, who at this time was 10: 07 Terry Terifay. 10:14:59 8 A. So meaning did we use the same 10:03:10 9 marketing message regardless of state or 10:03:12 9 A. Yes. 10:15:01 10:15:01	23	need to force a break at any time, let 10:02:54	23	question is going to be limited to the first 10:14:41
Page 71 1 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:02:57 2 Q. While you were at Mallinckrodt, 10:02:58 3 was the marketing messaging the same 10:02:59 4 nationwide? 10:03:02 5 A. Yes, meaning can I clarify 10:03:04 6 that? 10:03:06 7 Q. Absolutely, please do. 10:03:07 8 A. So meaning did we use the same 10:03:09 9 marketing message regardless of state or 10:03:12 10 geography? 10:03:14 11 Q. Yes, sir. 10:03:16 12 A. Yes, that's my understanding 10:03:16 13 and recollection. 10:03:17 14 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:17 15 messaging that was used, let's say, in Ohio 10:03:19 16 was the same as the messaging used in 10:03:21 17 California, for example? 10:03:23 18 A. Yes. 10:14:49 19 MR. CHALOS: Okay. This is 10:03:25 20 probably a good spot to take a break 10:03:27 21 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 22 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 23 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 10:03:30 10 domiddle if you turn it landscape, 10:14:44 2 middle, lower middle, kind of? 10:14:49 2 middle, lower middle, kind of? 10:14:49 3 A. Yes. 10:14:51 4 Q. And it's got you on this 10:14:51 4 Q. And it's got you on this 10:14:51 4 Q. And it's got you on this 10:14:51 4 Q. And it's got you on this 10:14:51 5 diagram reporting directly to the vice 10:14:49 4 Q. And it's got you on this 10:14:51 5 diagram reporting directly to the vice 10:14:49 6 president of marketing, who at this time was 10: Terry Terifay. 10:14:51 9 A. Yes. 10:15:501 9 A. Yes. 10:15:01 10 Q. Okay. Is that the this was 10:15:02 11 in your position as product director; is that 10:15:07 12 in your position as product director; is that 10:15:07 13 A. Yes, but I was a product 10:15:07 14 Q. Okay. Was there in your 10:15:17 15 messaging that was used, let's say, in Ohio 10:03:19 16 Q. Okay. Was there in your 10:15:17 17 California, for example? 10:03:23 18 A. Yes. 10:03:24 19 MR. CHALOS: Okay. This is 10:03:25 20 probably a good spot to take a break 10:03:26 21 Q. Okay. Is that who was that? 10:15:34	24	us know. 10:02:57	24	page. 10:14:44
1 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:02:57 2 Q. While you were at Mallinckrodt, 10:02:58 3 was the marketing messaging the same 10:02:59 4 nationwide? 10:03:02 5 A. Yes, meaning — can I clarify 10:03:04 6 that? 10:03:06 7 Q. Absolutely, please do. 10:03:07 8 A. So meaning did we use the same plantering message regardless of state or plantering message reg	25	THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:02:57	25	Do you see your name there sort 10:14:44
1 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:02:57 2 Q. While you were at Mallinckrodt, 10:02:58 3 was the marketing messaging the same 10:02:59 4 nationwide? 10:03:02 5 A. Yes, meaning — can I clarify 10:03:04 6 that? 10:03:06 7 Q. Absolutely, please do. 10:03:07 8 A. So meaning did we use the same plantering message regardless of state or plantering message reg		D 71		D 72
2 Q. While you were at Mallinckrodt, 10:02:58 3 was the marketing messaging the same 10:02:59 4 nationwide? 10:03:02 5 A. Yes, meaning can I clarify 10:03:04 6 that? 10:03:06 7 Q. Absolutely, please do. 10:03:07 8 A. So meaning did we use the same 10:03:09 9 marketing message regardless of state or 10:03:12 10 geography? 10:03:14 11 Q. Yes, sir. 10:03:16 12 A. Yes, that's my understanding 10:03:16 13 and recollection. 10:03:17 14 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:17 15 messaging that was used, let's say, in Ohio 10:03:19 16 was the same as the messaging used in 10:03:21 17 California, for example? 10:03:23 18 A. Yes. 10:03:24 19 MR. CHALOS: Okay. This is 10:03:25 20 probably a good spot to take a break 10:03:27 21 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 22 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 23 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 10:03:30 2 middle, lower middle, kind of? 10:14:49 3 A. Yes. 10:14:51 4 Q. And it's got you on this 10:14:51 5 diagram reporting directly to the vice 10:14:49 6 president of marketing, who at this time was 10: Terry Terifay. 10:14:59 8 Do you see that? 10:15:01 9 A. Yes. 10:15:01 10 Q. Okay. Is that the this was 10:15:02 11 in your position as product director; is that 10:15:07 12 director, I believe, before this particular 10:15:15 16 Q. Okay. Was there in your 10:15:15 17 role as product director, did you always 10:15 18 report to a vice president of marketing? 10:15:26 19 Q. Who else did you report to? 10:15:26 20 Q. Who else did you report to? 10:15:23 21 A. Senior director of marketing. 10:15:34		-		Page 73
3 was the marketing messaging the same 10:02:59 4 nationwide? 10:03:02 5 A. Yes, meaning can I clarify 10:03:04 6 that? 10:03:06 7 Q. Absolutely, please do. 10:03:07 8 A. So meaning did we use the same 10:03:09 9 marketing message regardless of state or 10:03:12 10 geography? 10:03:16 11 Q. Yes, sir. 10:03:16 12 A. Yes, that's my understanding 10:03:17 13 and recollection. 10:03:17 14 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:17 15 messaging that was used, let's say, in Ohio 10:03:21 16 was the same as the messaging used in 10:03:22 17 California, for example? 10:03:23 18 A. Yes. 10:03:24 19 MR. CHALOS: Okay. This is 10:03:25 20 probably a good spot to take a break 10:03:26 21 then. 10:03:27 22 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 23 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 10:03:28 3 A. Yes, and this time was an thin this was a thin the vice into marketing, who at this time was a 10:15:01 <				
4 nationwide? 10:03:02 5 A. Yes, meaning can I clarify 10:03:04 6 that? 10:03:06 7 Q. Absolutely, please do. 10:03:07 8 A. So meaning did we use the same 10:03:09 9 marketing message regardless of state or 10:03:12 10 geography? 10:03:14 11 Q. Yes, sir. 10:03:16 12 A. Yes, that's my understanding 10:03:16 13 and recollection. 10:03:17 14 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:17 15 messaging that was used, let's say, in Ohio 10:03:19 16 was the same as the messaging used in 10:03:21 17 California, for example? 10:03:23 18 A. Yes. 10:03:24 19 MR. CHALOS: Okay. This is 10:03:25 20 probably a good spot to take a break 10:03:27 21 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 22 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 23 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 10:03:30 10:03:07 4 Q. And it's got you on this 10:14:51 5 diagram reporting directly to the vice 10:14:50 6 president of marketing, who at this time was 10:15:40 7 Terry Terifay. 10:14:59 8 Do you see that? 10:15:01 9 A. Yes. 10:15:01 10 Q. Okay. Is that the this was 10:15:02 11 in your position as product director; is that 10:15:07 13 A. Yes, but I was a product 10:15:07 14 director, I believe, before this particular 10:15:15 15 organizational structure as well. 10:15:15 16 Q. Okay. Was there in your 10:15:17 17 role as product director, did you always 10:15 18 report to a vice president of marketing? 10:15:26 20 Q. Who else did you report to? 10:15:26 21 A. Senior director of marketing. 10:15:34		•		
5 A. Yes, meaning can I clarify 10:03:04 6 that? 10:03:06 7 Q. Absolutely, please do. 10:03:07 8 A. So meaning did we use the same 10:03:09 9 marketing message regardless of state or 10:03:12 10 geography? 10:03:14 11 Q. Yes, sir. 10:03:16 12 A. Yes, that's my understanding 10:03:17 13 and recollection. 10:03:17 14 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:17 15 messaging that was used, let's say, in Ohio 10:03:19 16 was the same as the messaging used in 10:03:23 17 California, for example? 10:03:24 18 A. Yes. 10:03:24 19 MR. CHALOS: Okay. This is 10:03:25 20 probably a good spot to take a break 10:03:27 21 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 22 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 23 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 10:03:30 5 diagram reporting directly to the vice 10:14:50 6 president of marketing, who at this time was 10:15:16 6 president of marketing, who at this time was 10:14:59 7 Terry Terifay. 10:14:59 9 A. Yes. 10:15:01 10 Q. Okay. Is that the this was 10:15:01 11 in your position as product director; is that 10:15:01 12 right? 10:15:07 13 A. Yes, but I was a product 10:15:07 14 director, I believe, before this particular 10:15:15 15 organizational structure as well. 10:15:15 16 Q. Okay. Was there in your 10:15:17 17 role as product director, did you always 10:15 18 report to a vice president of marketing? 10:15:26 20 Q. Who else did you report to? 10:15:26 21 A. Senior director of marketing. 10:15:32 22 A. Rod Novak. 10:15:34				
6 that? 10:03:06 7 Q. Absolutely, please do. 10:03:07 8 A. So meaning did we use the same 10:03:09 9 marketing message regardless of state or 10:03:12 10 geography? 10:03:14 11 Q. Yes, sir. 10:03:16 12 A. Yes, that's my understanding 10:03:16 13 and recollection. 10:03:17 14 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:17 15 messaging that was used, let's say, in Ohio 10:03:19 16 was the same as the messaging used in 10:03:21 17 California, for example? 10:03:23 18 A. Yes. 10:03:24 19 MR. CHALOS: Okay. This is 10:03:25 20 probably a good spot to take a break 10:03:27 21 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 22 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 23 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 10:03:30 6 president of marketing, who at this time was 10:14:59 7 Terry Terifay. 10:14:59 8 Do you see that? 10:15:01 10 Q. Okay. Is that the this was 10:15:01 10 Q. Okay. Is that the this was 10:15:01 11 in your position as product director; is that 10:15:07 12 right? 10:15:07 13 A. Yes, but I was a product 10:15:07 14 director, I believe, before this particular 10:15:15 15 organizational structure as well. 10:15:15 16 Q. Okay. Was there in your 10:15:17 17 role as product director, did you always 10:15 18 report to a vice president of marketing? 10:15:26 20 Q. Who else did you report to? 10:15:26 21 A. Senior director of marketing. 10:15:32 22 Q. Okay. Is that who was that? 10:15:33				
7 Q. Absolutely, please do. 10:03:07 7 Terry Terifay. 10:14:59 8 A. So meaning did we use the same 10:03:09 8 Do you see that? 10:15:01 9 marketing message regardless of state or 10:03:12 9 A. Yes. 10:15:01 10 geography? 10:03:14 10 Q. Okay. Is that the this was 10:15:02 11 Q. Yes, sir. 10:03:16 11 in your position as product director; is that 10:15:07 13 and recollection. 10:03:17 13 A. Yes, but I was a product 10:15:07 14 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:17 14 director, I believe, before this particular 10:15:15 15 messaging that was used, let's say, in Ohio 10:03:19 15 organizational structure as well. 10:15:15 16 was the same as the messaging used in 10:03:23 17 role as product director, did you always 10:15 18 A. Yes. 10:03:24 18 report to a vice president of marketing? 10:15:26 20 probably a good spot to take a break 10:03:27 19 A. No. 10:15:26 21 then. 10:03:27		•		
8 A. So meaning did we use the same 10:03:09 9 marketing message regardless of state or 10:03:12 10 geography? 10:03:14 11 Q. Yes, sir. 10:03:16 12 A. Yes, that's my understanding 10:03:16 13 and recollection. 10:03:17 14 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:17 15 messaging that was used, let's say, in Ohio 10:03:19 16 was the same as the messaging used in 10:03:21 17 California, for example? 10:03:23 18 A. Yes. 10:03:24 19 MR. CHALOS: Okay. This is 10:03:25 20 probably a good spot to take a break 10:03:27 21 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 22 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 23 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 10:03:30 20 Okay. Was that the this was 10:15:01 20 Q. Okay. Is that the this was 10:15:01 21 in your position as product director; is that 10:15:07 21 director, I believe, before this particular 10:15:17 22 organizational structure as well. 10:15:17 23 A. Yes, but I was a product 10:15:07 24 director, I believe, before this particular 10:15:15 25 organizational structure as well. 10:15:15 26 Q. Okay. Was there in your 10:15:17 27 role as product director, did you always 10:15 28 A. No. 10:15:26 29 Q. Who else did you report to? 10:15:26 20 Q. Who else did you report to? 10:15:26 21 A. Senior director of marketing. 10:15:34 22 Q. Okay. Is that who was that? 10:15:34				
9 marketing message regardless of state or 10:03:12				•
10 geography? 10:03:14 11 Q. Yes, sir. 10:03:16 12 A. Yes, that's my understanding 10:03:16 13 and recollection. 10:03:17 14 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:17 15 messaging that was used, let's say, in Ohio 10:03:19 16 was the same as the messaging used in 10:03:21 17 California, for example? 10:03:23 18 A. Yes. 10:03:24 19 MR. CHALOS: Okay. This is 10:03:25 19 MR. CHALOS: Okay. This is 10:03:25 20 probably a good spot to take a break 10:03:26 21 then. 10:03:27 22 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 23 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 10:03:30 21 tin your position as product director; is that 10:15:02 11 in your position as product director; is that 10:15:07 12 right? 10:15:07 13 A. Yes, but I was a product 10:15:07 14 director, I believe, before this particular 10:15:15 15 organizational structure as well. 10:15:15 16 Q. Okay. Was there in your 10:15:15 17 role as product director, did you always 10:15 18 A. Yes. 10:03:24 19 A. No. 10:15:26 20 Q. Who else did you report to? 10:15:27 21 A. Senior director of marketing. 10:15:25 22 Q. Okay. Is that the this was 10:15:02 23 A. Rod Novak. 10:15:34		_		•
11 Q. Yes, sir. 10:03:16 12 A. Yes, that's my understanding 10:03:16 13 and recollection. 10:03:17 14 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:17 15 messaging that was used, let's say, in Ohio 10:03:19 16 was the same as the messaging used in 10:03:21 17 California, for example? 10:03:23 18 A. Yes. 10:03:24 19 MR. CHALOS: Okay. This is 10:03:25 20 probably a good spot to take a break 10:03:26 21 then. 10:03:27 22 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 23 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 10:03:30 21 in your position as product director; is that 10:15:17 10:15:07 11 in your position as product director; is that 10:15:07 12 right? 10:15:07 13 A. Yes, but I was a product 10:15:07 14 director, I believe, before this particular 10:15:15 15 organizational structure as well. 10:15:15 16 Q. Okay. Was there in your 10:15:17 17 role as product director, did you always 10:15 18 A. Yes. 10:03:24 19 A. No. 10:15:26 20 Q. Who else did you report to? 10:15:26 21 A. Senior director of marketing. 10:15:29 22 Q. Okay. Is that who was that? 10:15:34				
12 A. Yes, that's my understanding 10:03:16 13 and recollection. 10:03:17 14 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:17 15 messaging that was used, let's say, in Ohio 10:03:19 16 was the same as the messaging used in 10:03:21 17 California, for example? 10:03:23 18 A. Yes. 10:03:24 19 MR. CHALOS: Okay. This is 10:03:25 19 MR. CHALOS: Okay. This is 10:03:26 20 probably a good spot to take a break 10:03:27 21 then. 10:03:27 22 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 23 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 10:03:30 21 then. 10:15:34 21 right? 10:15:07 21 A. Yes, but I was a product 10:15:07 22 right? 10:03:17 23 A. Yes, but I was a product 10:15:07 24 director, I believe, before this particular 10:15:15 25 organizational structure as well. 10:15:15 26 Q. Okay. Was there in your 10:15:17 27 role as product director, did you always 10:15 28 report to a vice president of marketing? 10:15:26 29 Q. Who else did you report to? 10:15:26 20 Q. Okay. Is that who was that? 10:15:35 20 Q. Okay. Is that who was that? 10:15:35 20 Q. Okay. Is that who was that? 10:15:35 20 Q. Okay. Is that who was that? 10:15:35				•
13 and recollection. 10:03:17 13 A. Yes, but I was a product 10:15:07 14 Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:17 14 director, I believe, before this particular 10:15:15 15 messaging that was used, let's say, in Ohio 10:03:19 15 organizational structure as well. 10:15:15 16 was the same as the messaging used in 10:03:21 16 Q. Okay. Was there in your 10:15:17 17 California, for example? 10:03:23 17 role as product director, did you always 10:15 18 A. Yes. 10:03:24 18 report to a vice president of marketing? 10:15 19 MR. CHALOS: Okay. This is 10:03:25 19 A. No. 10:15:26 20 probably a good spot to take a break 10:03:26 20 Q. Who else did you report to? 10:15:27 21 then. 10:03:27 21 A. Senior director of marketing. 10:15:32 22 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 22 Q. Okay. Is that who was that? 10:15:34 23 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 10:03:30 23 A. Rod Novak. </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>* *</td>				* *
Q. Okay. So the marketing 10:03:17 15 messaging that was used, let's say, in Ohio 10:03:19 16 was the same as the messaging used in 10:03:21 17 California, for example? 10:03:23 18 A. Yes. 10:03:24 19 MR. CHALOS: Okay. This is 10:03:25 20 probably a good spot to take a break 10:03:26 21 then. 10:03:27 22 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 23 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 10:03:30 14 director, I believe, before this particular 10:15:17 15 organizational structure as well. 10:15:15 16 Q. Okay. Was there in your 10:15:17 17 role as product director, did you always 10:15 18 report to a vice president of marketing? 10:15:26 20 Q. Who else did you report to? 10:15:26 21 A. Senior director of marketing. 10:15:32 22 Q. Okay. Is that who was that? 10:15:34		-		-
messaging that was used, let's say, in Ohio 10:03:19 was the same as the messaging used in 10:03:21 California, for example? 10:03:23 A. Yes. 10:03:24 MR. CHALOS: Okay. This is 10:03:25 probably a good spot to take a break 10:03:26 probably a good spot to take a break 10:03:27 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 10:03:30 15 organizational structure as well. 10:15:15 Q. Okay. Was there in your 10:15:17 role as product director, did you always 10:15 report to a vice president of marketing? 10:15:26 Q. Who else did you report to? 10:15:26 20 Q. Who else did you report to? 10:15:29 A. Senior director of marketing. 10:15:29 A. Rod Novak. 10:15:34				*
16 was the same as the messaging used in 10:03:21 16 Q. Okay. Was there in your 10:15:17 17 California, for example? 10:03:23 17 role as product director, did you always 10:15 18 A. Yes. 10:03:24 18 report to a vice president of marketing? 10:15 19 MR. CHALOS: Okay. This is 10:03:25 19 A. No. 10:15:26 20 probably a good spot to take a break 10:03:26 20 Q. Who else did you report to? 10:15:27 21 then. 10:03:27 21 A. Senior director of marketing. 10:15:29 22 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 22 Q. Okay. Is that who was that? 10:15:34 23 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 10:03:30 23 A. Rod Novak. 10:15:34		-		*
17 California, for example? 10:03:23 17 role as product director, did you always 10:15 18 A. Yes. 10:03:24 18 report to a vice president of marketing? 10:15 19 MR. CHALOS: Okay. This is 10:03:25 19 A. No. 10:15:26 20 probably a good spot to take a break 10:03:26 20 Q. Who else did you report to? 10:15:27 21 then. 10:03:27 21 A. Senior director of marketing. 10:15:32 22 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 22 Q. Okay. Is that who was that? 10:15:33 23 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 10:03:30 23 A. Rod Novak. 10:15:34				ϵ
18 A. Yes. 10:03:24 18 report to a vice president of marketing? 10:15:26 19 MR. CHALOS: Okay. This is 10:03:25 19 A. No. 10:15:26 20 probably a good spot to take a break 10:03:26 20 Q. Who else did you report to? 10:15:27 21 then. 10:03:27 21 A. Senior director of marketing. 10:15:29 22 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 22 Q. Okay. Is that who was that? 10:15:34 23 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 10:03:30 23 A. Rod Novak. 10:15:34		6 6		
19 MR. CHALOS: Okay. This is 10:03:25 19 A. No. 10:15:26 20 probably a good spot to take a break 10:03:26 20 Q. Who else did you report to? 10:15:26 21 then. 10:03:27 21 A. Senior director of marketing. 10:15:29 22 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 22 Q. Okay. Is that who was that? 10:15:33 23 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 10:03:30 23 A. Rod Novak. 10:15:34		_		
20 probably a good spot to take a break 10:03:26 20 Q. Who else did you report to? 10:15:27 21 then. 10:03:27 21 A. Senior director of marketing. 10:15:29 22 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 22 Q. Okay. Is that who was that? 10:15:32 23 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 10:03:30 23 A. Rod Novak. 10:15:34				
then. 10:03:27 21 A. Senior director of marketing. 10:15:29 22 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 22 Q. Okay. Is that who was that? 10:15:33 23 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 10:03:30 23 A. Rod Novak. 10:15:34		•		
22 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:03:28 22 Q. Okay. Is that who was that? 10:15:32 23 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 10:03:30 23 A. Rod Novak. 10:15:34				
VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 10:03:30 23 A. Rod Novak. 10:15:34				_
		·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
24 the record at 10:03 a m. 10:03:35 24 Q. So as a product director, 10:15:37	23		23	
	24		24	•
25 (Off the record at 10:03 a m.) 10:03:37 25 there's a time where you reported to the 10:15	25	(Off the record at 10:03 a m.) 10:03:37	25	there's a time where you reported to the 10:15:39

Page 74 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 4		3 1		
2		_		_
3	1		1	
4				•
5 time frame, but I can't remember		•		•
6 Specifically. 6 A. Pm not on Facebook. 10:17:33 7 Q. Okay. And at some point then 10:15:52 7 Q. Okay. And at some point then 10:15:55 9 changed to where you reported directly to the 10:15:58 10 vice president of marketing. 10:16:00 11 A. That's correct. 10:16:01 12 20 A. A. Curium. 10:17:47 12 Q. And you think it was around 10:16:02 13 A. That's correct. 10:16:01 14 Q. Is that the company you're 10:17:49 12 A. That's correct. 10:16:02 13 A. Curium. 10:17:49 13 that time, 2009, 20:10? 10:16:02 14 A. Think it was when Terry came 10:16:04 14 Q. How about Mr. Novak? 10:17:49 14 A. Think it was when Terry came 10:16:04 15 Q. Okay. Is has November 14th of 10:16:14 16 Galled GeneriCo. 10:17:55 16 Galled GeneriCo. 10:17:57 17 A. - date. 10:16:13 17 Q. What do they do? 10:17:57 10:17:59 10:16:22 10 Do you see that? 10:16:23 10:16:23 10:16:23 10:16:23 10:16:23 10:16:23 10:16:23 10:16:23 10:16:23 10:16:23 10:16:23 10:16:23 10:16:23 10:16:23 10:16:23 10:16:23 10:16:30 10:16:30 10:16:30 10:16:30 10:16:30 10:16:30 10:16:30 10:16:30 10:16:30 10:16:30 10:16:30 10:16:30 10:16:30 10:16:30 10:16:33 10:16:30 10:16:33 10:16:33 10:16:33 10:16:33 10:16:33 10:16:33 10:16:33 10:16:33 10:16:33 10:16:33 10:16:33 10:16:33 10:16:33 10:16:33 10:16:33 10:16:33 10:16:34 10:16:34 10:16:35 10:16:34 10:16:35 10:16:34 10:16:35 10:16:34 10:16:35 10:16:34 10:16:35 10:16:34 10:16:35 10:16:34 10:16:35 10:				
7				_
8 you were - your direct reporting chain was 10:15:55 5 just a waste of time, I think, anyway. 10:17:36 vice president of marketing? 10:16:00 10.16:01 12 A. That's correct. 10:16:01 12 With? 10:17:47 10:17:47 10:17:47 10:17:47 12 Q. And you think it was around 10:16:01 13 A. Think it was when Terry came 10:16:04 14 Q. Is that the company you're 10:17:47 10:17:49 10:17:59 10:17:59 10:16:11 10:16:13 12:18 Q. Okay. In Jan November 14th of 10:16:14 10:16:02 12:18 Q. What do they do? 10:17:59 10:16:23		÷		
10 changed to where you reported directly to the 10:15:58 10 tote president of marketing? 10:16:00 12 A. Curium. 10:17:47 10:17:47 10:17:47 10:17:49 10:17:49 10:17:49 10:17:49 10:17:49 10:17:49 10:17:49 10:17:49 10:17:49 10:17:49 10:17:49 10:17:49 10:17:49 10:17:49 10:17:49 10:17:59 10:17:50 10:17:49 10:17:50 10:17:49 10:17:50 10:17:49 10:17:50 10:17:49 10:17:50 10:17:55 10:17:50 10:17:55 10:17:50 10:17:55 10:17:50 10:17:55 10:17:50 10:17:55 10:17:59 10:17:59 10:16:18 10:16:23 10:16:24 10:16:24 10:16:24 10:16:24 10:16:24 10:16:25 1				
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10				
12				
12		•		
13				
24				
15				
16		•		
17				* *
18		•		
19 2011, listed under Terry Terifay, vice 10:16:18 10 president of marketing. 10:16:23 20 by you see that? 10:16:23 21 22 A. Yes. 10:16:23 22 Q. Do you think is that is 10:16:23 23 Q. Do you think is that is 10:16:23 24 that consistent with your memory, that he 10:16:27 25 26 Q. You know, there's one other 10:18:05 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20				•
20 president of marketing. 10:16:22 20 but I don't know much beyond that 10:18:03 21		•		
21		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
22				•
23		•		Ž , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
24 that consistent with your memory, that he came on board sometime in 2011? 10:16:27 to came on board sometime in 2011? 10:16:28 25 MR. DAVISON: You're looking at 10:18:24 25 MR. DAVISON: You're looking at 10:18:24 26 MR. DAVISON: You're looking at 10:18:24 27 286 Bates number? 10:18:26 27 286 Bates number? 10:18:26 286 Bates number? 10:18:27 286, yes, sir. Thanks. 10:18:29 286, yes, sir. Thanks. 10:18:32 286, yes, sir. Thanks. 10:18:29 286,				-
Page 75				
Page 75 1 A. Around there. That's 10:16:30 2 consistent with what I remember. 10:16:31 3 Q. Okay. In your role as senior 10:16:32 4 product manager, to whom did you report? 10:16:34 5 Both name and position, if you remember. 10:16:41 6 A. I believe there was a time I 10:16:43 7 reported to a product director, Geoffrey 10:16:54 8 Arbuckle, early on, and then I believe Rod 10:16:55 9 Novak. 10:16:56 Q. Is Mr. Novak still with 10:16:57 10 Q. Is Mr. Novak still with 10:17:00 11 A. Yes. 10:18:29 A. I do not believe so. 10:17:00 12 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:18:33 11 A. Yes. 10:18:43 12 A. I do not believe so. 10:17:02 13 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:17:03 14 A. Yes. 10:18:49 15 Q. Okay. Do you keep up with 10:17:03 16 anyone at Mallinckrodt presently? 10:17:04 17 A. I do. 10:17:06 18 Q. Who do you keep up with over 10:17:08 19 Page 77 1 286 Bates number? 10:18:26 MR. CHALOS: Yes, Bates number 10:18:27 3 286, yes, sir. Thanks. 10:18:29 4 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:18:32 5 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:18:33 7 listed as the director of pharma product, and 10:18:35 8 then it has two direct reports to you: 10:18:48 10 Do you see that? 10:18:40 10 Do you see that? 10:18:40 11 A. Yes. 10:18:44 12 Q. Okay. Was there a time where 10:18:44 13 Melissa Falcone no longer reported to you? 10:18:45 14 A. Yes. 10:18:49 15 Q. Okay. Do you keep up with 10:17:08 16 anyone at Mallinckrodt presently? 10:17:08 17 Q. To what job did she get 10:18:52 18 promoted? 10:18:54 19 A. She was the special assistant 10:18:54 20 A. Rod. I do talk to Rod. Mike 10:17:10 21 Patterson. And those are probably the two 10:17:16 22 people I talk to. 10:17:21 23 Q. Okay. Mr. Patterson still with 10:17:22 24 C. Okay. Do you know where she is 10:19:03 25 Okay. Do you know where she is 10:19:03 26 Okay. Do you know where she is 10:19:04 27 A. I believe so. 10:19:06	25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	25	
1 A. Around there. That's 10:16:30 1 286 Bates number? 10:18:26 2 consistent with what I remember. 10:16:31 2 MR. CHALOS: Yes, Bates number 10:18:29 3 Q. Okay. In your role as senior 10:16:32 3 286, yes, sir. Thanks. 10:18:29 4 product manager, to whom did you report? 10:16:36 4 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:18:32 5 Both name and position, if you remember. 10:16:41 5 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:18:32 6 A. I believe there was a time I 10:16:43 6 Q. Okay. It says it's got you 10:18:33 7 reported to a product director, Geoffrey 10:16:48 7 10:16:54 8 8 Arbuckle, early on, and then I believe Rod 10:16:54 9 Melissa Falcone and Jennifer Lierman. 10:18:35 9 Novak. 10:16:56 9 Melissa Falcone and Jennifer Lierman. 10:18:40 10 Q. Is Mr. Novak still with 10:17:00 11 A. Yes. 10:18:43 12 A. I do not believe so. 10:17:00 12 Q. Okay. Was there a time where 10:18:44 13 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:17:02 13<				
2 consistent with what I remember. 10:16:31 2 MR. CHALOS: Yes, Bates number 10:18:27 3 Q. Okay. In your role as senior 10:16:32 3 286, yes, sir. Thanks. 10:18:29 4 product manager, to whom did you report? 10:16:36 4 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:18:32 5 Both name and position, if you remember. 10:16:41 5 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:18:32 6 A. I believe there was a time I 10:16:43 6 Q. Okay. It says it's got you 10:18:33 7 reported to a product director, Geoffrey 10:16:48 7 listed as the director of pharma product, and 10:18:35 8 Arbuckle, early on, and then I believe Rod 10:16:54 8 then it has two direct reports to you: 10:18:38 9 Novak. 10:16:56 9 Melissa Falcone and Jennifer Lierman. 10:18:40 10 Q. Is Mr. Novak still with 10:16:57 10 Do you see that? 10:18:43 11 Mallinckrodt? 10:17:00 11 A. Yes. 10:18:43 12 A. I do not believe so. 10:17:00 12 Q. Okay. Was there a time where 10:18:44 13 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:17:02 13 Melissa Falcone no longer reported to you? 10:18:45 14 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:17:02 13 Melissa Falcone no longer reported to you? 10:18:45 15 Q. Okay. Do you keep up with 10:17:03 15 Q. Okay. Did she get promoted? 10:18:50 16 A. Yes. 10:18:51 10:18:52 17 A. I do. 10:17:06 17:10 19 A. She was the special assistant 10:18:54 19 there? 10:17:10 20 to like the VP of commercial operations or 10:18:59 10 Patterson. And those are probably the two 10:17:16 21 something like that. 10:19:04 20 Q. Okay. Mr. Patterson still with 10:17:22 23 now? Is she still with Mallinckrodt? 10:19:04 21 A. I believe so. 10:19:06 10:19:04 22 A. I believe so. 10:19:06 10:19:04 23 Q. Okay. Mr. Patterson still with 10:17:24 24 A. I believe so. 10:19:06 10:18:32 28, yss. ir. Thanks. 10:18:32 10:18:32 10:18:32 29 Okay		_		_
3 Q. Okay. In your role as senior 10:16:32 4 product manager, to whom did you report? 10:16:36 5 Both name and position, if you remember. 10:16:41 5 Q. Okay. It says it's got you 10:18:32 7 reported to a product director, Geoffrey 10:16:48 7 Rather than 10:16:54 8 Arbuckle, early on, and then I believe Rod 10:16:54 9 Novak. 10:16:56 9 Melissa Falcone and Jennifer Lierman. 10:18:43 10 Do you see that? 10:18:43 11 A. Yes. 10:18:43 12 A. I do not believe so. 10:17:00 13 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:17:02 14 A. Yes. 10:18:49 10:18:45 10:18:45 10:18:45 10:18:49 10:17:04 16 A. Yes. 10:18:51 17 A. I do. 10:17:06 17 Q. Okay. Do you keep up with over 10:17:08 18 Q. Who do you keep up with over 10:17:10 19 Patterson. And those are probably the two 10:17:21 20 Okay. Do you know where she is 10:19:03 10:19:04 10:19:04 10:19:04 10:19:04 10:19:04 10:19:04 10:19:06 10:19:				
4 product manager, to whom did you report? 10:16:36 4 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:18:32 5 Both name and position, if you remember. 10:16:41 5 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:18:32 6 A. I believe there was a time I 10:16:43 6 Q. Okay. It says it's got you 10:18:33 7 reported to a product director, Geoffrey 10:16:48 7 listed as the director of pharma product, and 10:18:35 8 Arbuckle, early on, and then I believe Rod 10:16:56 9 Melissa Falcone and Jennifer Lierman. 10:18:40 10 Q. Is Mr. Novak still with 10:16:57 10 Do you see that? 10:18:40 11 Mallinckrodt? 10:17:00 11 A. Yes. 10:18:43 12 Q. Okay. Was there a time where 10:18:44 13 Melissa Falcone no longer reported to you? 10:18:45 14 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:17:00 12 Q. Okay. Was there a time where 10:18:44 13 Melissa Falcone no longer reported to you? 10:18:45 14 A. Yes. 10:18:49 15 Q. Okay. Do you keep up with 10:17:02 14 A. Yes. 10:18:49 16 A. Yes. 10:18:49 17 Q. To what job did she get promoted? 10:18:50 18 Q. Who do you keep up with over 10:17:06 17 Q. To what job did she get 10:18:54 19 A. She was the special assistant 10:18:54 20 A. Rod				
5 Both name and position, if you remember. 10:16:41 5 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:18:32 6 A. I believe there was a time I 10:16:43 6 Q. Okay. It says it's got you 10:18:33 7 reported to a product director, Geoffrey 10:16:54 8 Arbuckle, early on, and then I believe Rod 10:16:54 8 then it has two direct reports to you: 10:18:38 9 Novak. 10:16:56 9 Melissa Falcone and Jennifer Lierman. 10:18:40 10 Q. Is Mr. Novak still with 10:17:00 11 A. Yes. 10:18:43 12 A. I do not believe so. 10:17:00 12 Q. Okay. Was there a time where 10:18:44 13 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:17:02 13 Melissa Falcone no longer reported to you? 10:18:45 14 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:17:02 14 A. Yes. 10:18:49 15 Q. Okay. Do you keep up with 10:17:03 15 Q. Okay. Did she get promoted? 10:18:50 16 anyone at Mallinckrodt presently? 10:17:04 16 A. Yes. 10:18:51 17 A. I do. 10:17:10 19 A. She was the special assistant 10:18:54 19 there? 10:17:10 19 A. She was the special assistant 10:18:59 <				
6 A. I believe there was a time I 10:16:43 7 reported to a product director, Geoffrey 10:16:48 8 Arbuckle, early on, and then I believe Rod 10:16:54 9 Novak. 10:16:56 9 Novak. 10:16:56 10 Q. Is Mr. Novak still with 10:16:57 11 Mallinckrodt? 10:17:00 12 A. I do not believe so. 10:17:00 13 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:17:02 14 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:17:02 15 Q. Okay. Do you keep up with 10:17:03 16 anyone at Mallinckrodt presently? 10:17:04 17 A. I do. 10:17:06 18 Q. Who do you keep up with over 10:17:08 19 Molissa Falcone and Jennifer Lierman. 10:18:40 10 Do you see that? 10:18:43 11 A. Yes. 10:18:43 12 A. Yes. 10:18:43 13 Melissa Falcone no longer reported to you? 10:18:45 14 A. Yes. 10:18:49 15 Q. Okay. Do you keep up with 10:17:03 16 anyone at Mallinckrodt presently? 10:17:04 17 A. I do. 10:17:06 18 Q. Who do you keep up with over 10:17:08 19 A. She was the special assistant 10:18:54 19 there? 10:17:10 20 A. Rod. I do talk to Rod. Mike 10:17:10 21 Patterson. And those are probably the two 10:17:16 22 Q. Okay. Do you know where she is 10:19:03 23 Q. Okay. Mr. Patterson still with 10:17:22 24 the company? 10:17:24 24 A. I believe so. 10:19:06				•
7 reported to a product director, Geoffrey 10:16:48 8 Arbuckle, early on, and then I believe Rod 10:16:54 9 Novak. 10:16:56 9 Melissa Falcone and Jennifer Lierman. 10:18:38 11 Mallinckrodt? 10:17:00 11 A. Yes. 10:18:43 12 A. I do not believe so. 10:17:00 12 Q. Okay. Was there a time where 10:18:44 13 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:17:02 13 Melissa Falcone no longer reported to you? 10:18:45 14 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:17:02 14 A. Yes. 10:18:49 15 Q. Okay. Do you keep up with 10:17:03 15 Q. Okay. Did she get promoted? 10:18:50 16 anyone at Mallinckrodt presently? 10:17:04 16 A. Yes. 10:18:51 17 A. I do. 10:17:06 17:07:08 18 Q. Who do you keep up with over 10:17:08 19 there? 10:17:10 20 A. Rod. I do talk to Rod. Mike 10:17:10 21 Patterson. And those are probably the two 10:17:16 22 people I talk to. 10:17:21 22 Q. Okay. Do you know where she is 10:19:03 23 Q. Okay. Mr. Patterson still with 10:17:22 24 A. I believe so. 10:19:06		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		~
8 Arbuckle, early on, and then I believe Rod 10:16:54 9 Novak. 10:16:56 9 Novak. 10:16:56 10 Q. Is Mr. Novak still with 10:16:57 11 Do you see that? 10:18:43 12 A. I do not believe so. 10:17:00 13 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:17:02 14 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:17:02 15 Q. Okay. Do you keep up with 10:17:03 16 anyone at Mallinckrodt presently? 10:17:04 17 A. I do. 10:17:06 18 Q. Who do you keep up with over 10:17:08 19 Melissa Falcone and Jennifer Lierman. 10:18:40 10 Do you see that? 10:18:43 11 A. Yes. 10:18:43 12 A. I do not believe so. 10:17:02 13 Melissa Falcone no longer reported to you? 10:18:45 14 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:17:02 15 Q. Okay. Do you keep up with 10:17:03 16 A. Yes. 10:18:50 17 A. I do. 10:17:06 18 Q. Who do you keep up with over 10:17:08 19 There? 10:17:10 20 A. Rod. I do talk to Rod. Mike 10:17:10 21 Patterson. And those are probably the two 10:17:16 22 people I talk to. 10:17:21 23 Q. Okay. Do you know where she is 10:19:03 24 the company? 10:17:24 24 A. I believe so. 10:19:06				
9 Novak. 10:16:56 9 Melissa Falcone and Jennifer Lierman. 10:18:40 10 Q. Is Mr. Novak still with 10:16:57 10 Do you see that? 10:18:43 11 Mallinckrodt? 10:17:00 11 A. Yes. 10:18:43 12 A. I do not believe so. 10:17:00 12 Q. Okay. Was there a time where 10:18:44 13 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:17:02 13 Melissa Falcone no longer reported to you? 10:18:45 14 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:17:02 14 A. Yes. 10:18:49 15 Q. Okay. Do you keep up with 10:17:03 15 Q. Okay. Did she get promoted? 10:18:50 16 anyone at Mallinckrodt presently? 10:17:04 16 A. Yes. 10:18:51 17 A. I do. 10:17:06 17 Q. To what job did she get 10:18:52 18 Q. Who do you keep up with over 10:17:08 18 promoted? 10:18:54 19 there? 10:17:10 19 A. She was the special assistant 10:18:54 20 A. Rod. I do talk to Rod. Mike 10:17:10 20 to like the VP of commercial operations or 10:18:59 21 Patterson. And those are probably the two 10:17:16 21 something like that. 10:19:02 22 people I talk to. 10:17:21 22 Q. Okay. Do you know where she is 10:19:04 24 the company? 10:17:24 24 A. I believe so. 10:19:06				* *
10 Q. Is Mr. Novak still with 10:16:57 10 Do you see that? 10:18:43 11 Mallinckrodt? 10:17:00 11 A. Yes. 10:18:43 12 A. I do not believe so. 10:17:00 12 Q. Okay. Was there a time where 10:18:44 13 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:17:02 13 Melissa Falcone no longer reported to you? 10:18:45 14 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:17:02 14 A. Yes. 10:18:49 15 Q. Okay. Do you keep up with 10:17:03 15 Q. Okay. Did she get promoted? 10:18:50 16 anyone at Mallinckrodt presently? 10:17:04 16 A. Yes. 10:18:51 17 A. I do. 10:17:06 17 Q. To what job did she get 10:18:52 18 Q. Who do you keep up with over 10:17:08 18 promoted? 10:18:54 19 A. Rod. I do talk to Rod. Mike 10:17:10 19 A. She was the special assistant 10:18:54 20 A. Rod. I do talk to Rod. Mike 10:17:16 20 to like the VP of commercial operations or 10:18:59 21 Patterson. And those are probably the two 10:17:16 21 something like that. 10:19:02 22 Q. Okay. Mr. Patterson still with 10:1				* *
111 Mallinckrodt? 10:17:00 11 A. Yes. 10:18:43 12 A. I do not believe so. 10:17:00 12 Q. Okay. Was there a time where 10:18:44 13 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:17:02 13 Melissa Falcone no longer reported to you? 10:18:45 14 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:17:02 14 A. Yes. 10:18:49 15 Q. Okay. Do you keep up with 10:17:03 15 Q. Okay. Did she get promoted? 10:18:50 16 anyone at Mallinckrodt presently? 10:17:04 16 A. Yes. 10:18:51 17 A. I do. 10:17:06 17 Q. To what job did she get 10:18:52 18 Q. Who do you keep up with over 10:17:08 18 promoted? 10:18:54 19 A. She was the special assistant 10:18:54 20 A. Rod. I do talk to Rod. Mike 10:17:10 20 to like the VP of commercial operations or 10:18:59 21 Patterson. And those are probably the two 10:17:16 21 something like that. 10:19:02 22 people I talk to. 10:17:21 22 Q. Okay. Do you know where she is 10:19:03 23 Q. Okay. Mr. Patterson still with 10:17:24 24 A. I believe so. 10:19:06				
12 A. I do not believe so. 10:17:00 13 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:17:02 14 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:17:02 15 Q. Okay. Do you keep up with 10:17:03 16 anyone at Mallinckrodt presently? 10:17:04 17 A. I do. 10:17:06 18 Q. Who do you keep up with over 10:17:08 19 there? 10:17:10 20 A. Rod. I do talk to Rod. Mike 10:17:10 21 Patterson. And those are probably the two 10:17:16 22 people I talk to. 10:17:21 23 Q. Okay. Was there a time where 10:18:44 A. Yes. 10:18:49 15 Q. Okay. Did she get promoted? 10:18:50 16 A. Yes. 10:18:51 17 Q. To what job did she get 10:18:52 18 promoted? 10:18:54 20 to like the VP of commercial operations or 10:18:59 21 something like that. 10:19:02 22 Q. Okay. Do you know where she is 10:19:03 23 Q. Okay. Mr. Patterson still with 10:17:24 24 A. I believe so. 10:19:06				•
13 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:17:02 13 Melissa Falcone no longer reported to you? 10:18:45 14 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:17:02 14 A. Yes. 10:18:49 15 Q. Okay. Do you keep up with 10:17:03 15 Q. Okay. Did she get promoted? 10:18:50 16 anyone at Mallinckrodt presently? 10:17:04 16 A. Yes. 10:18:51 17 A. I do. 10:17:06 17 Q. To what job did she get 10:18:52 18 Q. Who do you keep up with over 10:17:08 18 promoted? 10:18:54 19 A. She was the special assistant 10:18:54 20 A. Rod. I do talk to Rod. Mike 10:17:10 20 to like the VP of commercial operations or 10:18:59 21 Patterson. And those are probably the two 10:17:16 21 something like that. 10:19:02 22 people I talk to. 10:17:21 22 Q. Okay. Do you know where she is 10:19:04 23 Q. Okay. Mr. Patterson still with 10:17:24 24 A. I believe so. 10:19:06				
14 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:17:02 14 A. Yes. 10:18:49 15 Q. Okay. Do you keep up with 10:17:03 15 Q. Okay. Did she get promoted? 10:18:50 16 anyone at Mallinckrodt presently? 10:17:04 16 A. Yes. 10:18:51 17 A. I do. 10:17:06 17 Q. To what job did she get 10:18:52 18 Q. Who do you keep up with over 10:17:08 18 promoted? 10:18:54 19 there? 10:17:10 19 A. She was the special assistant 10:18:54 20 A. Rod. I do talk to Rod. Mike 10:17:10 20 to like the VP of commercial operations or 10:18:59 21 Patterson. And those are probably the two 10:17:21 21 something like that. 10:19:02 22 people I talk to. 10:17:21 22 Q. Okay. Do you know where she is 10:19:03 23 Q. Okay. Mr. Patterson still with 10:17:24 24 A. I believe so. 10:19:04				
15 Q. Okay. Do you keep up with 10:17:03 15 Q. Okay. Did she get promoted? 10:18:50 16 anyone at Mallinckrodt presently? 10:17:04 16 A. Yes. 10:18:51 17 A. I do. 10:17:06 17 Q. To what job did she get 10:18:52 18 Q. Who do you keep up with over 10:17:08 18 promoted? 10:18:54 19 there? 10:17:10 19 A. She was the special assistant 10:18:54 20 A. Rod. I do talk to Rod. Mike 10:17:10 20 to like the VP of commercial operations or 10:18:59 21 Patterson. And those are probably the two 10:17:16 21 something like that. 10:19:02 22 people I talk to. 10:17:21 22 Q. Okay. Do you know where she is 10:19:03 23 Q. Okay. Mr. Patterson still with 10:17:22 23 now? Is she still with Mallinckrodt? 10:19:04 24 the company? 10:17:24 24 A. I believe so. 10:19:06				
16 anyone at Mallinckrodt presently? 10:17:04 16 A. Yes. 10:18:51 17 A. I do. 10:17:06 17 Q. To what job did she get 10:18:52 18 Q. Who do you keep up with over 10:17:08 18 promoted? 10:18:54 19 A. Rod. I do talk to Rod. Mike 10:17:10 20 to like the VP of commercial operations or 10:18:59 21 Patterson. And those are probably the two 10:17:16 21 something like that. 10:19:02 22 people I talk to. 10:17:21 22 Q. Okay. Do you know where she is 10:19:03 23 Q. Okay. Mr. Patterson still with 10:17:24 24 A. I believe so. 10:19:04				
17 A. I do. 10:17:06 17 Q. To what job did she get 10:18:52 18 Q. Who do you keep up with over 10:17:08 18 promoted? 10:18:54 19 there? 10:17:10 19 A. She was the special assistant 10:18:54 20 A. Rod. I do talk to Rod. Mike 10:17:10 20 to like the VP of commercial operations or 10:18:59 21 Patterson. And those are probably the two 10:17:16 21 something like that. 10:19:02 22 people I talk to. 10:17:21 22 Q. Okay. Do you know where she is 10:19:03 23 Q. Okay. Mr. Patterson still with 10:17:24 23 now? Is she still with Mallinckrodt? 10:19:04 24 A. I believe so. 10:19:06				
18 Q. Who do you keep up with over 10:17:08 18 promoted? 10:18:54 19 there? 10:17:10 19 A. She was the special assistant 10:18:54 20 A. Rod. I do talk to Rod. Mike 10:17:10 20 to like the VP of commercial operations or 10:18:59 21 Patterson. And those are probably the two 10:17:16 21 something like that. 10:19:02 22 people I talk to. 10:17:21 22 Q. Okay. Do you know where she is 10:19:03 23 Q. Okay. Mr. Patterson still with 10:17:22 23 now? Is she still with Mallinckrodt? 10:19:04 24 the company? 10:17:24 24 A. I believe so. 10:19:06				
19 there? 10:17:10 19 A. She was the special assistant 10:18:54 20 A. Rod. I do talk to Rod. Mike 10:17:10 20 to like the VP of commercial operations or 10:18:59 21 Patterson. And those are probably the two 10:17:16 21 something like that. 10:19:02 22 people I talk to. 10:17:21 22 Q. Okay. Do you know where she is 10:19:03 23 Q. Okay. Mr. Patterson still with 10:17:22 23 now? Is she still with Mallinckrodt? 10:19:04 24 the company? 10:17:24 24 A. I believe so. 10:19:06				-
A. Rod. I do talk to Rod. Mike 10:17:10 Patterson. And those are probably the two 10:17:16 people I talk to. 10:17:21 Q. Okay. Mr. Patterson still with 10:17:22 to like the VP of commercial operations or 10:18:59 Q. Okay. Do you know where she is 10:19:03 now? Is she still with Mallinckrodt? 10:19:04 A. I believe so. 10:19:06				1
Patterson. And those are probably the two 10:17:16 people I talk to. 10:17:21 Q. Okay. Mr. Patterson still with 10:17:22 the company? 10:17:24 21 something like that. 10:19:02 Q. Okay. Do you know where she is 10:19:03 23 now? Is she still with Mallinckrodt? 10:19:04 24 A. I believe so. 10:19:06				_
22 people I talk to. 10:17:21 22 Q. Okay. Do you know where she is 10:19:03 23 Q. Okay. Mr. Patterson still with 10:17:22 23 now? Is she still with Mallinckrodt? 10:19:04 24 the company? 10:17:24 24 A. I believe so. 10:19:06				•
23 Q. Okay. Mr. Patterson still with 10:17:22 23 now? Is she still with Mallinckrodt? 10:19:04 24 the company? 10:17:24 24 A. I believe so. 10:19:06				_
24 the company? 10:17:24 24 A. I believe so. 10:19:06		1 1	23	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	24	
		A 7	1	
	25	A. No. 10:17:24	25	Q. Do you keep up with her? 10:19:07

	Page 78		Page 80
1	A. No, not really. 10:19:10	1	10.21.00
2	Q. You left the company in 2015; 10:19:11	2	And you can look through that 10:21:41
3	is that right? 10:19:19	3	as much as you need to. I can tell you the 10:21:42
4	A. Correct. 10:19:19	4	questions I'm going to have are going to 10:21:46
5	Q. Okay. Why did you leave? 10:19:20	5	be probably start with page 3 of 14 about 10:21:49
6	A. I was severed. 10:19:21	6	your salary and bonus. 10:21:53
7	Q. What does that mean? 10:19:23	7	Are you ready? 10:22:00
8	A. The company no longer needed my 10:19:23	8	A. Sure. 10:22:49
9	services. 10:19:25	9	Q. Okay. So if you look at 10:22:50
10	Q. Why? Do you know? 10:19:29	10	Exhibit 5, page 3, which it ends in Bates 10:22:53
11	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:19:30	11	5176, it says looking at 2 A, salary 10:22:58
12	THE WITNESS: I think they 10:19:30	12	continuation payment. 10:23:10
13	phased out an entire business unit of 10:19:31	13	So it says there that the 10:23:12
14	which I was a part of. 10:19:35	14	agreement was they'll pay you weeks of 10:23:15
15	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:19:36	15	salary, weekly gross of . 10:23:17
16	Q. At which business unit was 10:19:36	16	Do you see that? 10:23:21
17	that? 10:19:37	17	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:23:22
18	A. The business unit that was 10:19:38	18	THE WITNESS: I do. 10:23:23
19	promoting Xartemis XR. 10:19:40	19	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:23:23
20	Q. Did that correspond with the 10:19:43	20	Q. Did I get that wrong? 10:23:24
21	time where the company was decided to no 10:19:47	21	MR. DAVISON: I think it's 10:23:25
22	longer promote Xartemis? 10:19:50	22	biweekly. 10:23:27
23	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:19:53	23	MR. CHALOS: Oh, right. You 10:23:27
24	THE WITNESS: That's my 10:19:54	24	got to read the line before that. 10:23:28
25	understanding. 10:19:54	25	
	Page 79		Page 81
1	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:19:54	1	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:23:31
		1	QUESTIONS DT WIK. CHALUS: 10:25:51
2	Q. How much notice were you given 10:19:56	2	Q. Okay. I mean, I was trying to 10:23:31
3	Q. How much notice were you given 10:19:56 that you were being severed? 10:19:57		
3 4	Q. How much notice were you given 10:19:56 that you were being severed? 10:19:57 A. I don't I don't believe any. 10:19:59	2	Q. Okay. I mean, I was trying to 10:23:31 get you a little more money out of the deal. 10:23:34 A. Where were you years of ago? 10:23:38
3 4	Q. How much notice were you given 10:19:56 that you were being severed? 10:19:57 A. I don't I don't believe any. 10:19:59 I think the we found out on a phone call 10:20:04	2	Q. Okay. I mean, I was trying to 10:23:31 get you a little more money out of the deal. 10:23:34 A. Where were you years of ago? 10:23:38 Q. Okay. So there they agreed 10:23:40
3 4	Q. How much notice were you given 10:19:56 that you were being severed? 10:19:57 A. I don't I don't believe any. 10:19:59 I think the we found out on a phone call 10:20:04 on a Friday or a Monday, and they gave us 10:20:07	2 3 4	Q. Okay. I mean, I was trying to 10:23:31 get you a little more money out of the deal. 10:23:34 A. Where were you years of ago? 10:23:38 Q. Okay. So there they agreed 10:23:40 to pay you basically salary; is 10:23:42
3 4 5	Q. How much notice were you given 10:19:56 that you were being severed? 10:19:57 A. I don't I don't believe any. 10:19:59 I think the we found out on a phone call 10:20:04 on a Friday or a Monday, and they gave us 10:20:07 or they gave me I should speak 10:20:11	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. I mean, I was trying to 10:23:31 get you a little more money out of the deal. 10:23:34 A. Where were you years of ago? 10:23:38 Q. Okay. So there they agreed 10:23:40 to pay you basically salary; is 10:23:42 that right? 10:23:45
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. How much notice were you given 10:19:56 that you were being severed? 10:19:57 A. I don't I don't believe any. 10:19:59 I think the we found out on a phone call 10:20:04 on a Friday or a Monday, and they gave us 10:20:07 or they gave me I should speak 10:20:11 specifically about myself they gave me 10:20:16	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. I mean, I was trying to 10:23:31 get you a little more money out of the deal. 10:23:34 A. Where were you years of ago? 10:23:38 Q. Okay. So there they agreed 10:23:40 to pay you basically salary; is 10:23:42 that right? 10:23:45 A. , yes. 10:23:45
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. How much notice were you given 10:19:56 that you were being severed? 10:19:57 A. I don't I don't believe any. 10:19:59 I think the we found out on a phone call 10:20:04 on a Friday or a Monday, and they gave us 10:20:07 or they gave me I should speak 10:20:11 specifically about myself they gave me 10:20:16 like a couple of weeks. 10:20:17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. I mean, I was trying to 10:23:31 get you a little more money out of the deal. 10:23:34 A. Where were you years of ago? 10:23:38 Q. Okay. So there they agreed 10:23:40 to pay you basically salary; is 10:23:42 that right? 10:23:45 A. yes. 10:23:45 Q. Yeah. Okay. 10:23:47
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. How much notice were you given 10:19:56 that you were being severed? 10:19:57 A. I don't I don't believe any. 10:19:59 I think the we found out on a phone call 10:20:04 on a Friday or a Monday, and they gave us 10:20:07 or they gave me I should speak 10:20:11 specifically about myself they gave me 10:20:16 like a couple of weeks. 10:20:17 So, I mean, in terms of notice, 10:20:19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. I mean, I was trying to 10:23:31 get you a little more money out of the deal. 10:23:34 A. Where were you years of ago? 10:23:38 Q. Okay. So there they agreed 10:23:40 to pay you basically salary; is 10:23:42 that right? 10:23:45 A. yes. 10:23:45 Q. Yeah. Okay. 10:23:47 And then you also were eligible 10:23:48
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. How much notice were you given 10:19:56 that you were being severed? 10:19:57 A. I don't I don't believe any. 10:19:59 I think the we found out on a phone call 10:20:04 on a Friday or a Monday, and they gave us 10:20:07 or they gave me I should speak 10:20:11 specifically about myself they gave me 10:20:16 like a couple of weeks. 10:20:17 So, I mean, in terms of notice, 10:20:19 I got notified I had a couple of weeks to 10:20:20	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. I mean, I was trying to 10:23:31 get you a little more money out of the deal. 10:23:34 A. Where were you years of ago? 10:23:38 Q. Okay. So there they agreed 10:23:40 to pay you basically salary; is 10:23:42 that right? 10:23:45 A. yes. 10:23:45 Q. Yeah. Okay. 10:23:47 And then you also were eligible 10:23:48 to receive your incentive bonus gross of 10:23:50
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. How much notice were you given 10:19:56 that you were being severed? 10:19:57 A. I don't I don't believe any. 10:19:59 I think the we found out on a phone call 10:20:04 on a Friday or a Monday, and they gave us 10:20:07 or they gave me I should speak 10:20:11 specifically about myself they gave me 10:20:16 like a couple of weeks. 10:20:17 So, I mean, in terms of notice, 10:20:19 I got notified I had a couple of weeks to 10:20:20 finish up any projects, and that was it. 10:20:25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. I mean, I was trying to 10:23:31 get you a little more money out of the deal. 10:23:34 A. Where were you years of ago? 10:23:38 Q. Okay. So there they agreed 10:23:40 to pay you basically salary; is 10:23:42 that right? 10:23:45 A. yes. 10:23:45 Q. Yeah. Okay. 10:23:47 And then you also were eligible 10:23:48 to receive your incentive bonus gross of 10:23:50 That's in paragraph B. 10:23:55
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. How much notice were you given 10:19:56 that you were being severed? 10:19:57 A. I don't I don't believe any. 10:19:59 I think the we found out on a phone call 10:20:04 on a Friday or a Monday, and they gave us 10:20:07 or they gave me I should speak 10:20:11 specifically about myself they gave me 10:20:16 like a couple of weeks. 10:20:17 So, I mean, in terms of notice, 10:20:19 I got notified I had a couple of weeks to 10:20:20 finish up any projects, and that was it. 10:20:25 Q. You ultimately negotiated a 10:20:28	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. I mean, I was trying to 10:23:31 get you a little more money out of the deal. 10:23:34 A. Where were you years of ago? 10:23:38 Q. Okay. So there they agreed 10:23:40 to pay you basically salary; is 10:23:42 that right? 10:23:45 A. yes. 10:23:45 Q. Yeah. Okay. 10:23:47 And then you also were eligible 10:23:48 to receive your incentive bonus gross of 10:23:50 That's in paragraph B. 10:23:55 Do you see that? 10:23:59
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. How much notice were you given 10:19:56 that you were being severed? 10:19:57 A. I don't I don't believe any. 10:19:59 I think the we found out on a phone call 10:20:04 on a Friday or a Monday, and they gave us 10:20:07 or they gave me I should speak 10:20:11 specifically about myself they gave me 10:20:16 like a couple of weeks. 10:20:17 So, I mean, in terms of notice, 10:20:19 I got notified I had a couple of weeks to 10:20:20 finish up any projects, and that was it. 10:20:25 Q. You ultimately negotiated a 10:20:28 severance with the company; is that right? 10:20:35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. I mean, I was trying to 10:23:31 get you a little more money out of the deal. 10:23:34 A. Where were you years of ago? 10:23:38 Q. Okay. So there they agreed 10:23:40 to pay you basically salary; is 10:23:42 that right? 10:23:45 A. yes. 10:23:45 Q. Yeah. Okay. 10:23:47 And then you also were eligible 10:23:48 to receive your incentive bonus gross of 10:23:50 That's in paragraph B. 10:23:55 Do you see that? 10:23:59 A. Yes. 10:24:00
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. How much notice were you given 10:19:56 that you were being severed? 10:19:57 A. I don't I don't believe any. 10:19:59 I think the we found out on a phone call 10:20:04 on a Friday or a Monday, and they gave us 10:20:07 or they gave me I should speak 10:20:11 specifically about myself they gave me 10:20:16 like a couple of weeks. 10:20:17 So, I mean, in terms of notice, 10:20:19 I got notified I had a couple of weeks to 10:20:20 finish up any projects, and that was it. 10:20:25 Q. You ultimately negotiated a 10:20:28 severance with the company; is that right? 10:20:35 A. I did receive a severance. 10:20:37	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. I mean, I was trying to 10:23:31 get you a little more money out of the deal. 10:23:34 A. Where were you years of ago? 10:23:38 Q. Okay. So there they agreed 10:23:40 to pay you basically salary; is 10:23:42 that right? 10:23:45 A. yes. 10:23:45 Q. Yeah. Okay. 10:23:47 And then you also were eligible 10:23:48 to receive your incentive bonus gross of 10:23:50 That's in paragraph B. 10:23:55 Do you see that? 10:23:59 A. Yes. 10:24:00 Q. Did you receive that bonus? 10:24:00
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. How much notice were you given 10:19:56 that you were being severed? 10:19:57 A. I don't I don't believe any. 10:19:59 I think the we found out on a phone call 10:20:04 on a Friday or a Monday, and they gave us 10:20:07 or they gave me I should speak 10:20:11 specifically about myself they gave me 10:20:16 like a couple of weeks. 10:20:17 So, I mean, in terms of notice, 10:20:19 I got notified I had a couple of weeks to 10:20:20 finish up any projects, and that was it. 10:20:25 Q. You ultimately negotiated a 10:20:28 severance with the company; is that right? 10:20:35 A. I did receive a severance. 10:20:39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. I mean, I was trying to 10:23:31 get you a little more money out of the deal. 10:23:34 A. Where were you years of ago? 10:23:38 Q. Okay. So there they agreed 10:23:40 to pay you basically salary; is 10:23:42 that right? 10:23:45 A. Joseph Grant Strain Str
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. How much notice were you given 10:19:56 that you were being severed? 10:19:57 A. I don't I don't believe any. 10:19:59 I think the we found out on a phone call 10:20:04 on a Friday or a Monday, and they gave us 10:20:07 or they gave me I should speak 10:20:11 specifically about myself they gave me 10:20:16 like a couple of weeks. 10:20:17 So, I mean, in terms of notice, 10:20:19 I got notified I had a couple of weeks to 10:20:20 finish up any projects, and that was it. 10:20:25 Q. You ultimately negotiated a 10:20:28 severance with the company; is that right? 10:20:35 A. I did receive a severance. 10:20:37 Q. Okay. Well, was it six months' 10:20:39 pay? Is that right? 10:20:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. I mean, I was trying to 10:23:31 get you a little more money out of the deal. 10:23:34 A. Where were you years of ago? 10:23:38 Q. Okay. So there they agreed 10:23:40 to pay you basically salary; is 10:23:42 that right? 10:23:45 A. Joe
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. How much notice were you given 10:19:56 that you were being severed? 10:19:57 A. I don't I don't believe any. 10:19:59 I think the we found out on a phone call 10:20:04 on a Friday or a Monday, and they gave us 10:20:07 or they gave me I should speak 10:20:11 specifically about myself they gave me 10:20:16 like a couple of weeks. 10:20:17 So, I mean, in terms of notice, 10:20:19 I got notified I had a couple of weeks to 10:20:20 finish up any projects, and that was it. 10:20:25 Q. You ultimately negotiated a 10:20:28 severance with the company; is that right? 10:20:35 A. I did receive a severance. 10:20:37 Q. Okay. Well, was it six months' 10:20:39 pay? Is that right? 10:20:42 A. I believe so. 10:20:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. I mean, I was trying to 10:23:31 get you a little more money out of the deal. 10:23:34 A. Where were you years of ago? 10:23:38 Q. Okay. So there they agreed 10:23:40 to pay you basically salary; is 10:23:42 that right? 10:23:45 A. Joseph J. Jo
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. How much notice were you given 10:19:56 that you were being severed? 10:19:57 A. I don't I don't believe any. 10:19:59 I think the we found out on a phone call 10:20:04 on a Friday or a Monday, and they gave us 10:20:07 or they gave me I should speak 10:20:11 specifically about myself they gave me 10:20:16 like a couple of weeks. 10:20:17 So, I mean, in terms of notice, 10:20:19 I got notified I had a couple of weeks to 10:20:20 finish up any projects, and that was it. 10:20:25 Q. You ultimately negotiated a 10:20:28 severance with the company; is that right? 10:20:35 A. I did receive a severance. 10:20:37 Q. Okay. Well, was it six months' 10:20:39 pay? Is that right? 10:20:42 A. I believe so. 10:20:42 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 5 10:20:43	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. I mean, I was trying to 10:23:31 get you a little more money out of the deal. 10:23:34 A. Where were you years of ago? 10:23:38 Q. Okay. So there they agreed 10:23:40 to pay you basically salary; is 10:23:42 that right? 10:23:45 A. Joseph J. J
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. How much notice were you given 10:19:56 that you were being severed? 10:19:57 A. I don't I don't believe any. 10:19:59 I think the we found out on a phone call 10:20:04 on a Friday or a Monday, and they gave us 10:20:07 or they gave me I should speak 10:20:11 specifically about myself they gave me 10:20:16 like a couple of weeks. 10:20:17 So, I mean, in terms of notice, 10:20:19 I got notified I had a couple of weeks to 10:20:20 finish up any projects, and that was it. 10:20:25 Q. You ultimately negotiated a 10:20:28 severance with the company; is that right? 10:20:35 A. I did receive a severance. 10:20:37 Q. Okay. Well, was it six months' 10:20:39 pay? Is that right? 10:20:42 A. I believe so. 10:20:42 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 5 10:20:43 marked for identification.) 10:20:43	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. I mean, I was trying to 10:23:31 get you a little more money out of the deal. 10:23:34 A. Where were you years of ago? 10:23:38 Q. Okay. So there they agreed 10:23:40 to pay you basically salary; is 10:23:42 that right? 10:23:45 A. yes. 10:23:45 Q. Yeah. Okay. 10:23:47 And then you also were eligible 10:23:48 to receive your incentive bonus gross of 10:23:50 That's in paragraph B. 10:23:55 Do you see that? 10:23:59 A. Yes. 10:24:00 Q. Did you receive that bonus? 10:24:00 A. I did. 10:24:01 Q. Okay. Did you ever receive any 10:24:02 stock options from Mallinckrodt? 10:24:04 A. 10:24:06 Q. 10:24:07
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. How much notice were you given 10:19:56 that you were being severed? 10:19:57 A. I don't I don't believe any. 10:19:59 I think the we found out on a phone call 10:20:04 on a Friday or a Monday, and they gave us 10:20:07 or they gave me I should speak 10:20:11 specifically about myself they gave me 10:20:16 like a couple of weeks. 10:20:17 So, I mean, in terms of notice, 10:20:19 I got notified I had a couple of weeks to 10:20:20 finish up any projects, and that was it. 10:20:25 Q. You ultimately negotiated a 10:20:28 severance with the company; is that right? 10:20:35 A. I did receive a severance. 10:20:37 Q. Okay. Well, was it six months' 10:20:39 pay? Is that right? 10:20:42 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 5 10:20:43 marked for identification.) 10:20:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:20:43	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. I mean, I was trying to 10:23:31 get you a little more money out of the deal. 10:23:34 A. Where were you years of ago? 10:23:38 Q. Okay. So there they agreed 10:23:40 to pay you basically salary; is 10:23:42 that right? 10:23:45 A. Joseph Jane Joseph Josep
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. How much notice were you given 10:19:56 that you were being severed? 10:19:57 A. I don't I don't believe any. 10:19:59 I think the we found out on a phone call 10:20:04 on a Friday or a Monday, and they gave us 10:20:07 or they gave me I should speak 10:20:11 specifically about myself they gave me 10:20:16 like a couple of weeks. 10:20:17 So, I mean, in terms of notice, 10:20:19 I got notified I had a couple of weeks to 10:20:20 finish up any projects, and that was it. 10:20:25 Q. You ultimately negotiated a 10:20:28 severance with the company; is that right? 10:20:35 A. I did receive a severance. 10:20:37 Q. Okay. Well, was it six months' 10:20:39 pay? Is that right? 10:20:42 A. I believe so. 10:20:42 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 5 10:20:43 marked for identification.) 10:20:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:20:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. I mean, I was trying to 10:23:31 get you a little more money out of the deal. 10:23:34 A. Where were you years of ago? 10:23:38 Q. Okay. So there they agreed 10:23:40 to pay you basically salary; is 10:23:42 that right? 10:23:45 A. Joyes. 10:23:45 Q. Yeah. Okay. 10:23:47 And then you also were eligible 10:23:48 to receive your incentive bonus gross of 10:23:50 That's in paragraph B. 10:23:55 Do you see that? 10:23:59 A. Yes. 10:24:00 Q. Did you receive that bonus? 10:24:00 A. I did. 10:24:01 Q. Okay. Did you ever receive any 10:24:02 stock options from Mallinckrodt? 10:24:04 A. 10:24:06 Q. 10:24:07 10:24:09 A. 10:24:10
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. How much notice were you given 10:19:56 that you were being severed? 10:19:57 A. I don't I don't believe any. 10:19:59 I think the we found out on a phone call 10:20:04 on a Friday or a Monday, and they gave us 10:20:07 or they gave me I should speak 10:20:11 specifically about myself they gave me 10:20:16 like a couple of weeks. 10:20:17 So, I mean, in terms of notice, 10:20:19 I got notified I had a couple of weeks to 10:20:20 finish up any projects, and that was it. 10:20:25 Q. You ultimately negotiated a 10:20:28 severance with the company; is that right? 10:20:35 A. I did receive a severance. 10:20:37 Q. Okay. Well, was it six months' 10:20:39 pay? Is that right? 10:20:42 A. I believe so. 10:20:42 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 5 10:20:43 marked for identification.) 10:20:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:20:44 numbered exhibit the severance agreement. 10:20:46	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. I mean, I was trying to 10:23:31 get you a little more money out of the deal. 10:23:34 A. Where were you years of ago? 10:23:38 Q. Okay. So there they agreed 10:23:40 to pay you basically salary; is 10:23:42 that right? 10:23:45 A. Joyes. 10:23:45 Q. Yeah. Okay. 10:23:47 And then you also were eligible 10:23:48 to receive your incentive bonus gross of 10:23:50 That's in paragraph B. 10:23:55 Do you see that? 10:23:59 A. Yes. 10:24:00 Q. Did you receive that bonus? 10:24:00 A. I did. 10:24:01 Q. Okay. Did you ever receive any 10:24:02 stock options from Mallinckrodt? 10:24:04 A. 10:24:06 Q. 10:24:07 10:24:09 A. 10:24:10 Q. Do you hold any stock currently 10:24:10
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. How much notice were you given 10:19:56 that you were being severed? 10:19:57 A. I don't I don't believe any. 10:19:59 I think the we found out on a phone call 10:20:04 on a Friday or a Monday, and they gave us 10:20:07 or they gave me I should speak 10:20:11 specifically about myself they gave me 10:20:16 like a couple of weeks. 10:20:17 So, I mean, in terms of notice, 10:20:19 I got notified I had a couple of weeks to 10:20:20 finish up any projects, and that was it. 10:20:25 Q. You ultimately negotiated a 10:20:28 severance with the company; is that right? 10:20:35 A. I did receive a severance. 10:20:37 Q. Okay. Well, was it six months' 10:20:39 pay? Is that right? 10:20:42 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 5 10:20:43 marked for identification.) 10:20:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:20:44 numbered exhibit the severance agreement. 10:20:46 So let's mark as Exhibit 10:20:51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Okay. I mean, I was trying to 10:23:31 get you a little more money out of the deal. 10:23:34 A. Where were you years of ago? 10:23:38 Q. Okay. So there they agreed 10:23:40 to pay you basically salary; is 10:23:42 that right? 10:23:45 A. Joseph Jo
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. How much notice were you given 10:19:56 that you were being severed? 10:19:57 A. I don't I don't believe any. 10:19:59 I think the we found out on a phone call 10:20:04 on a Friday or a Monday, and they gave us 10:20:07 or they gave me I should speak 10:20:11 specifically about myself they gave me 10:20:16 like a couple of weeks. 10:20:17 So, I mean, in terms of notice, 10:20:19 I got notified I had a couple of weeks to 10:20:20 finish up any projects, and that was it. 10:20:25 Q. You ultimately negotiated a 10:20:28 severance with the company; is that right? 10:20:35 A. I did receive a severance. 10:20:37 Q. Okay. Well, was it six months' 10:20:39 pay? Is that right? 10:20:42 A. I believe so. 10:20:42 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 5 10:20:43 marked for identification.) 10:20:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:20:44 numbered exhibit the severance agreement. 10:20:46	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. I mean, I was trying to 10:23:31 get you a little more money out of the deal. 10:23:34 A. Where were you years of ago? 10:23:38 Q. Okay. So there they agreed 10:23:40 to pay you basically salary; is 10:23:42 that right? 10:23:45 A. J., yes. 10:23:45 Q. Yeah. Okay. 10:23:47 And then you also were eligible 10:23:48 to receive your incentive bonus gross of 10:23:50 That's in paragraph B. 10:23:55 Do you see that? 10:24:00 Q. Did you receive that bonus? 10:24:00 A. I did. 10:24:01 Q. Okay. Did you ever receive any 10:24:02 stock options from Mallinckrodt? 10:24:04 A. 10:24:06 Q. 10:24:09 A. 10:24:09 A. 10:24:10 Q. Do you hold any stock currently 10:24:10



	D 04		D 00
1	Page 86 year? 10:29:12	,	Page 88 starts at the Bates number I just gave. 10:33:22
2	year? 10:29:12 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:29:12	1	, E
3	THE WITNESS: Yes, that's my 10:29:12	3	We'll call it Exhibit 8. And you can take as 10:33:25 much time as you need to review that. 10:33:36
	•		•
4	recollection. 10:29:13	4	My first question will be, do 10:33:37
5	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:29:13	5	you know who prepared this presentation? 10:33:41
6	Q. Did they pay you at the time of 10:29:14	6	A. I can't recall. 10:33:45
7	your severance? 10:29:15	7	Q. And you can review as much of 10:33:48
8	A. I believe some time elapsed. I 10:29:16	8	this as you need. I'll ask you specific 10:33:55
9	can't remember what the but it was roughly 10:29:19	9	questions about specific slides. 10:33:57
10	the time of the separation. 10:29:20	10	Unfortunately they're not numbered, so we'll 10:34:00
11	Q. Okay. You can put that aside 10:29:22	11	just have to put them up on the screen here. 10:34:03
12	then. 10:29:46	12	But the first page says it's a 10:34:07
13	Have you ever seen your 10:30:16	13	presentation to Argent dated 9/17 of 2007. 10:34:08
14	personnel file at Mallinckrodt? 10:30:31	14	Do you know what Argent is? 10:34:13
15	A. Not that I can recall. 10:30:32	15	A. I believe that they were the 10:34:15
16	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 7 10:30:38	16	partner from where we licensed the asset, but 10:34:19
17	marked for identification.) 10:30:39	17	I can't remember specifically. 10:34:23
18	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:30:39	18	Q. Okay. Okay. Have you had a 10:34:25
19	Q. Let's mark this as an exhibit. 10:30:39	19	chance to review Exhibit 8? 10:37:08
20	Okay. So we'll mark as Exhibit Number 7 10:31:06	20	A. I have. 10:37:10
21	MNK-T1_0007845318 through 5323. And these 10:31:13	21	Q. Okay. Do you have you ever 10:37:11
22	are handwritten notes, it looks like, of an 10:31:23	22	seen this document before today? 10:37:13
23	interview. Somebody did an interview of you. 10:31:31	23	A. It looks vaguely familiar, but 10:37:14
24	Have you ever seen this before? 10:31:41	24	I can't recollect the specifics. 10:37:17
25	A. I have not. Not to my 10:31:42	25	Q. Do you have any idea who 10:37:19
	Page 87		Page 89
1	recollection. 10:31:44	1	originally prepared this document? 10:37:22
2	recollection. 10:31:44 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 10:31:45	2	originally prepared this document? 10:37:22 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:37:24
2 3	recollection. 10:31:44 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 10:31:45 whose handwriting that is? 10:31:50	2	originally prepared this document? 10:37:22 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:37:24 THE WITNESS: I can't remember. 10:37:24
2 3 4	recollection. 10:31:44 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 10:31:45 whose handwriting that is? 10:31:50 A. I do not. 10:31:51	2 3 4	originally prepared this document? 10:37:22 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:37:24 THE WITNESS: I can't remember. 10:37:24 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:37:26
2 3 4 5	recollection. 10:31:44 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 10:31:45 whose handwriting that is? 10:31:50 A. I do not. 10:31:51 Q. Okay. Well, you can put that 10:31:52	2 3 4 5	originally prepared this document? 10:37:22 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:37:24 THE WITNESS: I can't remember. 10:37:24 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:37:26 Q. Okay. Let me just ask you 10:37:26
2 3 4 5 6	recollection. 10:31:44 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 10:31:45 whose handwriting that is? 10:31:50 A. I do not. 10:31:51 Q. Okay. Well, you can put that 10:31:52 aside then. I wanted you to see that so you 10:31:54	2 3 4 5	originally prepared this document? 10:37:22 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:37:24 THE WITNESS: I can't remember. 10:37:24 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:37:26 Q. Okay. Let me just ask you 10:37:26 about a few the statements in here. So if 10:37:28
2 3 4 5 6 7	recollection. 10:31:44 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 10:31:45 whose handwriting that is? 10:31:50 A. I do not. 10:31:51 Q. Okay. Well, you can put that 10:31:52 aside then. I wanted you to see that so you 10:31:54 can, when you look at your deposition, see 10:32:00	2 3 4 5 6 7	originally prepared this document? 10:37:22 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:37:24 THE WITNESS: I can't remember. 10:37:24 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:37:26 Q. Okay. Let me just ask you 10:37:26 about a few the statements in here. So if 10:37:28 you flip over to the second page, it says, 10:37:34
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	recollection. 10:31:44 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 10:31:45 whose handwriting that is? 10:31:50 A. I do not. 10:31:51 Q. Okay. Well, you can put that 10:31:52 aside then. I wanted you to see that so you 10:31:54 can, when you look at your deposition, see 10:32:00 the interview notes from your first 10:32:03	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	originally prepared this document? 10:37:22 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:37:24 THE WITNESS: I can't remember. 10:37:24 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:37:26 Q. Okay. Let me just ask you 10:37:26 about a few the statements in here. So if 10:37:28 you flip over to the second page, it says, 10:37:34 "Franchise positioning." 10:37:39
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	recollection. 10:31:44 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 10:31:45 whose handwriting that is? 10:31:50 A. I do not. 10:31:51 Q. Okay. Well, you can put that 10:31:52 aside then. I wanted you to see that so you 10:31:54 can, when you look at your deposition, see 10:32:00 the interview notes from your first 10:32:03 interview. 10:32:06	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	originally prepared this document? 10:37:22 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:37:24 THE WITNESS: I can't remember. 10:37:24 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:37:26 Q. Okay. Let me just ask you 10:37:26 about a few the statements in here. So if 10:37:28 you flip over to the second page, it says, 10:37:34 "Franchise positioning." 10:37:39 Do you see that? 10:37:41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	recollection. 10:31:44 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 10:31:45 whose handwriting that is? 10:31:50 A. I do not. 10:31:51 Q. Okay. Well, you can put that 10:31:52 aside then. I wanted you to see that so you 10:31:54 can, when you look at your deposition, see 10:32:00 the interview notes from your first 10:32:06 A. Duly noted. 10:32:06	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	originally prepared this document? 10:37:22 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:37:24 THE WITNESS: I can't remember. 10:37:24 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:37:26 Q. Okay. Let me just ask you 10:37:26 about a few the statements in here. So if 10:37:28 you flip over to the second page, it says, 10:37:34 "Franchise positioning." 10:37:39 Do you see that? 10:37:41 Magnacet 10:37:42
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	recollection. 10:31:44 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 10:31:45 whose handwriting that is? 10:31:50 A. I do not. 10:31:51 Q. Okay. Well, you can put that 10:31:52 aside then. I wanted you to see that so you 10:31:54 can, when you look at your deposition, see 10:32:00 the interview notes from your first 10:32:03 interview. 10:32:06 A. Duly noted. 10:32:06 Q. Yeah, doesn't really have 10:32:06	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	originally prepared this document? 10:37:22 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:37:24 THE WITNESS: I can't remember. 10:37:24 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:37:26 Q. Okay. Let me just ask you 10:37:26 about a few the statements in here. So if 10:37:28 you flip over to the second page, it says, 10:37:34 "Franchise positioning." 10:37:39 Do you see that? 10:37:41 Magnacet 10:37:42 A. I'm sorry, is this is this 10:37:43
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	recollection. 10:31:44 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 10:31:45 whose handwriting that is? 10:31:50 A. I do not. 10:31:51 Q. Okay. Well, you can put that 10:31:52 aside then. I wanted you to see that so you 10:31:54 can, when you look at your deposition, see 10:32:00 the interview notes from your first 10:32:06 A. Duly noted. 10:32:06 Q. Yeah, doesn't really have 10:32:06 anything to do with anything. 10:32:06	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	originally prepared this document? MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:37:24 THE WITNESS: I can't remember. QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Let me just ask you 10:37:26 about a few the statements in here. So if 10:37:28 you flip over to the second page, it says, 10:37:34 "Franchise positioning." 10:37:41 Magnacet A. I'm sorry, is this is this 10:37:43 the page you're on? 10:37:44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	recollection. 10:31:44 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 10:31:45 whose handwriting that is? 10:31:50 A. I do not. 10:31:51 Q. Okay. Well, you can put that 10:31:52 aside then. I wanted you to see that so you 10:31:54 can, when you look at your deposition, see 10:32:00 the interview notes from your first 10:32:06 A. Duly noted. 10:32:06 Q. Yeah, doesn't really have 10:32:06 anything to do with anything. 10:32:06 A. They have pretty penmanship. 10:32:08	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	originally prepared this document? MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:37:24 THE WITNESS: I can't remember. 10:37:24 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Let me just ask you 10:37:26 about a few the statements in here. So if 10:37:28 you flip over to the second page, it says, 10:37:34 "Franchise positioning." 10:37:41 Magnacet A. I'm sorry, is this is this 10:37:43 the page you're on? 10:37:44 Q. Yeah, franchise positioning. 10:37:45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	recollection. 10:31:44 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 10:31:45 whose handwriting that is? 10:31:50 A. I do not. 10:31:51 Q. Okay. Well, you can put that 10:31:52 aside then. I wanted you to see that so you 10:31:54 can, when you look at your deposition, see 10:32:00 the interview notes from your first 10:32:03 interview. 10:32:06 A. Duly noted. 10:32:06 Q. Yeah, doesn't really have 10:32:06 anything to do with anything. 10:32:06 A. They have pretty penmanship. 10:32:08 Q. They do. They do. Little like 10:32:09	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	originally prepared this document? MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:37:24 THE WITNESS: I can't remember. 10:37:24 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Let me just ask you 10:37:26 about a few the statements in here. So if 10:37:28 you flip over to the second page, it says, 10:37:34 "Franchise positioning." 10:37:39 Do you see that? 10:37:41 Magnacet A. I'm sorry, is this is this 10:37:42 A. I'm sorry, is this is this 10:37:43 the page you're on? 10:37:44 Q. Yeah, franchise positioning. 10:37:45 And he's also got it up there. 10:37:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	recollection. 10:31:44 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 10:31:45 whose handwriting that is? 10:31:50 A. I do not. 10:31:51 Q. Okay. Well, you can put that 10:31:52 aside then. I wanted you to see that so you 10:31:54 can, when you look at your deposition, see 10:32:00 the interview notes from your first 10:32:03 interview. 10:32:06 A. Duly noted. 10:32:06 Q. Yeah, doesn't really have 10:32:06 anything to do with anything. 10:32:06 A. They have pretty penmanship. 10:32:08 Q. They do. They do. Little like 10:32:09 time capsules. 10:32:12	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	originally prepared this document? MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:37:24 THE WITNESS: I can't remember. 10:37:24 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Let me just ask you 10:37:26 about a few the statements in here. So if 10:37:28 you flip over to the second page, it says, 10:37:34 "Franchise positioning." 10:37:39 Do you see that? Magnacet 10:37:41 Magnacet A. I'm sorry, is this is this 10:37:43 the page you're on? 10:37:44 Q. Yeah, franchise positioning. 10:37:45 And he's also got it up there. 10:37:49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	recollection. 10:31:44 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 10:31:45 whose handwriting that is? 10:31:50 A. I do not. 10:31:51 Q. Okay. Well, you can put that 10:31:52 aside then. I wanted you to see that so you 10:31:54 can, when you look at your deposition, see 10:32:00 the interview notes from your first 10:32:06 A. Duly noted. 10:32:06 Q. Yeah, doesn't really have 10:32:06 anything to do with anything. 10:32:08 Q. They do. They do. Little like 10:32:09 time capsules. 10:32:12 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 8 10:32:14	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	originally prepared this document? MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:37:24 THE WITNESS: I can't remember. QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Let me just ask you 10:37:26 about a few the statements in here. So if 10:37:28 you flip over to the second page, it says, 10:37:34 "Franchise positioning." Do you see that? Magnacet 10:37:41 Magnacet 10:37:42 A. I'm sorry, is this is this 10:37:43 the page you're on? Q. Yeah, franchise positioning. 10:37:45 And he's also got it up there. 10:37:49 Q. Yeah. Yeah, they're not 10:37:50
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	recollection. 10:31:44 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 10:31:45 whose handwriting that is? 10:31:50 A. I do not. 10:31:51 Q. Okay. Well, you can put that 10:31:52 aside then. I wanted you to see that so you 10:31:54 can, when you look at your deposition, see 10:32:00 the interview notes from your first 10:32:03 interview. 10:32:06 A. Duly noted. 10:32:06 Q. Yeah, doesn't really have 10:32:06 anything to do with anything. 10:32:06 A. They have pretty penmanship. 10:32:08 Q. They do. They do. Little like 10:32:09 time capsules. 10:32:12 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 8 10:32:14 marked for identification.) 10:32:17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	originally prepared this document? MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:37:24 THE WITNESS: I can't remember. 10:37:24 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Let me just ask you 10:37:26 about a few the statements in here. So if 10:37:28 you flip over to the second page, it says, 10:37:34 "Franchise positioning." 10:37:39 Do you see that? 10:37:41 Magnacet 10:37:42 A. I'm sorry, is this is this 10:37:43 the page you're on? 10:37:44 Q. Yeah, franchise positioning. 10:37:45 And he's also got it up there. 10:37:47 A. Oh, I'm sorry. 10:37:50 numbered, so we'll just have to kind of 10:37:53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	recollection. 10:31:44 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 10:31:45 whose handwriting that is? 10:31:50 A. I do not. 10:31:51 Q. Okay. Well, you can put that 10:31:52 aside then. I wanted you to see that so you 10:31:54 can, when you look at your deposition, see 10:32:00 the interview notes from your first 10:32:03 interview. 10:32:06 A. Duly noted. 10:32:06 Q. Yeah, doesn't really have 10:32:06 anything to do with anything. 10:32:06 A. They have pretty penmanship. 10:32:08 Q. They do. They do. Little like 10:32:09 time capsules. 10:32:12 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 8 10:32:14 marked for identification.) 10:32:17 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:32:17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	originally prepared this document? MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:37:24 THE WITNESS: I can't remember. 10:37:24 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Let me just ask you 10:37:26 about a few the statements in here. So if 10:37:28 you flip over to the second page, it says, 10:37:34 "Franchise positioning." 10:37:39 Do you see that? Magnacet 10:37:41 Magnacet 10:37:42 A. I'm sorry, is this is this 10:37:43 the page you're on? 10:37:44 Q. Yeah, franchise positioning. 10:37:45 And he's also got it up there. 10:37:49 Q. Yeah. Yeah, they're not 10:37:50 numbered, so we'll just have to kind of 10:37:55 follow along with each other. 10:37:55
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	recollection. 10:31:44 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 10:31:45 whose handwriting that is? 10:31:50 A. I do not. 10:31:51 Q. Okay. Well, you can put that 10:31:52 aside then. I wanted you to see that so you 10:31:54 can, when you look at your deposition, see 10:32:00 the interview notes from your first 10:32:03 interview. 10:32:06 A. Duly noted. 10:32:06 Q. Yeah, doesn't really have 10:32:06 anything to do with anything. 10:32:06 A. They have pretty penmanship. 10:32:08 Q. They do. They do. Little like 10:32:09 time capsules. 10:32:12 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 8 10:32:14 marked for identification.) 10:32:17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	originally prepared this document? MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:37:24 THE WITNESS: I can't remember. 10:37:24 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Let me just ask you 10:37:26 about a few the statements in here. So if 10:37:28 you flip over to the second page, it says, 10:37:34 "Franchise positioning." 10:37:39 Do you see that? 10:37:41 Magnacet 10:37:42 A. I'm sorry, is this is this 10:37:43 the page you're on? 10:37:44 Q. Yeah, franchise positioning. 10:37:45 And he's also got it up there. 10:37:47 A. Oh, I'm sorry. 10:37:50 numbered, so we'll just have to kind of 10:37:53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	recollection. 10:31:44 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 10:31:45 whose handwriting that is? 10:31:50 A. I do not. 10:31:51 Q. Okay. Well, you can put that 10:31:52 aside then. I wanted you to see that so you 10:31:54 can, when you look at your deposition, see 10:32:00 the interview notes from your first 10:32:03 interview. 10:32:06 A. Duly noted. 10:32:06 Q. Yeah, doesn't really have 10:32:06 anything to do with anything. 10:32:06 A. They have pretty penmanship. 10:32:08 Q. They do. They do. Little like 10:32:09 time capsules. 10:32:12 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 8 10:32:14 marked for identification.) 10:32:17 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:32:17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	originally prepared this document? MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:37:24 THE WITNESS: I can't remember. 10:37:24 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Let me just ask you 10:37:26 about a few the statements in here. So if 10:37:28 you flip over to the second page, it says, 10:37:34 "Franchise positioning." 10:37:39 Do you see that? Magnacet 10:37:41 Magnacet 10:37:42 A. I'm sorry, is this is this 10:37:43 the page you're on? 10:37:44 Q. Yeah, franchise positioning. 10:37:45 And he's also got it up there. 10:37:49 Q. Yeah. Yeah, they're not 10:37:50 numbered, so we'll just have to kind of 10:37:55 follow along with each other. 10:37:55
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	recollection. 10:31:44 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 10:31:45 whose handwriting that is? 10:31:50 A. I do not. 10:31:51 Q. Okay. Well, you can put that 10:31:52 aside then. I wanted you to see that so you 10:31:54 can, when you look at your deposition, see 10:32:00 the interview notes from your first 10:32:03 interview. 10:32:06 A. Duly noted. 10:32:06 Q. Yeah, doesn't really have 10:32:06 anything to do with anything. 10:32:08 Q. They do. They do. Little like 10:32:09 time capsules. 10:32:12 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 8 10:32:14 marked for identification.) 10:32:17 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:32:17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	originally prepared this document? MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:37:24 THE WITNESS: I can't remember. QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Let me just ask you 10:37:26 about a few the statements in here. So if 10:37:28 you flip over to the second page, it says, 10:37:34 "Franchise positioning." 10:37:39 Do you see that? Magnacet 10:37:41 Magnacet 10:37:42 A. I'm sorry, is this is this 10:37:43 the page you're on? 10:37:44 Q. Yeah, franchise positioning. 10:37:45 And he's also got it up there. 10:37:47 A. Oh, I'm sorry. 10:37:49 Q. Yeah. Yeah, they're not 10:37:50 numbered, so we'll just have to kind of 10:37:55 "Franchise positioning" is what 10:37:57
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	recollection. 10:31:44 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 10:31:45 whose handwriting that is? 10:31:50 A. I do not. 10:31:51 Q. Okay. Well, you can put that 10:31:52 aside then. I wanted you to see that so you 10:31:54 can, when you look at your deposition, see 10:32:00 the interview notes from your first 10:32:03 interview. 10:32:06 A. Duly noted. 10:32:06 Q. Yeah, doesn't really have 10:32:06 anything to do with anything. 10:32:06 A. They have pretty penmanship. 10:32:08 Q. They do. They do. Little like 10:32:09 time capsules. 10:32:12 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 8 10:32:14 marked for identification.) 10:32:17 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:32:17 Q. Let's talk about then Magnacet. 10:32:46	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	originally prepared this document? MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:37:24 THE WITNESS: I can't remember. 10:37:24 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Let me just ask you 10:37:26 about a few the statements in here. So if 10:37:28 you flip over to the second page, it says, 10:37:34 "Franchise positioning." Do you see that? Magnacet 10:37:41 Magnacet 10:37:42 A. I'm sorry, is this is this 10:37:43 the page you're on? 10:37:44 Q. Yeah, franchise positioning. 10:37:45 And he's also got it up there. 10:37:47 A. Oh, I'm sorry. 10:37:49 Q. Yeah. Yeah, they're not 10:37:50 numbered, so we'll just have to kind of 10:37:55 "Franchise positioning" is what 10:37:57 it says on the heading of the page. It says, 10:37:59
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	recollection. 10:31:44 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 10:31:45 whose handwriting that is? 10:31:50 A. I do not. 10:31:51 Q. Okay. Well, you can put that 10:31:52 aside then. I wanted you to see that so you 10:31:54 can, when you look at your deposition, see 10:32:00 the interview notes from your first 10:32:03 interview. 10:32:06 A. Duly noted. 10:32:06 Q. Yeah, doesn't really have 10:32:06 anything to do with anything. 10:32:06 A. They have pretty penmanship. 10:32:08 Q. They do. They do. Little like 10:32:09 time capsules. 10:32:12 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 8 10:32:14 marked for identification.) 10:32:17 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:32:17 We'll mark as the next numbered 10:32:46 exhibit a document, it looks like some kind 10:32:48	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	originally prepared this document? MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:37:24 THE WITNESS: I can't remember. 10:37:26 Q. Okay. Let me just ask you 10:37:26 about a few the statements in here. So if 10:37:28 you flip over to the second page, it says, 10:37:34 "Franchise positioning." 10:37:41 Magnacet 10:37:42 A. I'm sorry, is this is this 10:37:43 the page you're on? 10:37:44 Q. Yeah, franchise positioning. 10:37:45 And he's also got it up there. 10:37:49 Q. Yeah. Yeah, they're not 10:37:50 numbered, so we'll just have to kind of 10:37:55 "Franchise positioning" is what 10:37:57 it says on the heading of the page. It says, 10:37:59 "The only pain relief product to combine four 10:38:01
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	recollection. 10:31:44 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 10:31:45 whose handwriting that is? 10:31:50 A. I do not. 10:31:51 Q. Okay. Well, you can put that 10:31:52 aside then. I wanted you to see that so you 10:31:54 can, when you look at your deposition, see 10:32:00 the interview notes from your first 10:32:03 interview. 10:32:06 A. Duly noted. 10:32:06 Q. Yeah, doesn't really have 10:32:06 anything to do with anything. 10:32:08 Q. They do. They do. Little like 10:32:09 time capsules. 10:32:12 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 8 10:32:14 marked for identification.) 10:32:17 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:32:17 Q. Let's talk about then Magnacet. 10:32:46 exhibit a document, it looks like some kind 10:32:48 of presentation. This will be marked as 10:32:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	originally prepared this document? MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:37:24 THE WITNESS: I can't remember. 10:37:26 Q. Okay. Let me just ask you 10:37:26 about a few the statements in here. So if 10:37:28 you flip over to the second page, it says, 10:37:34 "Franchise positioning." 10:37:41 Magnacet 10:37:42 A. I'm sorry, is this is this 10:37:43 the page you're on? 10:37:44 Q. Yeah, franchise positioning. 10:37:45 And he's also got it up there. 10:37:49 Q. Yeah. Yeah, they're not 10:37:50 numbered, so we'll just have to kind of 10:37:57 it says on the heading of the page. It says, 10:37:59 "The only pain relief product to combine four 10:38:01 different dose strengths of oxycodone with 10:38:03
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	recollection. 10:31:44 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 10:31:45 whose handwriting that is? 10:31:50 A. I do not. 10:31:51 Q. Okay. Well, you can put that 10:31:52 aside then. I wanted you to see that so you 10:31:54 can, when you look at your deposition, see 10:32:00 the interview notes from your first 10:32:03 interview. 10:32:06 A. Duly noted. 10:32:06 Q. Yeah, doesn't really have 10:32:06 anything to do with anything. 10:32:06 A. They have pretty penmanship. 10:32:08 Q. They do. They do. Little like 10:32:09 time capsules. 10:32:12 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 8 10:32:14 marked for identification.) 10:32:17 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:32:17 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:32:17 We'll mark as the next numbered 10:32:46 exhibit a document, it looks like some kind 10:32:48 of presentation. This will be marked as 10:32:53 Exhibit Number 8, MNK-T1_0002713694. And it 10:32:55	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	originally prepared this document? MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:37:24 THE WITNESS: I can't remember. 10:37:24 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Okay. Let me just ask you 10:37:26 about a few the statements in here. So if 10:37:28 you flip over to the second page, it says, 10:37:34 "Franchise positioning." Do you see that? Magnacet 10:37:41 Magnacet 10:37:42 A. I'm sorry, is this is this 10:37:43 the page you're on? 10:37:44 Q. Yeah, franchise positioning. 10:37:45 And he's also got it up there. 10:37:47 A. Oh, I'm sorry. 10:37:49 Q. Yeah. Yeah, they're not 10:37:50 numbered, so we'll just have to kind of 10:37:55 "Franchise positioning" is what 10:37:57 it says on the heading of the page. It says, 10:37:59 "The only pain relief product to combine four 10:38:01 different dose strengths of oxycodone with 10:38:03 400 milligrams of APAP." 10:33:26

	T 00	т —	7.00
	Page 90		Page 92
1	Q. What is APAP? 10:38:09	1	Q. Those were for products beyond 10:40:14
2	A. Acetaminophen. 10:38:10	2	just the branded Mallinckrodt products, 10:40:20
3	Q. Okay. So there were the 10:38:11	3	including generics and others? 10:40:22
4	dosage in Magnacet of acetaminophen stayed 10:38:24	4	A. Correct. 10:40:23
5	the same, but then the dose of oxycodone 10:38:16	5	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:40:23
6	varied among the four different strengths; is 10:38:21	6	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:40:23
7	that right? 10:38:23	7	Q. Okay. Did you ever, while you 10:40:24
8	A. Correct. 10:38:23	8	were at Mallinckrodt, have any role with 10:40:26
9	Q. If you turn to the, let me see, 10:38:25	9	respect to generic products? 10:40:27
10	one, two, three, fourth page, it says, 10:38:39	10	A. No. 10:40:29
11	"Physician sales aid," and there's a picture 10:38:45	11	Q. Who did the marketing messaging 10:40:29
12	of a race car, The Pain Relief Challenge. 10:38:47	12	for generic products at Mallinckrodt? 10:40:32
13	Do you see that? 10:38:58	13	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:40:34
14	A. Okay. Yes. 10:38:59	14	THE WITNESS: I don't recall. 10:40:34
15	Q. Is this a marketing piece that 10:38:59	15	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:40:35
16	you developed? 10:39:01	16	Q. Was it a different group 10:40:36
17	A. Myself and others. 10:39:01	17	entirely from your group? 10:40:38
18	Q. Okay. But your team within 10:39:02	18	A. Yes. 10:40:39
19	Mallinckrodt developed this? 10:39:04	19	Q. Was there also a bulk narcotics 10:40:40
20	A. Yeah. I think at the time I 10:39:05	20	group or division within Mallinckrodt when 10:40:46
21	was like just a product manager. 10:39:06	21	you were there? 10:40:48
22	Q. Okay. 10:39:08	22	A. I believe they were called API. 10:40:48
23	A. So it would have been somebody 10:39:08	23	Q. What is that? 10:40:51
24	else's team, technically. 10:39:10	24	A. Active pharmaceutical 10:40:52
25	Q. Right. Yeah, this is if 10:39:11	25	ingredients. 10:40:54
	Page 91		Page 93
1	this is in '07, you were a senior product 10:39:13	1	Q. Did they have a marketing unit 10:40:55
	this is in 67, you were a semior product	_	Q. Bid they have a marketing and 10.10.33
2	manager; is that right? 10:39:16	2	as well? 10:40:57
2	*		-
	manager; is that right? 10:39:16	2	as well? 10:40:57
3	manager; is that right? 10:39:16 A. I can't remember my title. If 10:39:19	2	as well? 10:40:57 A. I don't 10:40:57
3 4	manager; is that right? 10:39:16 A. I can't remember my title. If 10:39:19 that's what it says. 10:39:21	2 3 4	as well? 10:40:57 A. I don't 10:40:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:40:58
3 4 5	manager; is that right? 10:39:16 A. I can't remember my title. If 10:39:19 that's what it says. 10:39:21 Q. Yeah. This is dated 9/17 of 10:39:22	2 3 4 5	as well? 10:40:57 A. I don't 10:40:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:40:58 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 10:40:59
3 4 5 6	manager; is that right? 10:39:16 A. I can't remember my title. If 10:39:19 that's what it says. 10:39:21 Q. Yeah. This is dated 9/17 of 10:39:22 2007. According to your LinkedIn, you became 10:39:27	2 3 4 5	as well? 10:40:57 A. I don't 10:40:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:40:58 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 10:40:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:40:59
3 4 5 6 7	manager; is that right? 10:39:16 A. I can't remember my title. If 10:39:19 that's what it says. 10:39:21 Q. Yeah. This is dated 9/17 of 10:39:22 2007. According to your LinkedIn, you became 10:39:27 a senior product manager October of 2006 to 10:39:29	2 3 4 5 6 7	as well? 10:40:57 A. I don't 10:40:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:40:58 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 10:40:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:40:59 Q. Okay. I don't know how to say 10:40:59
3 4 5 6 7 8	manager; is that right? 10:39:16 A. I can't remember my title. If 10:39:19 that's what it says. 10:39:21 Q. Yeah. This is dated 9/17 of 10:39:22 2007. According to your LinkedIn, you became 10:39:27 a senior product manager October of 2006 to 10:39:29 November 2009. 10:39:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	as well? 10:40:57 A. I don't 10:40:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:40:58 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 10:40:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:40:59 Q. Okay. I don't know how to say 10:40:59 where this is, but it says, "Premium items." 10:41:09
3 4 5 6 7 8	manager; is that right? 10:39:16 A. I can't remember my title. If 10:39:19 that's what it says. 10:39:21 Q. Yeah. This is dated 9/17 of 10:39:22 2007. According to your LinkedIn, you became 10:39:27 a senior product manager October of 2006 to 10:39:29 November 2009. 10:39:33 Does that sound right? 10:39:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	as well? 10:40:57 A. I don't 10:40:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:40:58 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 10:40:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:40:59 Q. Okay. I don't know how to say 10:40:59 where this is, but it says, "Premium items." 10:41:09 It's like not quite halfway through. It 10:41:18
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	manager; is that right? 10:39:16 A. I can't remember my title. If 10:39:19 that's what it says. 10:39:21 Q. Yeah. This is dated 9/17 of 10:39:22 2007. According to your LinkedIn, you became 10:39:27 a senior product manager October of 2006 to 10:39:29 November 2009. 10:39:33 Does that sound right? 10:39:33 A. Yes. To my recollection. 10:39:34	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	as well? 10:40:57 A. I don't 10:40:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:40:58 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 10:40:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:40:59 Q. Okay. I don't know how to say 10:40:59 where this is, but it says, "Premium items." 10:41:09 It's like not quite halfway through. It 10:41:18 looks like that. It's a picture of a pen. 10:41:21
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	manager; is that right? A. I can't remember my title. If 10:39:19 that's what it says. Q. Yeah. This is dated 9/17 of 10:39:22 2007. According to your LinkedIn, you became 10:39:27 a senior product manager October of 2006 to 10:39:29 November 2009. 10:39:33 Does that sound right? 10:39:33 A. Yes. To my recollection. 10:39:34 Q. Okay. If you look at the next 10:39:35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	as well? A. I don't 10:40:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:40:58 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 10:40:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:40:59 Q. Okay. I don't know how to say 10:40:59 where this is, but it says, "Premium items." 10:41:09 It's like not quite halfway through. It 10:41:18 looks like that. It's a picture of a pen. 10:41:21 A. Okay. Is it the pen or the 10:41:24
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	manager; is that right? A. I can't remember my title. If 10:39:19 that's what it says. Q. Yeah. This is dated 9/17 of 10:39:22 2007. According to your LinkedIn, you became 10:39:27 a senior product manager October of 2006 to 10:39:29 November 2009. Does that sound right? 10:39:33 A. Yes. To my recollection. 10:39:34 Q. Okay. If you look at the next 10:39:35 page, it's physician sales aid front cover 10:39:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	as well? 10:40:57 A. I don't 10:40:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:40:58 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 10:40:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:40:59 Q. Okay. I don't know how to say 10:40:59 where this is, but it says, "Premium items." 10:41:09 It's like not quite halfway through. It 10:41:18 looks like that. It's a picture of a pen. 10:41:21 A. Okay. Is it the pen or the 10:41:24 cube? 10:41:25
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	manager; is that right? A. I can't remember my title. If 10:39:19 that's what it says. Q. Yeah. This is dated 9/17 of 10:39:22 2007. According to your LinkedIn, you became 10:39:27 a senior product manager October of 2006 to 10:39:29 November 2009. Does that sound right? 10:39:33 A. Yes. To my recollection. Q. Okay. If you look at the next 10:39:35 page, it's physician sales aid front cover 10:39:42 continued. The second put there says, 10:39:45	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	as well? 10:40:57 A. I don't 10:40:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:40:58 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 10:40:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:40:59 Q. Okay. I don't know how to say 10:40:59 where this is, but it says, "Premium items." 10:41:09 It's like not quite halfway through. It 10:41:18 looks like that. It's a picture of a pen. 10:41:21 A. Okay. Is it the pen or the 10:41:24 cube? 10:41:25 Q. Well, let me start with the 10:41:26
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	manager; is that right? A. I can't remember my title. If 10:39:19 that's what it says. Q. Yeah. This is dated 9/17 of 10:39:22 2007. According to your LinkedIn, you became 10:39:27 a senior product manager October of 2006 to 10:39:29 November 2009. 10:39:33 Does that sound right? 10:39:33 A. Yes. To my recollection. Q. Okay. If you look at the next 10:39:35 page, it's physician sales aid front cover 10:39:42 continued. The second put there says, 10:39:45 "Mallinckrodt is launching a new product." 10:39:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	as well? A. I don't 10:40:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:40:58 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 10:40:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:40:59 Q. Okay. I don't know how to say 10:40:59 where this is, but it says, "Premium items." 10:41:09 It's like not quite halfway through. It 10:41:18 looks like that. It's a picture of a pen. 10:41:21 A. Okay. Is it the pen or the 10:41:24 cube? 10:41:25 Q. Well, let me start with the 10:41:26 pen. Yeah. 10:41:28
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	manager; is that right? A. I can't remember my title. If 10:39:19 that's what it says. Q. Yeah. This is dated 9/17 of 10:39:22 2007. According to your LinkedIn, you became 10:39:27 a senior product manager October of 2006 to 10:39:29 November 2009. Does that sound right? 10:39:33 A. Yes. To my recollection. Q. Okay. If you look at the next 10:39:35 page, it's physician sales aid front cover 10:39:42 continued. The second put there says, 10:39:53 Under that it says, "Leverage our reputation. 10:39:56	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	as well? A. I don't 10:40:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:40:58 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 10:40:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:40:59 Q. Okay. I don't know how to say 10:40:59 where this is, but it says, "Premium items." 10:41:09 It's like not quite halfway through. It 10:41:18 looks like that. It's a picture of a pen. 10:41:21 A. Okay. Is it the pen or the 10:41:24 cube? 10:41:25 Q. Well, let me start with the 10:41:26 pen. Yeah. 10:41:28 So if you look at the page it 10:41:29
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	manager; is that right? A. I can't remember my title. If 10:39:19 that's what it says. Q. Yeah. This is dated 9/17 of 10:39:22 2007. According to your LinkedIn, you became 10:39:27 a senior product manager October of 2006 to 10:39:29 November 2009. Does that sound right? 10:39:33 A. Yes. To my recollection. Q. Okay. If you look at the next 10:39:35 page, it's physician sales aid front cover 10:39:42 continued. The second put there says, 10:39:45 "Mallinckrodt is launching a new product." 10:39:56 Number one producer of bulk narcotics." 10:40:00	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	as well? A. I don't 10:40:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:40:58 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 10:40:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:40:59 Q. Okay. I don't know how to say 10:40:59 where this is, but it says, "Premium items." 10:41:09 It's like not quite halfway through. It 10:41:18 looks like that. It's a picture of a pen. 10:41:21 A. Okay. Is it the pen or the 10:41:24 cube? 10:41:25 Q. Well, let me start with the 10:41:26 pen. Yeah. 10:41:28 So if you look at the page it 10:41:29 says, "Premium items, Magnacet pens, MK8736." 10:41:33
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	manager; is that right? A. I can't remember my title. If 10:39:19 that's what it says. Q. Yeah. This is dated 9/17 of 10:39:22 2007. According to your LinkedIn, you became 10:39:27 a senior product manager October of 2006 to 10:39:29 November 2009. 10:39:33 Does that sound right? 10:39:33 A. Yes. To my recollection. Q. Okay. If you look at the next 10:39:35 page, it's physician sales aid front cover 10:39:42 continued. The second put there says, 10:39:45 "Mallinckrodt is launching a new product." 10:39:56 Number one producer of bulk narcotics." 10:40:00 Do you see that? 10:40:03	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	as well? A. I don't 10:40:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:40:58 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 10:40:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:40:59 Q. Okay. I don't know how to say 10:40:59 where this is, but it says, "Premium items." 10:41:09 It's like not quite halfway through. It 10:41:18 looks like that. It's a picture of a pen. 10:41:21 A. Okay. Is it the pen or the 10:41:24 cube? 10:41:25 Q. Well, let me start with the 10:41:26 pen. Yeah. 10:41:28 So if you look at the page it 10:41:29 says, "Premium items, Magnacet pens, MK8736." 10:41:33 Do you see that? 10:41:40
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	manager; is that right? A. I can't remember my title. If 10:39:19 that's what it says. Q. Yeah. This is dated 9/17 of 10:39:22 2007. According to your LinkedIn, you became 10:39:27 a senior product manager October of 2006 to 10:39:29 November 2009. Does that sound right? 10:39:33 A. Yes. To my recollection. Q. Okay. If you look at the next 10:39:35 page, it's physician sales aid front cover 10:39:42 continued. The second put there says, 10:39:53 Under that it says, "Leverage our reputation. 10:39:56 Number one producer of bulk narcotics." 10:40:00 Do you see that? 10:40:03 A. Uh-huh. 10:40:03	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	as well? A. I don't 10:40:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:40:58 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 10:40:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:40:59 Q. Okay. I don't know how to say 10:40:59 where this is, but it says, "Premium items." 10:41:09 It's like not quite halfway through. It 10:41:18 looks like that. It's a picture of a pen. 10:41:21 A. Okay. Is it the pen or the 10:41:24 cube? 10:41:25 Q. Well, let me start with the 10:41:26 pen. Yeah. 10:41:28 So if you look at the page it 10:41:29 says, "Premium items, Magnacet pens, MK8736." 10:41:33 Do you see that? 10:41:41
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	manager; is that right? A. I can't remember my title. If 10:39:19 that's what it says. Q. Yeah. This is dated 9/17 of 10:39:22 2007. According to your LinkedIn, you became 10:39:27 a senior product manager October of 2006 to 10:39:29 November 2009. Does that sound right? 10:39:33 A. Yes. To my recollection. Q. Okay. If you look at the next 10:39:35 page, it's physician sales aid front cover 10:39:42 continued. The second put there says, 10:39:45 "Mallinckrodt is launching a new product." 10:39:56 Number one producer of bulk narcotics." Do you see that? 10:40:03 A. Uh-huh. 10:40:03 Q. What does that mean? 10:40:03	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	as well? A. I don't 10:40:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:40:58 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 10:40:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:40:59 Where this is, but it says, "Premium items." 10:41:09 It's like not quite halfway through. It 10:41:18 looks like that. It's a picture of a pen. 10:41:21 A. Okay. Is it the pen or the 10:41:24 cube? 10:41:25 Q. Well, let me start with the 10:41:26 pen. Yeah. 10:41:28 So if you look at the page it 10:41:29 says, "Premium items, Magnacet pens, MK8736." 10:41:33 Do you see that? 10:41:41 Q. Is this an example of the sales 10:41:41
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	manager; is that right? A. I can't remember my title. If 10:39:19 that's what it says. Q. Yeah. This is dated 9/17 of 10:39:22 2007. According to your LinkedIn, you became 10:39:27 a senior product manager October of 2006 to 10:39:29 November 2009. Does that sound right? 10:39:33 A. Yes. To my recollection. Q. Okay. If you look at the next 10:39:35 page, it's physician sales aid front cover 10:39:42 continued. The second put there says, 10:39:45 "Mallinckrodt is launching a new product." 10:39:53 Under that it says, "Leverage our reputation. 10:39:56 Number one producer of bulk narcotics." 10:40:00 Do you see that? 10:40:03 A. Uh-huh. 10:40:03 Q. What does that mean? 10:40:04	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	as well? A. I don't 10:40:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:40:58 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 10:40:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:40:59 where this is, but it says, "Premium items." 10:41:09 It's like not quite halfway through. It 10:41:18 looks like that. It's a picture of a pen. 10:41:21 A. Okay. Is it the pen or the 10:41:24 cube? 10:41:25 Q. Well, let me start with the 10:41:26 pen. Yeah. 10:41:28 So if you look at the page it 10:41:29 says, "Premium items, Magnacet pens, MK8736." 10:41:33 Do you see that? 10:41:40 A. I do. 10:41:41 Q. Is this an example of the sales 10:41:41 collateral that you talked about earlier? 10:41:43
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	manager; is that right? A. I can't remember my title. If 10:39:19 that's what it says. Q. Yeah. This is dated 9/17 of 10:39:22 2007. According to your LinkedIn, you became 10:39:27 a senior product manager October of 2006 to 10:39:29 November 2009. Does that sound right? 10:39:33 A. Yes. To my recollection. Q. Okay. If you look at the next 10:39:35 page, it's physician sales aid front cover 10:39:42 continued. The second put there says, 10:39:45 "Mallinckrodt is launching a new product." 10:39:53 Under that it says, "Leverage our reputation. 10:39:56 Number one producer of bulk narcotics." 10:40:00 Do you see that? 10:40:03 A. Uh-huh. 10:40:03 Q. What does that mean? 10:40:04 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:40:06	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	as well? A. I don't 10:40:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:40:58 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 10:40:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:40:59 Where this is, but it says, "Premium items." 10:41:09 It's like not quite halfway through. It 10:41:18 looks like that. It's a picture of a pen. 10:41:21 A. Okay. Is it the pen or the 10:41:24 cube? 10:41:25 Q. Well, let me start with the 10:41:26 pen. Yeah. 10:41:28 So if you look at the page it 10:41:29 says, "Premium items, Magnacet pens, MK8736." 10:41:33 Do you see that? 10:41:41 Q. Is this an example of the sales 10:41:41 collateral that you talked about earlier? 10:41:43 A. Yeah, the tchotchkes or 10:41:44
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	manager; is that right? A. I can't remember my title. If 10:39:19 that's what it says. 10:39:21 Q. Yeah. This is dated 9/17 of 10:39:22 2007. According to your LinkedIn, you became 10:39:27 a senior product manager October of 2006 to 10:39:29 November 2009. 10:39:33 A. Yes. To my recollection. 10:39:34 Q. Okay. If you look at the next 10:39:35 page, it's physician sales aid front cover 10:39:42 continued. The second put there says, 10:39:45 "Mallinckrodt is launching a new product." 10:39:53 Under that it says, "Leverage our reputation. 10:39:56 Number one producer of bulk narcotics." 10:40:00 Do you see that? 10:40:03 A. Uh-huh. 10:40:03 Q. What does that mean? 10:40:03 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:40:04 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:40:06	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't 10:40:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:40:58 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 10:40:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:40:59 Where this is, but it says, "Premium items." 10:41:09 It's like not quite halfway through. It 10:41:18 looks like that. It's a picture of a pen. 10:41:21 A. Okay. Is it the pen or the 10:41:24 cube? 10:41:25 Q. Well, let me start with the 10:41:26 pen. Yeah. 10:41:28 So if you look at the page it 10:41:29 says, "Premium items, Magnacet pens, MK8736." 10:41:33 Do you see that? 10:41:41 Q. Is this an example of the sales 10:41:41 collateral that you talked about earlier? 10:41:43 A. Yeah, the tchotchkes or 10:41:44 Q. That's what I would call them, 10:41:47
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	manager; is that right? A. I can't remember my title. If 10:39:19 that's what it says. Q. Yeah. This is dated 9/17 of 10:39:22 2007. According to your LinkedIn, you became 10:39:27 a senior product manager October of 2006 to 10:39:29 November 2009. Does that sound right? A. Yes. To my recollection. Q. Okay. If you look at the next 10:39:35 page, it's physician sales aid front cover 10:39:42 continued. The second put there says, 10:39:45 "Mallinckrodt is launching a new product." 10:39:53 Under that it says, "Leverage our reputation. 10:39:56 Number one producer of bulk narcotics." 10:40:00 Do you see that? 10:40:03 A. Uh-huh. 10:40:03 Q. What does that mean? 10:40:03 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:40:04 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:40:06 A. I mean, I think that that had 10:40:07	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	as well? A. I don't 10:40:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:40:58 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 10:40:59 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:40:59 where this is, but it says, "Premium items." 10:41:09 It's like not quite halfway through. It 10:41:18 looks like that. It's a picture of a pen. 10:41:21 A. Okay. Is it the pen or the 10:41:24 cube? 10:41:25 Q. Well, let me start with the 10:41:26 pen. Yeah. 10:41:28 So if you look at the page it 10:41:29 says, "Premium items, Magnacet pens, MK8736." 10:41:33 Do you see that? 10:41:40 A. I do. 10:41:41 Q. Is this an example of the sales 10:41:41 collateral that you talked about earlier? 10:41:43 A. Yeah, the tchotchkes or 10:41:44 Q. That's what I would call them, 10:41:47 tchotchkes, yeah. 10:41:49

11 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:42:24 12 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 10:42:24	Page 96 1 A. Okay. 10:43:45 2 Q. You find it? 10:43:45 3 The third bullet says, "Proceed 10:43:46 4 with caution when positioning this product." 10:43:48 5 I should say, at the top of the 10:43:50 6 page it says, "Pharmacy sales aid, front 10:43:52 7 cover continued." 10:43:55 8 And then the third bullet says, 10:43:56 9 "Proceed with caution when positioning this 10:43:57 10 product to pharmacists." 10:43:59
2 Q. Okay. Got it. 10:41:57 3 And then if you flip a couple 10:41:59 4 more, another one of the tchotchkes, or sales 10:42:00 5 collateral, is a Magnacet race car mint tin? 10:42:13 6 A. Okay. 10:42:16 7 Q. Do you see that? 10:42:16 8 A. Yes. 10:42:17 9 Q. Does that did these ever go 10:42:18 10 into actual production and get handed out? 10:42:21 11 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:42:24 12 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 10:42:24	Q. You find it? 10:43:45 The third bullet says, "Proceed 10:43:46 with caution when positioning this product." 10:43:48 I should say, at the top of the 10:43:50 page it says, "Pharmacy sales aid, front 10:43:52 cover continued." 10:43:55 And then the third bullet says, 10:43:56 "Proceed with caution when positioning this 10:43:57
3 And then if you flip a couple 10:41:59 4 more, another one of the tchotchkes, or sales 10:42:00 5 collateral, is a Magnacet race car mint tin? 10:42:13 6 A. Okay. 10:42:16 7 Q. Do you see that? 10:42:16 8 A. Yes. 10:42:17 9 Q. Does that did these ever go 10:42:18 10 into actual production and get handed out? 10:42:21 11 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:42:24 12 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 10:42:24	The third bullet says, "Proceed 10:43:46 with caution when positioning this product." 10:43:48 I should say, at the top of the 10:43:50 page it says, "Pharmacy sales aid, front 10:43:52 cover continued." 10:43:55 And then the third bullet says, 10:43:56 "Proceed with caution when positioning this 10:43:57
4 more, another one of the tchotchkes, or sales 10:42:00 5 collateral, is a Magnacet race car mint tin? 10:42:13 6 A. Okay. 10:42:16 7 Q. Do you see that? 10:42:16 8 A. Yes. 10:42:17 9 Q. Does that did these ever go 10:42:18 10 into actual production and get handed out? 10:42:21 11 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:42:24 12 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 10:42:24	with caution when positioning this product." 10:43:48 I should say, at the top of the 10:43:50 page it says, "Pharmacy sales aid, front 10:43:52 cover continued." 10:43:55 And then the third bullet says, 10:43:56 "Proceed with caution when positioning this 10:43:57
5 collateral, is a Magnacet race car mint tin? 10:42:13 6 A. Okay. 10:42:16 7 Q. Do you see that? 10:42:16 8 A. Yes. 10:42:17 9 Q. Does that did these ever go 10:42:18 10 into actual production and get handed out? 10:42:21 11 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:42:24 12 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 10:42:24	I should say, at the top of the 10:43:50 page it says, "Pharmacy sales aid, front 10:43:52 cover continued." 10:43:55 And then the third bullet says, 10:43:56 "Proceed with caution when positioning this 10:43:57
6 A. Okay. 10:42:16 7 Q. Do you see that? 10:42:16 8 A. Yes. 10:42:17 9 Q. Does that did these ever go 10:42:18 10 into actual production and get handed out? 10:42:21 11 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:42:24 12 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 10:42:24	page it says, "Pharmacy sales aid, front 10:43:52 cover continued." 10:43:55 And then the third bullet says, 10:43:56 "Proceed with caution when positioning this 10:43:57
7 Q. Do you see that? 10:42:16 8 A. Yes. 10:42:17 9 Q. Does that did these ever go 10:42:18 10 into actual production and get handed out? 10:42:21 11 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:42:24 12 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 10:42:24	7 cover continued." 10:43:55 8 And then the third bullet says, 10:43:56 9 "Proceed with caution when positioning this 10:43:57
8 A. Yes. 10:42:17 9 Q. Does that did these ever go 10:42:18 10 into actual production and get handed out? 10:42:21 11 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:42:24 12 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 10:42:24	And then the third bullet says, 10:43:56 9 "Proceed with caution when positioning this 10:43:57
9 Q. Does that did these ever go 10:42:18 10 into actual production and get handed out? 10:42:21 11 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:42:24 12 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 10:42:24	9 "Proceed with caution when positioning this 10:43:57
10 into actual production and get handed out? 10:42:21 11 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:42:24 12 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 10:42:24	
11 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:42:24 12 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 10:42:24	10 product to pharmacists " 10.43.59
THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 10:42:24	
	And then the sub-bullet there 10:44:01
13 OUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10.42.25	12 says, "Mallinckrodt generics sells oxy/APAP 10:44:02
	combination products." 10:44:06
2	Do you see that? 10:44:08
	15 A. Yes. 10:44:08
	Q. So was one of the concerns when 10:44:09
, i	marketing Magnacet that you didn't want to 10:44:10
	18 cannibalize the generics market for similar 10:44:17
	19 products? 10:44:21
	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:44:21
	THE WITNESS: I can't recall 10:44:22
	specifically. 10:44:26
	23 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:44:26
	Q. Okay. Do you recall a concern 10:44:27
understanding, yeah. 10:42:41	that with Magnacet that pharmacists would 10:44:50
Page 95	Page 97
1 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:42:42	attempt to fill that prescription with a 10:44:54
2 Q. Did you keep one of those? 10:42:42	2 generic? 10:44:57
3 A. I did not. 10:42:44	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:44:57
4 Q. Ah, too bad. It's pretty cool. 10:42:44	4 THE WITNESS: I'm sure that 10:44:58
5 What was the purpose of the 10:42:48	5 that was something that came up. 10:45:03
6 sales collateral such as these cars and the 10:42:55	6 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:45:07
7 pens and pads and all that? 10:42:58	Q. And one of the ways for dealing 10:45:10
8 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:42:59	8 with that was Mallinckrodt produced a 10:45:12
9 THE WITNESS: Brand awareness. 10:43:00	9 prescription pad that had a signature line 10:45:16
	that says "dispense as written"; is that 10:45:21
	11 right? 10:45:25
products? Would they be given to physicians? 10:43:06	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:45:25
13 A. Yeah. 10:43:08	THE WITNESS: We didn't produce 10:45:25
3	a prescription pad that had "dispense 10:45:26
	as written." 10:45:27
	16 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:45:28
8	17 Q. Okay. 10:45:28
	A. That might have been 10:45:29
	illustrative in the sales aid, but we didn't 10:45:31
	produce a prescription pad with "dispense as 10:45:36
Q. Okay. If you keep turning 10:43:23	
Q. Okay. If you keep turning 10:43:23 21 to it says, "Pharmacy sales aid, front 10:43:24	21 written." 10:45:38
Q. Okay. If you keep turning 10:43:23 21 to it says, "Pharmacy sales aid, front 10:43:24 22 cover continued." Yeah, that's it, you got 10:43:27	21 written." 10:45:38 22 Q. Okay. If you turn to yeah, 10:45:40
Q. Okay. If you keep turning 10:43:23 21 to it says, "Pharmacy sales aid, front 10:43:24 22 cover continued." Yeah, that's it, you got 10:43:27 23 it. 10:43:35	21 written." 10:45:38 22 Q. Okay. If you turn to yeah, 10:45:40 23 it says, "Pharmacy sales aid inside spread," 10:45:45
Q. Okay. If you keep turning 10:43:23 21 to it says, "Pharmacy sales aid, front 10:43:24 22 cover continued." Yeah, that's it, you got 10:43:27 23 it. 10:43:35	21 written." 10:45:38 22 Q. Okay. If you turn to yeah, 10:45:40

	Page 98		Page 100
1	car. So is that I think I understand. So 10:45:58	1	F,,
2	that prescription pad in the upper right of 10:46:05	2	A. Is this the 10:47:50
3	that sales aid says "dispense as written," I 10:46:09	3	Q. No. If you would keep 10:47:51
4	think. 10:46:15	4	going, I think. 10:47:53
5	A. Correct. 10:46:15	5	MR. DAVISON: One more. 10:47:54
6	Q. Okay. And so the graph 10:46:16	6	THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:47:55
7	okay. And if you turn two more pages 10:46:18	7	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:47:57
8	forward, yeah, it says "prescription pad." 10:46:22	8	Q. You see it says, "Pharmacy 10:47:57
9	That's referencing the 10:46:28	9	promotion piece, back cover, continued, 10:47:59
10	prescription pad in that pharmacy sales aid? 10:46:30	10	details of the program." And it references a 10:48:01
11	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:46:32	11	\$40 per bottle rebate underneath that. It 10:48:04
12	THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:46:33	12	says, "Very attractive offer." 10:48:06
13	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:46:34	13	Do you see that? 10:48:09
14	Q. Is that is that what your 10:46:34	14	A. Uh-huh. 10:48:09
15	recollection is? 10:46:36	15	Q. Okay. Was there a rebate at 10:48:10
16	MR. DAVISON: I think you're on 10:46:36	16	some point for pharmacies in connection with 10:48:12
17	the wrong 10:46:37	17	Magnacet? 10:48:13
18	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:46:38	18	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:48:13
19	Q. Oh, yeah, I'm sorry. 10:46:39 A. I'm sorry. 10:46:40	19	THE WITNESS: Not that I can 10:48:13
20	-	20	I can't recall, but based on this, it 10:48:15 seems that that's the case. 10:48:18
21		21	
22	A. Oh, this is it. Okay. 10:46:42 O. Yeah. So if you look it 10:46:44	22	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:48:19 O. Okay. Do you recall some kind 10:48:19
23	Q. Yeah. So if you look it 10:46:44 says "Prescription" "Pharmacy sales aid 10:46:46	24	Q. Okay. Do you recall some kind 10:48:19 of rebate program associated with Magnacet? 10:48:26
25	inside spread, page 2, continued" at the top. 10:46:48	25	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:48:29
23	inside spread, page 2, continued at the top. 10.40.48	23	WK. DAVISON. Objection. 10.48.29
	Page 99		Page 101
1	A. I'm sorry, yeah, okay. I think 10:46:50	1	THE WITNESS: Not specifically. 10:48:29
2	I'm in the right spot. 10:46:53	2	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:48:29
3	Q. Yeah. And then it says 10:46:55	3	Q. Okay. Okay. If you could turn 10:48:30
A	•	3	
4	"prescription pad." And then the, whatever, 10:46:55	4	further along to it says, "Magnacet 10:48:35
5	"prescription pad." And then the, whatever, 10:46:55 third or fourth bullet down it says, 10:46:55		further along to it says, "Magnacet 10:48:35 patient access program." 10:48:38
	"prescription pad." And then the, whatever, 10:46:55 third or fourth bullet down it says, 10:46:55 "Signature on the 'dispense as written line' 10:46:58	4	further along to it says, "Magnacet 10:48:35 patient access program." 10:48:38 I think most of the other 10:48:39
5 6 7	"prescription pad." And then the, whatever, 10:46:55 third or fourth bullet down it says, 10:46:55 "Signature on the 'dispense as written line' 10:46:58 reinforces that no substitution should occur 10:47:02	4 5 6 7	further along to it says, "Magnacet 10:48:35 patient access program." 10:48:38 I think most of the other 10:48:39 presentations have page numbers, so 10:48:43
5 6 7 8	"prescription pad." And then the, whatever, 10:46:55 third or fourth bullet down it says, 10:46:55 "Signature on the 'dispense as written line' 10:46:58 reinforces that no substitution should occur 10:47:02 with the product." 10:47:04	4 5 6 7 8	further along to it says, "Magnacet 10:48:35 patient access program." 10:48:38 I think most of the other 10:48:39 presentations have page numbers, so 10:48:43 A. Okay. 10:48:45
5 6 7 8 9	"prescription pad." And then the, whatever, 10:46:55 third or fourth bullet down it says, 10:46:55 "Signature on the 'dispense as written line' 10:46:58 reinforces that no substitution should occur 10:47:02 with the product." 10:47:04 A. Okay. 10:47:05	4 5 6 7 8	further along to it says, "Magnacet 10:48:35 patient access program." 10:48:38 I think most of the other 10:48:39 presentations have page numbers, so 10:48:43 A. Okay. 10:48:45 Q it won't be this tedious. 10:48:45
5 6 7 8 9	"prescription pad." And then the, whatever, 10:46:55 third or fourth bullet down it says, 10:46:55 "Signature on the 'dispense as written line' 10:46:58 reinforces that no substitution should occur 10:47:02 with the product." 10:47:04 A. Okay. 10:47:05 Q. Do you see that? 10:47:05	4 5 6 7 8 9	further along to it says, "Magnacet 10:48:35 patient access program." 10:48:38 I think most of the other 10:48:39 presentations have page numbers, so 10:48:43 A. Okay. 10:48:45 Q it won't be this tedious. 10:48:45 This one. Yeah, that's it. 10:48:50
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	"prescription pad." And then the, whatever, 10:46:55 third or fourth bullet down it says, 10:46:55 "Signature on the 'dispense as written line' 10:46:58 reinforces that no substitution should occur 10:47:02 with the product." 10:47:04 A. Okay. 10:47:05 Q. Do you see that? 10:47:05 That's a reference, that 10:47:05	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	further along to it says, "Magnacet 10:48:35 patient access program." 10:48:38 I think most of the other 10:48:39 presentations have page numbers, so 10:48:43 A. Okay. 10:48:45 Q it won't be this tedious. 10:48:45 This one. Yeah, that's it. 10:48:50 A. I'm sorry. 10:48:51
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	"prescription pad." And then the, whatever, 10:46:55 third or fourth bullet down it says, 10:46:55 "Signature on the 'dispense as written line' 10:46:58 reinforces that no substitution should occur 10:47:02 with the product." 10:47:04 A. Okay. 10:47:05 Q. Do you see that? 10:47:05 That's a reference, that 10:47:05 signature pad sorry, the prescription pad 10:47:06	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	further along to it says, "Magnacet 10:48:35 patient access program." 10:48:38 I think most of the other 10:48:39 presentations have page numbers, so 10:48:43 A. Okay. 10:48:45 Q it won't be this tedious. 10:48:45 This one. Yeah, that's it. 10:48:50 A. I'm sorry. 10:48:51 MR. DAVISON: Next page. 10:48:52
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	"prescription pad." And then the, whatever, 10:46:55 third or fourth bullet down it says, 10:46:55 "Signature on the 'dispense as written line' 10:46:58 reinforces that no substitution should occur 10:47:02 with the product." 10:47:04 A. Okay. 10:47:05 Q. Do you see that? 10:47:05 That's a reference, that 10:47:05 signature pad sorry, the prescription pad 10:47:06 is a reference to the one in the sales aid? 10:47:06	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	further along to it says, "Magnacet 10:48:35 patient access program." 10:48:38 I think most of the other 10:48:39 presentations have page numbers, so 10:48:43 A. Okay. 10:48:45 Q it won't be this tedious. 10:48:45 This one. Yeah, that's it. 10:48:50 A. I'm sorry. 10:48:51 MR. DAVISON: Next page. 10:48:52 THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay. 10:48:53
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	"prescription pad." And then the, whatever, 10:46:55 third or fourth bullet down it says, 10:46:55 "Signature on the 'dispense as written line' 10:46:58 reinforces that no substitution should occur 10:47:02 with the product." 10:47:04 A. Okay. 10:47:05 Q. Do you see that? 10:47:05 That's a reference, that 10:47:05 signature pad sorry, the prescription pad 10:47:06 is a reference to the one in the sales aid? 10:47:06 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:47:09	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	further along to it says, "Magnacet patient access program." 10:48:38 I think most of the other 10:48:39 presentations have page numbers, so 10:48:43 A. Okay. 10:48:45 Q it won't be this tedious. 10:48:45 This one. Yeah, that's it. 10:48:50 A. I'm sorry. 10:48:51 MR. DAVISON: Next page. 10:48:52 THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay. 10:48:53 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:48:57
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	"prescription pad." And then the, whatever, 10:46:55 third or fourth bullet down it says, 10:46:55 "Signature on the 'dispense as written line' 10:46:58 reinforces that no substitution should occur 10:47:02 with the product." 10:47:04 A. Okay. 10:47:05 Q. Do you see that? 10:47:05 That's a reference, that 10:47:05 signature pad sorry, the prescription pad 10:47:06 is a reference to the one in the sales aid? 10:47:06 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:47:09 THE WITNESS: That's my 10:47:10	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	further along to it says, "Magnacet patient access program." 10:48:38 I think most of the other 10:48:39 presentations have page numbers, so 10:48:43 A. Okay. 10:48:45 Q it won't be this tedious. 10:48:45 This one. Yeah, that's it. 10:48:50 A. I'm sorry. 10:48:51 MR. DAVISON: Next page. 10:48:52 THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay. 10:48:53 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:48:57 Q. Yeah, there you got it. 10:48:58
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	"prescription pad." And then the, whatever, 10:46:55 third or fourth bullet down it says, 10:46:55 "Signature on the 'dispense as written line' 10:46:58 reinforces that no substitution should occur 10:47:02 with the product." 10:47:04 A. Okay. 10:47:05 Q. Do you see that? 10:47:05 That's a reference, that 10:47:05 signature pad sorry, the prescription pad 10:47:06 is a reference to the one in the sales aid? 10:47:06 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:47:09 THE WITNESS: That's my 10:47:10 that's my recollection. 10:47:10	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	further along to it says, "Magnacet patient access program." 10:48:38 I think most of the other 10:48:39 presentations have page numbers, so 10:48:43 A. Okay. 10:48:45 Q it won't be this tedious. 10:48:45 This one. Yeah, that's it. 10:48:50 A. I'm sorry. 10:48:51 MR. DAVISON: Next page. 10:48:52 THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay. 10:48:53 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:48:55 Q. Yeah, there you got it. 10:48:58 It says, "Magnacet patient 10:48:59
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	"prescription pad." And then the, whatever, 10:46:55 third or fourth bullet down it says, 10:46:55 "Signature on the 'dispense as written line' 10:46:58 reinforces that no substitution should occur 10:47:02 with the product." 10:47:04 A. Okay. 10:47:05 Q. Do you see that? 10:47:05 That's a reference, that 10:47:05 signature pad sorry, the prescription pad 10:47:06 is a reference to the one in the sales aid? 10:47:06 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:47:09 THE WITNESS: That's my 10:47:10 that's my recollection. 10:47:10 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:47:11	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	further along to it says, "Magnacet patient access program." 10:48:38 I think most of the other 10:48:39 presentations have page numbers, so 10:48:43 A. Okay. 10:48:45 Q it won't be this tedious. 10:48:45 This one. Yeah, that's it. 10:48:50 A. I'm sorry. 10:48:51 MR. DAVISON: Next page. 10:48:52 THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay. 10:48:53 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:48:57 Q. Yeah, there you got it. 10:48:58 It says, "Magnacet patient 10:48:59 access program, co-pay discount cards, 10:49:01
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	"prescription pad." And then the, whatever, 10:46:55 third or fourth bullet down it says, 10:46:55 "Signature on the 'dispense as written line' 10:46:58 reinforces that no substitution should occur 10:47:02 with the product." 10:47:04 A. Okay. 10:47:05 Q. Do you see that? 10:47:05 That's a reference, that 10:47:05 signature pad sorry, the prescription pad 10:47:06 is a reference to the one in the sales aid? 10:47:06 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:47:09 THE WITNESS: That's my 10:47:10 that's my recollection. 10:47:10 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:47:11 Q. Okay. So Mallinckrodt, to your 10:47:11	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	further along to it says, "Magnacet patient access program." I think most of the other 10:48:39 presentations have page numbers, so 10:48:43 A. Okay. 10:48:45 Q it won't be this tedious. 10:48:45 This one. Yeah, that's it. 10:48:50 A. I'm sorry. 10:48:51 MR. DAVISON: Next page. 10:48:52 THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay. 10:48:53 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:48:57 Q. Yeah, there you got it. 10:48:58 It says, "Magnacet patient 10:48:59 access program, co-pay discount cards, 10:49:01 discount from their third-party payer 10:49:05
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	"prescription pad." And then the, whatever, 10:46:55 third or fourth bullet down it says, 10:46:55 "Signature on the 'dispense as written line' 10:46:58 reinforces that no substitution should occur 10:47:02 with the product." 10:47:04 A. Okay. 10:47:05 Q. Do you see that? 10:47:05 That's a reference, that 10:47:05 signature pad sorry, the prescription pad 10:47:06 is a reference to the one in the sales aid? 10:47:06 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:47:09 THE WITNESS: That's my 10:47:10 that's my recollection. 10:47:10 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:47:11 Q. Okay. So Mallinckrodt, to your 10:47:11 recollection, never produced a prescription 10:47:12	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	further along to it says, "Magnacet patient access program." 10:48:38 I think most of the other 10:48:39 presentations have page numbers, so 10:48:43 A. Okay. 10:48:45 Q it won't be this tedious. 10:48:45 This one. Yeah, that's it. 10:48:50 A. I'm sorry. 10:48:51 MR. DAVISON: Next page. 10:48:52 THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay. 10:48:53 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:48:55 Q. Yeah, there you got it. 10:48:59 access program, co-pay discount cards, 10:49:01 discount from their third-party payer 10:49:05 co-pay." 10:49:09
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	"prescription pad." And then the, whatever, 10:46:55 third or fourth bullet down it says, 10:46:55 "Signature on the 'dispense as written line' 10:46:58 reinforces that no substitution should occur 10:47:02 with the product." 10:47:04 A. Okay. 10:47:05 Q. Do you see that? 10:47:05 That's a reference, that 10:47:05 signature pad sorry, the prescription pad 10:47:06 is a reference to the one in the sales aid? 10:47:06 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:47:09 THE WITNESS: That's my 10:47:10 that's my recollection. 10:47:10 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:47:11 Q. Okay. So Mallinckrodt, to your 10:47:11 recollection, never produced a prescription 10:47:12 pad for doctors to use; is that right? 10:47:15	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	further along to it says, "Magnacet patient access program." 10:48:38 I think most of the other 10:48:39 presentations have page numbers, so 10:48:43 A. Okay. 10:48:45 Q it won't be this tedious. 10:48:45 This one. Yeah, that's it. 10:48:50 A. I'm sorry. 10:48:51 MR. DAVISON: Next page. 10:48:52 THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay. 10:48:53 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:48:57 Q. Yeah, there you got it. 10:48:58 It says, "Magnacet patient 10:48:59 access program, co-pay discount cards, 10:49:01 discount from their third-party payer 10:49:05 co-pay." 10:49:09 And the next bullet says, "\$30 10:49:10
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	"prescription pad." And then the, whatever, 10:46:55 third or fourth bullet down it says, 10:46:55 "Signature on the 'dispense as written line' 10:46:58 reinforces that no substitution should occur 10:47:02 with the product." 10:47:04 A. Okay. 10:47:05 Q. Do you see that? 10:47:05 That's a reference, that 10:47:05 signature pad sorry, the prescription pad 10:47:06 is a reference to the one in the sales aid? 10:47:06 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:47:09 THE WITNESS: That's my 10:47:10 that's my recollection. 10:47:10 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:47:11 recollection, never produced a prescription 10:47:12 pad for doctors to use; is that right? 10:47:15 A. That's my recollection. 10:47:17	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	further along to it says, "Magnacet patient access program." 10:48:38 I think most of the other 10:48:39 presentations have page numbers, so 10:48:43 A. Okay. 10:48:45 Q it won't be this tedious. 10:48:45 This one. Yeah, that's it. 10:48:50 A. I'm sorry. 10:48:51 MR. DAVISON: Next page. 10:48:52 THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay. 10:48:53 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:48:58 It says, "Magnacet patient 10:48:59 access program, co-pay discount cards, 10:49:01 discount from their third-party payer 10:49:05 co-pay." 10:49:09 And the next bullet says, "\$30 10:49:10 off initial three fills with minimum 10:49:12
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	"prescription pad." And then the, whatever, 10:46:55 third or fourth bullet down it says, 10:46:55 "Signature on the 'dispense as written line' 10:46:58 reinforces that no substitution should occur 10:47:02 with the product." 10:47:04 A. Okay. 10:47:05 Q. Do you see that? 10:47:05 That's a reference, that 10:47:05 signature pad sorry, the prescription pad 10:47:06 is a reference to the one in the sales aid? 10:47:06 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:47:09 THE WITNESS: That's my 10:47:10 that's my recollection. 10:47:10 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:47:11 recollection, never produced a prescription 10:47:12 pad for doctors to use; is that right? 10:47:15 A. That's my recollection. 10:47:17 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:47:18	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	further along to it says, "Magnacet patient access program." 10:48:38 I think most of the other 10:48:39 presentations have page numbers, so 10:48:43 A. Okay. 10:48:45 Q it won't be this tedious. 10:48:45 This one. Yeah, that's it. 10:48:50 A. I'm sorry. 10:48:51 MR. DAVISON: Next page. 10:48:52 THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay. 10:48:53 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:48:57 Q. Yeah, there you got it. 10:48:58 It says, "Magnacet patient 10:48:59 access program, co-pay discount cards, 10:49:01 discount from their third-party payer 10:49:05 co-pay." 10:49:09 And the next bullet says, "\$30 10:49:10 off initial three fills with minimum 10:49:12 patient" "with MIN patient responsibility 10:49:15
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	"prescription pad." And then the, whatever, 10:46:55 third or fourth bullet down it says, 10:46:55 "Signature on the 'dispense as written line' 10:46:58 reinforces that no substitution should occur 10:47:02 with the product." 10:47:04 A. Okay. 10:47:05 Q. Do you see that? 10:47:05 That's a reference, that 10:47:05 signature pad sorry, the prescription pad 10:47:06 is a reference to the one in the sales aid? 10:47:06 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:47:10 that's my recollection. 10:47:10 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:47:11 recollection, never produced a prescription 10:47:12 pad for doctors to use; is that right? 10:47:17 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:47:17 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:47:18 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:47:18 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:47:18	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	further along to it says, "Magnacet patient access program." 10:48:38 I think most of the other 10:48:39 presentations have page numbers, so 10:48:43 A. Okay. 10:48:45 Q it won't be this tedious. 10:48:45 This one. Yeah, that's it. 10:48:50 A. I'm sorry. 10:48:51 MR. DAVISON: Next page. 10:48:52 THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay. 10:48:53 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:48:57 Q. Yeah, there you got it. 10:48:58 It says, "Magnacet patient 10:48:59 access program, co-pay discount cards, 10:49:01 discount from their third-party payer 10:49:05 co-pay." 10:49:09 And the next bullet says, "\$30 10:49:10 off initial three fills with minimum 10:49:12 patient" "with MIN patient responsibility 10:49:15 of \$5." 10:49:17
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	"prescription pad." And then the, whatever, 10:46:55 third or fourth bullet down it says, 10:46:55 "Signature on the 'dispense as written line' 10:46:58 reinforces that no substitution should occur 10:47:02 with the product." 10:47:04 A. Okay. 10:47:05 Q. Do you see that? 10:47:05 That's a reference, that 10:47:05 signature pad sorry, the prescription pad 10:47:06 is a reference to the one in the sales aid? 10:47:06 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:47:09 THE WITNESS: That's my 10:47:10 that's my recollection. 10:47:10 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:47:11 recollection, never produced a prescription 10:47:12 pad for doctors to use; is that right? 10:47:15 A. That's my recollection. 10:47:17 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:47:18	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	further along to it says, "Magnacet patient access program." 10:48:38 I think most of the other 10:48:39 presentations have page numbers, so 10:48:43 A. Okay. 10:48:45 Q it won't be this tedious. 10:48:45 This one. Yeah, that's it. 10:48:50 A. I'm sorry. 10:48:51 MR. DAVISON: Next page. 10:48:52 THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay. 10:48:53 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:48:57 Q. Yeah, there you got it. 10:48:58 It says, "Magnacet patient 10:48:59 access program, co-pay discount cards, 10:49:01 discount from their third-party payer 10:49:05 co-pay." 10:49:09 And the next bullet says, "\$30 10:49:10 off initial three fills with minimum 10:49:12 patient" "with MIN patient responsibility 10:49:15

	Page 102		Page 104
1	Q. Do you recall a patient co-pay 10:49:19	1	Q. Did you when you were at 10:51:30
2	discount program with Magnacet? 10:49:21	2	Mallinckrodt, did you ever recall seeing a 10:51:31
3	A. Generally, yes. 10:49:22	3	script that was given to sales 10:51:40
4	Q. And by that program, it would 10:49:24	4	representatives to simulate an interaction 10:51:41
5	be some reduced co-pay for the patients? 10:49:27	5	with the doctor? 10:51:44
6	A. Correct. 10:49:29	6	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:51:45
7	Q. Okay. If you flip over to the 10:49:30	7	THE WITNESS: Did I ever, yes, 10:51:45
8	next page, "Guaranteed sales program." 10:49:36	8	I'm sure. 10:51:47
9	Do you recall there being a 10:49:43	9	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:51:47
10	guaranteed sales program for pharmacies 10:49:44	10	Q. Was that were those scripts 10:51:48
11	associated with Magnacet? 10:49:48	11	developed by the marketing department? 10:51:50
12	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:49:50	12	A. We would participate, but I 10:51:51
13	THE WITNESS: Not specifically, 10:49:50	13	think generally they were developed by the 10:51:54
14	but, I mean, I see this here. 10:49:57	14	training department. 10:51:55
15	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:49:58	15	Q. Was the training department 10:51:55
16	Q. Yeah, do you do you 10:49:58	16	separate from the marketing department? 10:52:01
17	understand what a guaranteed sales program 10:49:59	17	A. Yes. 10:52:02
18	is? 10:50:01	18	Q. Was that located within the 10:52:02
19	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:50:01	19	sales group? 10:52:05
20	THE WITNESS: I believe so. 10:50:02	20	A. To be honest, it probably 10:52:07
21	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:50:06	21	varied over my tenure. I think initially it 10:52:11
22	Q. How do those programs work in 10:50:07	22	was sales and sales training or sales 10:52:14
23	general? 10:50:09	23	operations and training. I think it 10:52:17
24	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:50:10	24	fluctuated over time. 10:52:18
25	THE WITNESS: Well, I think 10:50:11	25	Q. Okay. Were you ever part of 10:52:20
	Page 103		Page 105
1	this might have been, looking at this, 10:50:13	1	the sales training group? 10:52:21
2	the only time that we did this, so 10:50:15	2	A. I was not part of the sales 10:52:22
3	I I don't know generally how they 10:50:17	3	training group. 10:52:24
4	work, but I think specifically how 10:50:19	4	Q. Did you ever have a role in 10:52:24
-	work, out I tilling specifically now 10.30.19		Q. Bid you ever have a role in 10.32.21
5	this one worked is well Lactually 10:50:21		sales training while you were at 10:52:26
5	this one worked is well, I actually 10:50:21	5	sales training while you were at 10:52:26 Mallinckrodt? 10:52:27
6	shouldn't speak to that. I basically 10:50:26	5	Mallinckrodt? 10:52:27
6	shouldn't speak to that. I basically 10:50:26 would have to read off of this. 10:50:27	5 6 7	Mallinckrodt? 10:52:27 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:52:28
6 7 8	shouldn't speak to that. I basically would have to read off of this. 10:50:26 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:50:29	5 6 7 8	Mallinckrodt? 10:52:27 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:52:28 THE WITNESS: I'm not 10:52:28
6 7 8 9	shouldn't speak to that. I basically would have to read off of this. 10:50:27 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:50:29 Q. Do you recall there being a 10:50:29	5 6 7 8 9	Mallinckrodt? 10:52:27 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:52:28 THE WITNESS: I'm not 10:52:28 explicitly. 10:52:33
6 7 8	shouldn't speak to that. I basically would have to read off of this. 10:50:27 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:50:29 Q. Do you recall there being a 10:50:29 guaranteed sales program with Magnacet? 10:50:31	5 6 7 8	Mallinckrodt? 10:52:27 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:52:28 THE WITNESS: I'm not 10:52:28 explicitly. 10:52:33 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:52:33
6 7 8 9	shouldn't speak to that. I basically would have to read off of this. 10:50:27 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:50:29 Q. Do you recall there being a 10:50:29 guaranteed sales program with Magnacet? 10:50:31	5 6 7 8 9	Mallinckrodt? 10:52:27 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:52:28 THE WITNESS: I'm not 10:52:28 explicitly. 10:52:33 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:52:33 Q. Was the division of labor 10:52:42
6 7 8 9 10 11	shouldn't speak to that. I basically would have to read off of this. 10:50:27 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:50:29 Q. Do you recall there being a 10:50:29 guaranteed sales program with Magnacet? 10:50:31 A. Not before you put this in 10:50:34 front of me. 10:50:36	5 6 7 8 9 10	Mallinckrodt? 10:52:27 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:52:28 THE WITNESS: I'm not 10:52:28 explicitly. 10:52:33 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:52:33 Q. Was the division of labor 10:52:42 between the sales group and the marketing 10:52:45
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	shouldn't speak to that. I basically would have to read off of this. 10:50:27 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:50:29 Q. Do you recall there being a 10:50:29 guaranteed sales program with Magnacet? 10:50:31 A. Not before you put this in 10:50:34 front of me. 10:50:36	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Mallinckrodt? 10:52:27 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:52:28 THE WITNESS: I'm not 10:52:28 explicitly. 10:52:33 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:52:33 Q. Was the division of labor 10:52:42
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	shouldn't speak to that. I basically would have to read off of this. 10:50:27 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:50:29 Q. Do you recall there being a 10:50:29 guaranteed sales program with Magnacet? 10:50:31 A. Not before you put this in 10:50:34 front of me. 10:50:36 Q. Okay. Okay. You can put that 10:50:37	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mallinckrodt? 10:52:27 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:52:28 THE WITNESS: I'm not 10:52:28 explicitly. 10:52:33 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:52:33 Q. Was the division of labor 10:52:42 between the sales group and the marketing 10:52:45 group, was that consistent over time when you 10:52:46
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	shouldn't speak to that. I basically would have to read off of this. 10:50:27 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:50:29 Q. Do you recall there being a 10:50:29 guaranteed sales program with Magnacet? 10:50:31 A. Not before you put this in 10:50:34 front of me. 10:50:36 Q. Okay. Okay. You can put that 10:50:37 aside. 10:50:45	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mallinckrodt? 10:52:27 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:52:28 THE WITNESS: I'm not 10:52:28 explicitly. 10:52:33 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:52:33 Q. Was the division of labor 10:52:42 between the sales group and the marketing 10:52:45 group, was that consistent over time when you 10:52:46 were at Mallinckrodt, or did that change? 10:52:49
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	shouldn't speak to that. I basically would have to read off of this. 10:50:27 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:50:29 Q. Do you recall there being a 10:50:29 guaranteed sales program with Magnacet? 10:50:31 A. Not before you put this in 10:50:34 front of me. 10:50:36 Q. Okay. Okay. You can put that 10:50:37 aside. 10:50:45 One of the tools that 10:50:46	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mallinckrodt? 10:52:27 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:52:28 THE WITNESS: I'm not 10:52:28 explicitly. 10:52:33 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:52:33 Q. Was the division of labor 10:52:42 between the sales group and the marketing 10:52:45 group, was that consistent over time when you 10:52:46 were at Mallinckrodt, or did that change? 10:52:49 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:52:53
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	shouldn't speak to that. I basically would have to read off of this. 10:50:27 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:50:29 Q. Do you recall there being a 10:50:29 guaranteed sales program with Magnacet? 10:50:31 A. Not before you put this in 10:50:34 front of me. 10:50:36 Q. Okay. Okay. You can put that 10:50:37 aside. 10:50:45 One of the tools that 10:50:46 Mallinckrodt salespeople used was a was 10:51:10	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mallinckrodt? 10:52:27 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:52:28 THE WITNESS: I'm not 10:52:28 explicitly. 10:52:33 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:52:33 Q. Was the division of labor 10:52:42 between the sales group and the marketing 10:52:45 group, was that consistent over time when you 10:52:46 were at Mallinckrodt, or did that change? 10:52:49 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:52:53 THE WITNESS: I think it was 10:52:54
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	shouldn't speak to that. I basically would have to read off of this. 10:50:27 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:50:29 Q. Do you recall there being a 10:50:29 guaranteed sales program with Magnacet? 10:50:31 A. Not before you put this in 10:50:34 front of me. 10:50:36 Q. Okay. Okay. You can put that 10:50:37 aside. 10:50:45 One of the tools that 10:50:46 Mallinckrodt salespeople used was a was 10:51:10 scripts for selling scenarios and 10:51:16	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mallinckrodt? 10:52:27 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:52:28 THE WITNESS: I'm not 10:52:28 explicitly. 10:52:33 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:52:33 Q. Was the division of labor 10:52:42 between the sales group and the marketing 10:52:45 group, was that consistent over time when you 10:52:46 were at Mallinckrodt, or did that change? 10:52:49 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:52:53 THE WITNESS: I think it was 10:52:54 pretty consistent over time. 10:52:57
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	shouldn't speak to that. I basically would have to read off of this. 10:50:27 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:50:29 Q. Do you recall there being a 10:50:29 guaranteed sales program with Magnacet? 10:50:31 A. Not before you put this in 10:50:34 front of me. 10:50:36 Q. Okay. Okay. You can put that 10:50:37 aside. 10:50:45 One of the tools that 10:50:46 Mallinckrodt salespeople used was a was 10:51:10 scripts for selling scenarios and 10:51:16 interactions with doctors; is that right? 10:51:21	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mallinckrodt? 10:52:27 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:52:28 THE WITNESS: I'm not 10:52:28 explicitly. 10:52:33 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:52:33 Q. Was the division of labor 10:52:42 between the sales group and the marketing 10:52:45 group, was that consistent over time when you 10:52:46 were at Mallinckrodt, or did that change? 10:52:49 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:52:53 THE WITNESS: I think it was 10:52:54 pretty consistent over time. 10:52:57 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:52:58
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	shouldn't speak to that. I basically would have to read off of this. 10:50:27 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:50:29 Q. Do you recall there being a 10:50:29 guaranteed sales program with Magnacet? 10:50:31 A. Not before you put this in 10:50:34 front of me. 10:50:36 Q. Okay. Okay. You can put that 10:50:37 aside. 10:50:45 One of the tools that 10:50:46 Mallinckrodt salespeople used was a was 10:51:10 scripts for selling scenarios and 10:51:21 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:51:22	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mallinckrodt? 10:52:27 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:52:28 THE WITNESS: I'm not 10:52:28 explicitly. 10:52:33 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:52:33 Q. Was the division of labor 10:52:42 between the sales group and the marketing 10:52:45 group, was that consistent over time when you 10:52:46 were at Mallinckrodt, or did that change? 10:52:49 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:52:53 THE WITNESS: I think it was 10:52:54 pretty consistent over time. 10:52:57 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:52:58 Q. Okay. So what did the sales 10:52:58
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	shouldn't speak to that. I basically would have to read off of this. 10:50:27 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:50:29 Q. Do you recall there being a 10:50:29 guaranteed sales program with Magnacet? 10:50:31 A. Not before you put this in 10:50:34 front of me. 10:50:36 Q. Okay. Okay. You can put that 10:50:37 aside. 10:50:45 One of the tools that 10:50:46 Mallinckrodt salespeople used was a was 10:51:10 scripts for selling scenarios and 10:51:16 interactions with doctors; is that right? 10:51:21 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:51:22 THE WITNESS: Can you be more 10:51:23	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Mallinckrodt? 10:52:27 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:52:28 THE WITNESS: I'm not 10:52:28 explicitly. 10:52:33 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:52:33 Q. Was the division of labor 10:52:42 between the sales group and the marketing 10:52:45 group, was that consistent over time when you 10:52:46 were at Mallinckrodt, or did that change? 10:52:49 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:52:53 THE WITNESS: I think it was 10:52:54 pretty consistent over time. 10:52:57 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:52:58 Q. Okay. So what did the sales 10:52:58 group do versus the marketing group with 10:53:01
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	shouldn't speak to that. I basically would have to read off of this. 10:50:27 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:50:29 Q. Do you recall there being a 10:50:29 guaranteed sales program with Magnacet? 10:50:31 A. Not before you put this in 10:50:34 front of me. 10:50:36 Q. Okay. Okay. You can put that 10:50:37 aside. 10:50:45 One of the tools that 10:50:46 Mallinckrodt salespeople used was a was 10:51:10 scripts for selling scenarios and 10:51:16 interactions with doctors; is that right? 10:51:21 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:51:23 specific or can you 10:51:25	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mallinckrodt? 10:52:27 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:52:28 THE WITNESS: I'm not 10:52:28 explicitly. 10:52:33 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:52:33 Q. Was the division of labor 10:52:42 between the sales group and the marketing 10:52:45 group, was that consistent over time when you 10:52:46 were at Mallinckrodt, or did that change? 10:52:49 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:52:53 THE WITNESS: I think it was 10:52:54 pretty consistent over time. 10:52:57 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:52:58 Q. Okay. So what did the sales 10:52:58 group do versus the marketing group with 10:53:01 respect to the opioid products, let's say? 10:53:03
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	shouldn't speak to that. I basically would have to read off of this. 10:50:27 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:50:29 Q. Do you recall there being a 10:50:29 guaranteed sales program with Magnacet? 10:50:31 A. Not before you put this in 10:50:34 front of me. 10:50:36 Q. Okay. Okay. You can put that 10:50:37 aside. 10:50:45 One of the tools that 10:50:46 Mallinckrodt salespeople used was a was 10:51:10 scripts for selling scenarios and 10:51:16 interactions with doctors; is that right? 10:51:21 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:51:22 THE WITNESS: Can you be more 10:51:23 specific or can you 10:51:25 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:51:26	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mallinckrodt? 10:52:27 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:52:28 THE WITNESS: I'm not 10:52:28 explicitly. 10:52:33 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:52:33 Q. Was the division of labor 10:52:42 between the sales group and the marketing 10:52:45 group, was that consistent over time when you 10:52:46 were at Mallinckrodt, or did that change? 10:52:49 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:52:53 THE WITNESS: I think it was 10:52:54 pretty consistent over time. 10:52:57 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:52:58 Q. Okay. So what did the sales 10:52:58 group do versus the marketing group with 10:53:01 respect to the opioid products, let's say? 10:53:03 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:53:06
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	shouldn't speak to that. I basically would have to read off of this. 10:50:27 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:50:29 Q. Do you recall there being a 10:50:29 guaranteed sales program with Magnacet? 10:50:31 A. Not before you put this in 10:50:34 front of me. 10:50:36 Q. Okay. Okay. You can put that 10:50:37 aside. 10:50:45 One of the tools that 10:50:46 Mallinckrodt salespeople used was a was 10:51:10 scripts for selling scenarios and 10:51:16 interactions with doctors; is that right? 10:51:21 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:51:22 THE WITNESS: Can you be more 10:51:23 specific or can you 10:51:25 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:51:26 Q. Yeah. 10:51:27	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Mallinckrodt? 10:52:27 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:52:28 THE WITNESS: I'm not 10:52:28 explicitly. 10:52:33 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:52:33 Q. Was the division of labor 10:52:42 between the sales group and the marketing 10:52:45 group, was that consistent over time when you 10:52:46 were at Mallinckrodt, or did that change? 10:52:49 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:52:53 THE WITNESS: I think it was 10:52:54 pretty consistent over time. 10:52:57 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:52:58 Q. Okay. So what did the sales 10:52:58 group do versus the marketing group with 10:53:01 respect to the opioid products, let's say? 10:53:03 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:53:06 THE WITNESS: The sales group 10:53:06

	<u> </u>		
	Page 106		Page 108
1	benefits of the product. They 10:53:16	1	with pharmacies? 10:55:52
2	educated them, the physicians. 10:53:17	2	A. He I know he worked in the 10:55:53
3	Whereas the marketing really group 10:53:20	3	managed care area, which dealt with 10:55:55
4	developed the marketing message. 10:53:22	4	pharmacies and dealt with managed care 10:55:57
5	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:53:23	5	payers, but as I mentioned, I don't recollect 10:56:02
6	Q. Okay. What was your role in 10:53:23	6	what position he was in at this time. 10:56:05
7	developing the launch plan for Magnacet? 10:53:28	7	Q. Okay. And next line here is, 10:56:06
8	A. I participated in that. I 10:53:32	8	"Our sales force is actively creating demand 10:56:08
9	think that at the time Geoffrey Arbuckle was 10:53:39	9	in physicians' offices in your proximity." 10:56:10
10	the head of the marketing. 10:53:42	10	Do you see that? 10:56:13
11	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 9 10:53:57	11	A. Yes. 10:56:13
12	marked for identification.) 10:53:57	12	Q. And that was one of the goals 10:56:14
13	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:53:57	13	of the sales force, was to actively create 10:56:15
14	Q. Let's mark as Exhibit Number 9 10:53:57	14	demand for Mallinckrodt products? 10:56:17
15	an e-mail, MNK-T1_0003065351. 10:54:02	15	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:56:20
16	Have you had a chance to review 10:54:16	16	THE WITNESS: The role of the 10:56:21
17	that? 10:54:40	17	sales force was to educate physicians 10:56:22
18	A. Yes. 10:54:40	18	on the risks and benefits of the 10:56:24
19	Q. Okay. This is an e-mail dated 10:54:41	19	product so the physicians could make 10:56:26
20	February 21st of 2007 at 5:31 p.m. from you 10:54:44	20	the decision on the appropriate 10:56:27
21	to somebody named Jason Jones. 10:54:49	21	patients for the therapy. 10:56:29
22	Do you see that? 10:54:51	22	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:56:34
23	A. Yes. 10:54:51	23	Q. What does "actively" creating 10:56:35
24	Q. Do you know who Jason Jones is? 10:54:52	24	demand mean here? 10:56:37
25	A. Yes. 10:54:53	25	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:56:38
			<u> </u>
	Page 107		Page 109
1	Q. Who is that? 10:54:54	1	THE WITNESS: That that I 10:56:39
2	A. He was a former employee of 10:54:55	2	can't really speculate on because I 10:56:39
3	Mallinckrodt. 10:54:58	3	can't remember the context of this 10:56:41
4	Q. I mean, what was his role? 10:54:59	4	e-mail at all. 10:56:41
5	A. It varied pretty substantially. 10:55:01	5	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:56:42
6	Q. Do you have any idea of what 10:55:04	6	Q. Okay. Was that phrase 10:56:43
7	his role was in 2007? 10:55:06	7	"actively" creating demand something that you 10:56:45
8	A. I don't, off the top of my 10:55:07	8	used when you worked at Mallinckrodt in terms 10:56:49
9	head. 10:55:10	9	of the role of the sales force? 10:56:51
10	Q. Okay. Well, in this e-mail you 10:55:10	10	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:56:53
11	said to Mr. Jones, "Magnacet is a product 10:55:11	11	THE WITNESS: Well, as it's 10:56:54
12	which maximizes the analgesia provided in an 10:55:16	12	here in front of me in 2007, it 10:56:57
13	oxycodone/APAP combination product while 10:55:20	13	appears I used it once, but I can't 10:56:59
14	remaining below the 4-gram threshold at two 10:55:24	14	speak to whether I used it frequently 10:57:03
15	tablet QID dosing by virtue of the unique 10:55:28	15	or not. 10:57:05
16	400-milligram dose." 10:55:33	16	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:57:06
17	The next line is, "Purchase now 10:55:34	17	Q. Okay. Well, is one of the 10:57:06
18	and receive a \$40 rebate per bottle, up to a 10:55:36	18	roles of the sales force at Mallinckrodt to 10:57:13
19	maximum of \$80 or two bottles per pharmacy." 10:55:39	19	actively create demand for Mallinckrodt 10:57:15
20	Do you see that? 10:55:44	20	products? 10:57:17
21	A. Yes. 10:55:44	21	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:57:18
22	Q. Okay. Does that refresh your 10:55:44	22	THE WITNESS: One of the roles 10:57:18
23	recollection as to what role Mr. Jones may 10:55:48	23	is to, again, educate physicians so 10:57:20
24	•	1	
24	have had? 10:55:51	24	that they can make the decision. 10:57:24
24 25		24 25	that they can make the decision. 10:57:24
			that they can make the decision. 10:57:24

	Page 110		Page 112 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:59:06
1	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:57:25 Q. Right. 10:57:25	1 2	
3	Was I understand it was that 10:57:25	3	Q. Okay. Were sales 10:59:07 representatives told to call on pharmacies as 10:59:14
	a role, but was one of their goals of the 10:57:27		
4	sales force to actively create demand for 10:57:29	5	well with respect to Magnacet? 10:59:19 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:59:20
5	Mallinekrodt products? 10:57:32		•
6	-	6	
7	3	7	specifically. I mean, based on the 10:59:22
8		8	fact that we had a program, I'm sure 10:59:23
9	appropriate patient types, subject to 10:57:34	9	that they did call on pharmacies. 10:59:26
10	physicians' discretion, yes. 10:57:37	10	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:59:28
11	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 10:57:42	11	Q. Okay. If you look at the 10:59:28
12	10 marked for identification.) 10:57:44	12	second well, third paragraph, it says, 10:59:32
13	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 10:57:46	13	"Rep: I have been driving physician demand 10:59:35
14	Q. Okay. We'll mark Exhibit 10:57:46	14	in the area for Magnacet, and my company is 10:59:38
15	Number 10 here, which is MNK-T1_0003064798. 10:57:47	15	so confident we will generate prescriptions 10:59:42
16	And on the top of this document it says, 10:58:04	16	that we will guarantee it." 10:59:43
17	"Pharmacy guaranteed sales program selling 10:58:06	17	Do you see that? 10:59:45
18	scenario." 10:58:11	18	A. Uh-huh. 10:59:45
19	Do you see that? 10:58:11	19	Q. Okay. Is that a message that 10:59:47
20	A. I do see that. 10:58:12	20	came from the marketing department, to your 10:59:56
21	Q. Okay. You can take as much as 10:58:12	21	recollection? 10:59:58
22	you need to review the document. My first 10:58:14	22	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:59:58
23	question will be is do you know who prepared 10:58:15	23	THE WITNESS: I don't recall. 10:59:59
24	this document? 10:58:18	24	And I don't know if this was a draft 11:00:00
25	A. I do not know who prepared 10:58:20	25	document or you know, I don't 11:00:01
	Page 111		Page 113
1	this. 10:58:28	1	really recall. 11:00:03
2	And I after we get through 10:58:29	2	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:00:04
3	these questions 10:58:31	3	Q. Okay. You don't know who 11:00:05
4	Q. Yes. 10:58:31	4	prepared this? 11:00:07
5	A could I use the restroom? 10:58:32	5	A. I don't I don't remember who 11:00:08
6	Q. Absolutely. Yes. 10:58:33	6	prepared the 11:00:09
7	A. Okay. 10:58:33	7	Q. While you were at Mallinckrodt, 11:00:10
8	Q. Let's finish with this 10:58:34	8	did you do you recall ever hearing the 11:00:13
9	document, if you can hold it. 10:58:35	9	terms "driving physician demand" or something 11:00:16
10	A. Absolutely, I can. 10:58:37	10	like that? 11:00:19
11	• 1	11	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:00:19
1	O. Okay, but I we get emergency 10 34 34	1	
12		12	THE WITNESS: I can't recall. 11:00:20
12	status, let me know. 10:58:40	12	THE WITNESS: I can't recall. 11:00:20 MR. CHALOS: Okay. Okay. You 11:00:21
13	status, let me know. 10:58:40 A. No, I just wanted to 10:58:41	13	MR. CHALOS: Okay. Okay. You 11:00:21
13 14	status, let me know. 10:58:40 A. No, I just wanted to 10:58:41 Q. Yes, sure. 10:58:43	13 14	MR. CHALOS: Okay. Okay. You 11:00:21 can put that aside for now, and let's 11:00:30
13 14 15	status, let me know. 10:58:40 A. No, I just wanted to 10:58:41 Q. Yes, sure. 10:58:43 A. So in answer to your question I 10:58:48	13 14 15	MR. CHALOS: Okay. Okay. You 11:00:21 can put that aside for now, and let's 11:00:30 take a quick break. 11:00:33
13 14 15 16	status, let me know. 10:58:40 A. No, I just wanted to 10:58:41 Q. Yes, sure. 10:58:43 A. So in answer to your question I 10:58:48 believe you asked, I do not know who prepared 10:58:51	13 14 15 16	MR. CHALOS: Okay. Okay. You 11:00:21 can put that aside for now, and let's 11:00:30 take a quick break. 11:00:33 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 11:00:34
13 14 15 16 17	status, let me know. 10:58:40 A. No, I just wanted to 10:58:41 Q. Yes, sure. 10:58:43 A. So in answer to your question I 10:58:48 believe you asked, I do not know who prepared 10:58:51 this document. 10:58:53	13 14 15 16 17	MR. CHALOS: Okay. Okay. You 11:00:21 can put that aside for now, and let's 11:00:30 take a quick break. 11:00:33 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 11:00:34 the record at 11 a m. 11:00:35
13 14 15 16 17 18	status, let me know. 10:58:40 A. No, I just wanted to 10:58:41 Q. Yes, sure. 10:58:43 A. So in answer to your question I 10:58:48 believe you asked, I do not know who prepared 10:58:51 this document. 10:58:53 Q. Okay. Is this the type of 10:58:53	13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. CHALOS: Okay. Okay. You 11:00:21 can put that aside for now, and let's 11:00:30 take a quick break. 11:00:33 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 11:00:34 the record at 11 a m. 11:00:35 (Off the record at 11:00 a m.) 11:00:37
13 14 15 16 17 18	status, let me know. 10:58:40 A. No, I just wanted to 10:58:41 Q. Yes, sure. 10:58:43 A. So in answer to your question I 10:58:48 believe you asked, I do not know who prepared 10:58:51 this document. 10:58:53 Q. Okay. Is this the type of 10:58:53 document, when you were at Mallinckrodt, that 10:58:55	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. CHALOS: Okay. Okay. You 11:00:21 can put that aside for now, and let's 11:00:30 take a quick break. 11:00:33 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 11:00:34 the record at 11 a m. 11:00:35 (Off the record at 11:00 a m.) 11:00:37 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on 11:09:49
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	status, let me know. 10:58:40 A. No, I just wanted to 10:58:41 Q. Yes, sure. 10:58:43 A. So in answer to your question I 10:58:48 believe you asked, I do not know who prepared 10:58:51 this document. 10:58:53 Q. Okay. Is this the type of 10:58:53 document, when you were at Mallinckrodt, that 10:58:55 would come from the marketing department? 10:58:57	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. CHALOS: Okay. Okay. You 11:00:21 can put that aside for now, and let's 11:00:30 take a quick break. 11:00:33 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 11:00:34 the record at 11 a m. 11:00:35 (Off the record at 11:00 a m.) 11:00:37 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on 11:09:49 the record at 11:09 a m. 11:10:04
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	status, let me know. A. No, I just wanted to Q. Yes, sure. 10:58:43 A. So in answer to your question I 10:58:48 believe you asked, I do not know who prepared 10:58:51 this document. 10:58:53 Q. Okay. Is this the type of 10:58:53 document, when you were at Mallinckrodt, that 10:58:55 would come from the marketing department? 10:58:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:58:58	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. CHALOS: Okay. Okay. You 11:00:21 can put that aside for now, and let's 11:00:30 take a quick break. 11:00:33 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 11:00:34 the record at 11 a m. 11:00:35 (Off the record at 11:00 a m.) 11:00:37 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on 11:09:49 the record at 11:09 a m. 11:10:04 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:10:06
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	status, let me know. A. No, I just wanted to Q. Yes, sure. 10:58:43 A. So in answer to your question I 10:58:48 believe you asked, I do not know who prepared 10:58:51 this document. 10:58:53 Q. Okay. Is this the type of 10:58:53 document, when you were at Mallinckrodt, that 10:58:55 would come from the marketing department? 10:58:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:58:59 THE WITNESS: I can't remember 10:58:59	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. CHALOS: Okay. Okay. You 11:00:21 can put that aside for now, and let's 11:00:30 take a quick break. 11:00:33 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 11:00:34 the record at 11 a m. 11:00:35 (Off the record at 11:00 a m.) 11:00:37 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on 11:09:49 the record at 11:09 a m. 11:10:04 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:10:06 11 marked for identification.) 11:10:07
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	status, let me know. A. No, I just wanted to Q. Yes, sure. 10:58:43 A. So in answer to your question I 10:58:48 believe you asked, I do not know who prepared 10:58:51 this document. 10:58:53 Q. Okay. Is this the type of 10:58:53 document, when you were at Mallinckrodt, that 10:58:55 would come from the marketing department? 10:58:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:58:58 THE WITNESS: I can't remember 10:58:59 who would produce this. It could have 10:59:02	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. CHALOS: Okay. Okay. You 11:00:21 can put that aside for now, and let's 11:00:30 take a quick break. 11:00:33 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 11:00:34 the record at 11 a m. 11:00:35 (Off the record at 11:00 a m.) 11:00:37 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on 11:09:49 the record at 11:09 a m. 11:10:04 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:10:06 11 marked for identification.) 11:10:07 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:10:07
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	status, let me know. A. No, I just wanted to Q. Yes, sure. 10:58:43 A. So in answer to your question I 10:58:48 believe you asked, I do not know who prepared 10:58:51 this document. 10:58:53 Q. Okay. Is this the type of 10:58:53 document, when you were at Mallinckrodt, that 10:58:55 would come from the marketing department? 10:58:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:58:58 THE WITNESS: I can't remember 10:58:59 who would produce this. It could have 10:59:02 been marketing; it could have been 10:59:04	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. CHALOS: Okay. Okay. You 11:00:21 can put that aside for now, and let's 11:00:30 take a quick break. 11:00:33 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 11:00:34 the record at 11 a m. 11:00:35 (Off the record at 11:00 a m.) 11:00:37 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on 11:09:49 the record at 11:09 a m. 11:10:04 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:10:06 11 marked for identification.) 11:10:07 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:10:07
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	status, let me know. A. No, I just wanted to Q. Yes, sure. 10:58:43 A. So in answer to your question I 10:58:48 believe you asked, I do not know who prepared 10:58:51 this document. 10:58:53 Q. Okay. Is this the type of 10:58:53 document, when you were at Mallinckrodt, that 10:58:55 would come from the marketing department? 10:58:57 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 10:58:58 THE WITNESS: I can't remember 10:58:59 who would produce this. It could have 10:59:02	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. CHALOS: Okay. Okay. You 11:00:21 can put that aside for now, and let's 11:00:30 take a quick break. 11:00:33 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 11:00:34 the record at 11 a m. 11:00:35 (Off the record at 11:00 a m.) 11:00:37 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on 11:09:49 the record at 11:09 a m. 11:10:04 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:10:06 11 marked for identification.) 11:10:07 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:10:07

	Page 114		Page 116
1	presentation with no page numbers. 11:10:21	1	The FDA there were products that 11:14:36
2	A. Okay. No problem. 11:10:25	2	were unapproved. They were I don't 11:14:38
3	Q. The first page says, "2009 11:10:26	3	know what kind of a I'm not a 11:14:40
4	TussiCaps A&P budget presentation," and it's 11:10:28	4	regulatory expert, but I think they 11:14:42
5	dated December the 10th of 2008. 11:10:33	5	were grandfathered or something like 11:14:46
6	My first question to you will 11:10:36	6	that so they weren't officially 11:14:47
7	be what is A&P? 11:10:39	7	subject to FDA approval. They 11:14:49
8	A. I believe advertising and 11:10:42	8	predated that, so I believe the FDA 11:14:50
9	promotion. 11:10:43	9	removed them from the marketplace. 11:14:52
10	Q. Okay. Okay. Have you had a 11:10:44	10	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:14:53
11	chance to review that? 11:13:10	11	Q. If you turn to, I don't know, 11:15:05
12	A. I have. 11:13:10	12	it's eight or ten pages in, it says, "2009 11:15:07
13	Q. Okay. Have you seen this 11:13:11	13	A&P overview." 11:15:10
14	document before today? 11:13:12	14	A. Okay. 11:15:15
15	A. I can't recall. 11:13:13	15	Q. It says at the top, 11:15:18
16	Q. Was this a document that you 11:13:14	16	"\$7.11 million investment in total." 11:15:21
17	prepared? 11:13:18	17	Do you see that? 11:15:26
18	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:13:18	18	A. Yes. 11:15:26
19	THE WITNESS: I can't recall. 11:13:19	19	Q. And there's a breakdown among 11:15:27
20	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:13:20	20	five categories. 11:15:28
21	Q. And was your role in 2008 with 11:13:21	21	Do you see that? 11:15:29
22	respect to TussiCaps related to preparing A&P 11:13:27	22	A. Yes, I see that. 11:15:30
23	budgets? 11:13:33	23	Q. Okay. So is that do you 11:15:31
24	A. Yes. 11:13:33	24	recall that the well, let me back up. 11:15:35
25	Q. Okay. Was there anybody else 11:13:34	25	Does that mean that the 11:15:36
	(, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
_		_	
	Page 115		Page 117
	in that role as well at that time? 11:13:35	1	investment in A&P and what was A&P again? 11:15:38
1 2	in that role as well at that time? 11:13:35 A. Whoever else would have been in 11:13:37	2	investment in A&P and what was A&P again? 11:15:38 A. Advertising and promotion. 11:15:43
	in that role as well at that time? 11:13:35 A. Whoever else would have been in 11:13:37 marketing at that time. 11:13:39		investment in A&P and what was A&P again? 11:15:38 A. Advertising and promotion. 11:15:43 Q. Yeah, the investment in 11:15:44
2	in that role as well at that time? 11:13:35 A. Whoever else would have been in 11:13:37 marketing at that time. 11:13:39 Q. Okay. So you may have prepared 11:13:41	2	investment in A&P and what was A&P again? 11:15:38 A. Advertising and promotion. 11:15:43 Q. Yeah, the investment in 11:15:44 advertising and promotion in 2009 for 11:15:45
2 3	in that role as well at that time? 11:13:35 A. Whoever else would have been in 11:13:37 marketing at that time. 11:13:39 Q. Okay. So you may have prepared 11:13:41 this; is that possible? 11:13:44	2	investment in A&P and what was A&P again? 11:15:38 A. Advertising and promotion. 11:15:43 Q. Yeah, the investment in 11:15:44 advertising and promotion in 2009 for 11:15:45 TussiCaps was the expenditure was 11:15:49
2 3 4 5 6	in that role as well at that time? 11:13:35 A. Whoever else would have been in 11:13:37 marketing at that time. 11:13:39 Q. Okay. So you may have prepared 11:13:41 this; is that possible? 11:13:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:13:47	2 3 4 5 6	investment in A&P and what was A&P again? 11:15:38 A. Advertising and promotion. 11:15:43 Q. Yeah, the investment in 11:15:44 advertising and promotion in 2009 for 11:15:45 TussiCaps was the expenditure was 11:15:49 \$7.1 million? 11:15:53
2 3 4 5	in that role as well at that time? 11:13:35 A. Whoever else would have been in 11:13:37 marketing at that time. 11:13:39 Q. Okay. So you may have prepared 11:13:41 this; is that possible? 11:13:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:13:47 THE WITNESS: It is possible. 11:13:48	2 3 4 5	investment in A&P and what was A&P again? 11:15:38 A. Advertising and promotion. 11:15:43 Q. Yeah, the investment in 11:15:44 advertising and promotion in 2009 for 11:15:45 TussiCaps was the expenditure was 11:15:49 \$7.1 million? 11:15:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:15:54
2 3 4 5 6	in that role as well at that time? A. Whoever else would have been in 11:13:37 marketing at that time. Q. Okay. So you may have prepared 11:13:41 this; is that possible? MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:13:47 THE WITNESS: It is possible. QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:13:49	2 3 4 5 6	investment in A&P and what was A&P again? 11:15:38 A. Advertising and promotion. 11:15:43 Q. Yeah, the investment in 11:15:44 advertising and promotion in 2009 for 11:15:45 TussiCaps was the expenditure was 11:15:49 \$7.1 million? 11:15:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:15:54 THE WITNESS: I don't know, 11:15:54
2 3 4 5 6	in that role as well at that time? A. Whoever else would have been in 11:13:37 marketing at that time. Q. Okay. So you may have prepared 11:13:41 this; is that possible? 11:13:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is possible. QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. You just don't remember? 11:13:49	2 3 4 5 6 7	investment in A&P and what was A&P again? 11:15:38 A. Advertising and promotion. 11:15:43 Q. Yeah, the investment in 11:15:44 advertising and promotion in 2009 for 11:15:45 TussiCaps was the expenditure was 11:15:49 \$7.1 million? 11:15:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:15:54 THE WITNESS: I don't know, 11:15:54 because I don't know if this is final, 11:15:56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	in that role as well at that time? A. Whoever else would have been in 11:13:37 marketing at that time. Q. Okay. So you may have prepared 11:13:41 this; is that possible? 11:13:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is possible. QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. You just don't remember? 11:13:49 A. I do not. 11:13:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	investment in A&P and what was A&P again? 11:15:38 A. Advertising and promotion. 11:15:43 Q. Yeah, the investment in 11:15:44 advertising and promotion in 2009 for 11:15:45 TussiCaps was the expenditure was 11:15:49 \$7.1 million? 11:15:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:15:54 THE WITNESS: I don't know, 11:15:54 because I don't know if this is final, 11:15:56 a draft or this was what we may have 11:15:57
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	in that role as well at that time? A. Whoever else would have been in 11:13:37 marketing at that time. Q. Okay. So you may have prepared 11:13:41 this; is that possible? 11:13:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is possible. QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. You just don't remember? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Well, let me ask you 11:13:52	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	investment in A&P and what was A&P again? 11:15:38 A. Advertising and promotion. 11:15:43 Q. Yeah, the investment in 11:15:44 advertising and promotion in 2009 for 11:15:45 TussiCaps was the expenditure was 11:15:49 \$7.1 million? 11:15:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:15:54 THE WITNESS: I don't know, 11:15:54 because I don't know if this is final, 11:15:56 a draft or this was what we may have 11:15:57 proposed, so I frankly don't know. 11:16:00
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in that role as well at that time? A. Whoever else would have been in 11:13:37 marketing at that time. Q. Okay. So you may have prepared 11:13:41 this; is that possible? 11:13:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is possible. 11:13:48 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. You just don't remember? 11:13:49 A. I do not. 11:13:50 Q. Okay. Well, let me ask you 11:13:52 about a few things here. If you could turn 11:13:54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	investment in A&P and what was A&P again? 11:15:38 A. Advertising and promotion. 11:15:43 Q. Yeah, the investment in 11:15:44 advertising and promotion in 2009 for 11:15:45 TussiCaps was the expenditure was 11:15:49 \$7.1 million? 11:15:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:15:54 THE WITNESS: I don't know, 11:15:54 because I don't know if this is final, 11:15:56 a draft or this was what we may have 11:15:57 proposed, so I frankly don't know. 11:16:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:16:05
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	in that role as well at that time? A. Whoever else would have been in 11:13:37 marketing at that time. Q. Okay. So you may have prepared 11:13:41 this; is that possible? 11:13:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is possible. QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. You just don't remember? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Well, let me ask you 11:13:52 about a few things here. If you could turn 11:13:57	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	investment in A&P and what was A&P again? 11:15:38 A. Advertising and promotion. 11:15:43 Q. Yeah, the investment in 11:15:44 advertising and promotion in 2009 for 11:15:45 TussiCaps was the expenditure was 11:15:49 \$7.1 million? 11:15:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:15:54 THE WITNESS: I don't know, 11:15:54 because I don't know if this is final, 11:15:56 a draft or this was what we may have 11:15:57 proposed, so I frankly don't know. 11:16:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:16:05 Q. Okay. If you turn over to the 11:16:06
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	in that role as well at that time? A. Whoever else would have been in 11:13:37 marketing at that time. Q. Okay. So you may have prepared 11:13:41 this; is that possible? 11:13:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is possible. QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. You just don't remember? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Well, let me ask you 11:13:50 Q. Okay. Well, let me ask you 11:13:54 to to this third page, it says, "Cough and 11:13:57 cold market." 11:14:04	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	investment in A&P and what was A&P again? 11:15:38 A. Advertising and promotion. 11:15:43 Q. Yeah, the investment in 11:15:44 advertising and promotion in 2009 for 11:15:45 TussiCaps was the expenditure was 11:15:49 \$7.1 million? 11:15:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:15:54 THE WITNESS: I don't know, 11:15:54 because I don't know if this is final, 11:15:56 a draft or this was what we may have 11:15:57 proposed, so I frankly don't know. 11:16:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:16:05 Q. Okay. If you turn over to the 11:16:06 next page, it says, "Operational tactic and 11:16:13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in that role as well at that time? A. Whoever else would have been in 11:13:37 marketing at that time. Q. Okay. So you may have prepared 11:13:41 this; is that possible? 11:13:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is possible. QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. You just don't remember? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Well, let me ask you 11:13:52 about a few things here. If you could turn 11:13:57	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	investment in A&P and what was A&P again? 11:15:38 A. Advertising and promotion. 11:15:43 Q. Yeah, the investment in 11:15:44 advertising and promotion in 2009 for 11:15:45 TussiCaps was the expenditure was 11:15:49 \$7.1 million? 11:15:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:15:54 THE WITNESS: I don't know, 11:15:54 because I don't know if this is final, 11:15:56 a draft or this was what we may have 11:15:57 proposed, so I frankly don't know. 11:16:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:16:05 Q. Okay. If you turn over to the 11:16:06 next page, it says, "Operational tactic and 11:16:13 budget." 11:16:16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in that role as well at that time? A. Whoever else would have been in 11:13:37 marketing at that time. Q. Okay. So you may have prepared 11:13:41 this; is that possible? 11:13:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is possible. QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. You just don't remember? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Well, let me ask you 11:13:50 Q. Okay. Well, let me ask you 11:13:54 to to this third page, it says, "Cough and 11:13:57 cold market." 11:14:04	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	investment in A&P and what was A&P again? 11:15:38 A. Advertising and promotion. 11:15:43 Q. Yeah, the investment in 11:15:44 advertising and promotion in 2009 for 11:15:45 TussiCaps was the expenditure was 11:15:49 \$7.1 million? 11:15:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:15:54 THE WITNESS: I don't know, 11:15:54 because I don't know if this is final, 11:15:56 a draft or this was what we may have 11:15:57 proposed, so I frankly don't know. 11:16:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:16:05 Q. Okay. If you turn over to the 11:16:06 next page, it says, "Operational tactic and 11:16:13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	in that role as well at that time? A. Whoever else would have been in 11:13:37 marketing at that time. Q. Okay. So you may have prepared 11:13:41 this; is that possible? 11:13:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is possible. 11:13:48 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. You just don't remember? 11:13:49 A. I do not. 11:13:50 Q. Okay. Well, let me ask you 11:13:52 about a few things here. If you could turn 11:13:57 cold market." 11:14:04 It says, "The fiscal year '08 11:14:15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	investment in A&P and what was A&P again? 11:15:38 A. Advertising and promotion. 11:15:43 Q. Yeah, the investment in 11:15:44 advertising and promotion in 2009 for 11:15:45 TussiCaps was the expenditure was 11:15:49 \$7.1 million? 11:15:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:15:54 THE WITNESS: I don't know, 11:15:54 because I don't know if this is final, 11:15:56 a draft or this was what we may have 11:15:57 proposed, so I frankly don't know. 11:16:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:16:05 Q. Okay. If you turn over to the 11:16:06 next page, it says, "Operational tactic and 11:16:13 budget." 11:16:16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	in that role as well at that time? A. Whoever else would have been in 11:13:37 marketing at that time. Q. Okay. So you may have prepared 11:13:41 this; is that possible? 11:13:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is possible. QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. You just don't remember? A. I do not. 11:13:50 Q. Okay. Well, let me ask you 11:13:52 about a few things here. If you could turn 11:13:54 to to this third page, it says, "Cough and 11:13:57 cold market." 11:14:04 It says, "The fiscal year '08 11:14:15 and '09 cough and cold market is in a state 11:14:16	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	investment in A&P and what was A&P again? 11:15:38 A. Advertising and promotion. 11:15:43 Q. Yeah, the investment in 11:15:44 advertising and promotion in 2009 for 11:15:45 TussiCaps was the expenditure was 11:15:49 \$7.1 million? 11:15:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:15:54 THE WITNESS: I don't know, 11:15:54 because I don't know if this is final, 11:15:56 a draft or this was what we may have 11:15:57 proposed, so I frankly don't know. 11:16:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:16:05 Q. Okay. If you turn over to the 11:16:06 next page, it says, "Operational tactic and 11:16:13 budget." 11:16:16 The second big bullet says, 11:16:18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	in that role as well at that time? A. Whoever else would have been in 11:13:37 marketing at that time. Q. Okay. So you may have prepared 11:13:41 this; is that possible? 11:13:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is possible. Q. You just don't remember? Q. You just don't remember? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Well, let me ask you 11:13:52 about a few things here. If you could turn 11:13:54 to to this third page, it says, "Cough and 11:13:57 cold market." 11:14:04 It says, "The fiscal year '08 11:14:15 and '09 cough and cold market is in a state 11:14:16 of flux. September 28, 2007, FDA announced 11:14:20	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	investment in A&P and what was A&P again? 11:15:38 A. Advertising and promotion. 11:15:43 Q. Yeah, the investment in 11:15:44 advertising and promotion in 2009 for 11:15:45 TussiCaps was the expenditure was 11:15:49 \$7.1 million? 11:15:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:15:54 THE WITNESS: I don't know, 11:15:54 because I don't know if this is final, 11:15:56 a draft or this was what we may have 11:15:57 proposed, so I frankly don't know. 11:16:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:16:05 Q. Okay. If you turn over to the 11:16:06 next page, it says, "Operational tactic and 11:16:13 budget." 11:16:16 The second big bullet says, 11:16:18 "276 million incremented monthly based upon 11:16:23
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in that role as well at that time? A. Whoever else would have been in 11:13:37 marketing at that time. Q. Okay. So you may have prepared 11:13:41 this; is that possible? 11:13:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is possible. Q. You just don't remember? 11:13:49 A. I do not. 11:13:50 Q. Okay. Well, let me ask you 11:13:52 about a few things here. If you could turn 11:13:54 to to this third page, it says, "Cough and 11:13:57 cold market." 11:14:04 It says, "The fiscal year '08 11:14:15 and '09 cough and cold market is in a state 11:14:16 of flux. September 28, 2007, FDA announced 11:14:20 removal of approximately 200 hydrocodone 11:14:25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	investment in A&P and what was A&P again? 11:15:38 A. Advertising and promotion. 11:15:43 Q. Yeah, the investment in 11:15:44 advertising and promotion in 2009 for 11:15:45 TussiCaps was the expenditure was 11:15:49 \$7.1 million? 11:15:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:15:54 THE WITNESS: I don't know, 11:15:54 because I don't know if this is final, 11:15:56 a draft or this was what we may have 11:15:57 proposed, so I frankly don't know. 11:16:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:16:05 Q. Okay. If you turn over to the 11:16:06 next page, it says, "Operational tactic and 11:16:13 budget." 11:16:16 The second big bullet says, 11:16:18 "276 million incremented monthly based upon 11:16:23 the initial tactical plan." 11:16:25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in that role as well at that time? A. Whoever else would have been in 11:13:37 marketing at that time. Q. Okay. So you may have prepared 11:13:41 this; is that possible? 11:13:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is possible. 11:13:48 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. You just don't remember? 11:13:49 A. I do not. 11:13:50 Q. Okay. Well, let me ask you 11:13:52 about a few things here. If you could turn 11:13:54 to to this third page, it says, "Cough and 11:13:57 cold market." 11:14:04 It says, "The fiscal year '08 11:14:15 and '09 cough and cold market is in a state 11:14:16 of flux. September 28, 2007, FDA announced 11:14:25 products from the market." 11:14:26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	investment in A&P and what was A&P again? 11:15:38 A. Advertising and promotion. 11:15:43 Q. Yeah, the investment in 11:15:44 advertising and promotion in 2009 for 11:15:45 TussiCaps was the expenditure was 11:15:49 \$7.1 million? 11:15:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:15:54 THE WITNESS: I don't know, 11:15:54 because I don't know if this is final, 11:15:56 a draft or this was what we may have 11:15:57 proposed, so I frankly don't know. 11:16:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:16:05 Q. Okay. If you turn over to the 11:16:06 next page, it says, "Operational tactic and 11:16:13 budget." 11:16:16 The second big bullet says, 11:16:18 "276 million incremented monthly based upon 11:16:23 the initial tactical plan." 11:16:25 Do you see that? 11:16:27
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	in that role as well at that time? A. Whoever else would have been in 11:13:37 marketing at that time. Q. Okay. So you may have prepared 11:13:41 this; is that possible? 11:13:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is possible. QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. You just don't remember? 11:13:49 A. I do not. Q. Okay. Well, let me ask you 11:13:52 about a few things here. If you could turn 11:13:54 to to this third page, it says, "Cough and 11:13:57 cold market." 11:14:04 It says, "The fiscal year '08 11:14:15 and '09 cough and cold market is in a state 11:14:16 of flux. September 28, 2007, FDA announced 11:14:20 removal of approximately 200 hydrocodone 11:14:25 products from the market." 11:14:26 Do you see that? 11:14:27	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	investment in A&P and what was A&P again? 11:15:38 A. Advertising and promotion. 11:15:43 Q. Yeah, the investment in 11:15:44 advertising and promotion in 2009 for 11:15:45 TussiCaps was the expenditure was 11:15:49 \$7.1 million? 11:15:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:15:54 THE WITNESS: I don't know, 11:15:54 because I don't know if this is final, 11:15:56 a draft or this was what we may have 11:15:57 proposed, so I frankly don't know. 11:16:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:16:05 Q. Okay. If you turn over to the 11:16:06 next page, it says, "Operational tactic and 11:16:13 budget." 11:16:16 The second big bullet says, 11:16:18 "276 million incremented monthly based upon 11:16:23 the initial tactical plan." 11:16:25 Do you see that? 11:16:27 A. I'm losing 11:16:28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	in that role as well at that time? A. Whoever else would have been in 11:13:37 marketing at that time. Q. Okay. So you may have prepared 11:13:41 this; is that possible? 11:13:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is possible. Q. You just don't remember? 11:13:49 A. I do not. Q. Okay. Well, let me ask you 11:13:50 Q. Okay. Well, let me ask you 11:13:52 about a few things here. If you could turn 11:13:57 cold market." 11:14:04 It says, "The fiscal year '08 11:14:15 and '09 cough and cold market is in a state 11:14:16 of flux. September 28, 2007, FDA announced 11:14:20 removal of approximately 200 hydrocodone 11:14:25 products from the market." 11:14:26 Do you see that? 11:14:28	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	investment in A&P and what was A&P again? 11:15:38 A. Advertising and promotion. 11:15:43 Q. Yeah, the investment in 11:15:44 advertising and promotion in 2009 for 11:15:45 TussiCaps was the expenditure was 11:15:49 \$7.1 million? 11:15:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:15:54 THE WITNESS: I don't know, 11:15:54 because I don't know if this is final, 11:15:56 a draft or this was what we may have 11:15:57 proposed, so I frankly don't know. 11:16:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:16:05 Q. Okay. If you turn over to the 11:16:06 next page, it says, "Operational tactic and 11:16:13 budget." 11:16:16 The second big bullet says, 11:16:18 "276 million incremented monthly based upon 11:16:23 the initial tactical plan." 11:16:25 Do you see that? 11:16:27 A. I'm losing 11:16:28 Q. Okay. It's "Operational 11:16:29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	in that role as well at that time? A. Whoever else would have been in 11:13:37 marketing at that time. Q. Okay. So you may have prepared 11:13:41 this; is that possible? 11:13:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is possible. 11:13:48 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. You just don't remember? 11:13:49 A. I do not. 11:13:50 Q. Okay. Well, let me ask you 11:13:52 about a few things here. If you could turn 11:13:54 to to this third page, it says, "Cough and 11:13:57 cold market." 11:14:04 It says, "The fiscal year '08 11:14:15 and '09 cough and cold market is in a state 11:14:16 of flux. September 28, 2007, FDA announced 11:14:20 removal of approximately 200 hydrocodone 11:14:25 products from the market." 11:14:26 Do you see that? 11:14:28 Q. Do you recall what that was all 11:14:28	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	investment in A&P and what was A&P again? 11:15:38 A. Advertising and promotion. 11:15:43 Q. Yeah, the investment in 11:15:44 advertising and promotion in 2009 for 11:15:45 TussiCaps was the expenditure was 11:15:49 \$7.1 million? 11:15:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:15:54 THE WITNESS: I don't know, 11:15:54 because I don't know if this is final, 11:15:56 a draft or this was what we may have 11:15:57 proposed, so I frankly don't know. 11:16:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:16:05 Q. Okay. If you turn over to the 11:16:06 next page, it says, "Operational tactic and 11:16:13 budget." 11:16:16 The second big bullet says, 11:16:18 "276 million incremented monthly based upon 11:16:23 the initial tactical plan." 11:16:25 Do you see that? 11:16:27 A. I'm losing 11:16:28 Q. Okay. It's "Operational 11:16:29 tactics and budget." 11:16:31
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	in that role as well at that time? A. Whoever else would have been in 11:13:37 marketing at that time. Q. Okay. So you may have prepared 11:13:41 this; is that possible? 11:13:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It is possible. Q. You just don't remember? Q. You just don't remember? A. I do not. Q. Okay. Well, let me ask you 11:13:50 Q. Okay. Well, let me ask you 11:13:54 to to this third page, it says, "Cough and 11:13:57 cold market." 11:14:04 It says, "The fiscal year '08 11:14:15 and '09 cough and cold market is in a state 11:14:16 of flux. September 28, 2007, FDA announced 11:14:20 removal of approximately 200 hydrocodone 11:14:25 products from the market." 11:14:26 Do you see that? 11:14:28 Q. Do you recall what that was all 11:14:28 about?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	investment in A&P and what was A&P again? 11:15:38 A. Advertising and promotion. 11:15:43 Q. Yeah, the investment in 11:15:44 advertising and promotion in 2009 for 11:15:45 TussiCaps was the expenditure was 11:15:49 \$7.1 million? 11:15:53 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:15:54 THE WITNESS: I don't know, 11:15:54 because I don't know if this is final, 11:15:56 a draft or this was what we may have 11:15:57 proposed, so I frankly don't know. 11:16:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:16:05 Q. Okay. If you turn over to the 11:16:06 next page, it says, "Operational tactic and 11:16:13 budget." 11:16:16 The second big bullet says, 11:16:18 "276 million incremented monthly based upon 11:16:23 the initial tactical plan." 11:16:25 Do you see that? 11:16:27 A. I'm losing 11:16:28 Q. Okay. It's "Operational 11:16:31 A. This is where I'm at 11:16:34

that. 11:16:36 2		3 1		
2				Page 120
1	1		1	
MR. CHALOS: 1 think one page 11:16:38 5 prior to that.	2	•	2	
5	3		3	
THE WITNESS: Okay.	4	1 5	4	•
MR. CHALOS: You're right, 11:16:40 9 11:16:41 11:16:43 9 11:16:43 11:18:39 11:18:42 11:18:42 11:18:44 12 Q. Do you see that? 11:16:44 12 Q. And okay. It says, "276M 11:16:45 12 13:16:44 13 11:18:39 13:18:45 14:18:45	5	1	5	
S Peter. Yeah. T1:16:42 S third-party partnerships the company should 11:18:44 11:18:44 12 O. Do you see that? 11:16:44 12 THE WITNESS: Maybe identifying 11:18:45 11:18:45 12 THE WITNESS: Maybe identifying 11:18:45 11:18:47 THE WITNESS: Maybe identifying 11:18:45 11:18:47 THE WITNESS: Maybe identifying 11:18:45 THE WITNESS: Maybe identifying 11:18:4	6	THE WITNESS: Okay. 11:16:40	6	
9 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:16:43 9 enter into? 11:18:44 10 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:18:45 11:18:45 12 Q. And okay. It says, "276M 11:16:45 12 tractical plan." 11:16:15 13 incremented monthly based upon initial 11:16:49 13 partnerships, and I frankly don't 11:18:45 13 incremented monthly based upon initial 11:16:53 15 Do you see that? 11:16:53 15 Do you see that? 11:16:53 16 A. Yes. 11:16:53 17 Q. Is that - what is 276 is 11:16:53 16 Q. Okay. It says, "Personal 11:18:51 18:52 17 promotion: Budget and tactics" on top. And 11:19:24 then it says "trials" there it is, "trial 11:19:26 18:52 18 that 276 million? 11:16:55 19 promotion: Budget and tactics" on top. And 11:19:24 then it says "trials" there it is, "trial 11:19:26 18:52 18 that 276 million? 11:16:55 19 promotion: Budget and tactics" on top. And 11:19:24 then it says "trials" there it is, "trial 11:19:26 18:52 18 that 276 million? 11:17:00 18:52 18 that seems like that would be way 11:16:55 19 promotion: Budget and tactics" on top. And 11:19:26 18 that 276 million? 11:17:00 11:17	7	MR. CHALOS: You're right, 11:16:40	7	with Mallinckrodt in determining which 11:18:39
10	8		8	
11	9		9	
12 12 13 13 14 13 14 14 14 14	10	Q. Do you see that? 11:16:44	10	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:18:44
13 incremented monthly based upon initial 11:16:49 14 tactical plan." 11:16:53 15 Do you see that? 11:16:53 15 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:18:51 17:20 17:20:13 17:20:14 18:49 17:20:14 18:49 18:49 18:49 18:49 18:49 18:49 18:49 18:49 18:49 18:45 18:49 18:45 18:49 18:45 18	11	A. Yes. 11:16:44	11	THE WITNESS: Maybe identifying 11:18:45
14 tactical plan." 11:16:51 14 remember any of this. 11:18:51 11:18:52 15 Do you see that? 11:16:53 15 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:18:52 17 Q. Okay. It says, "Personal 11:18:52 17 Q. Okay. It says, "Personal 11:18:52 18 that 276 million? 11:16:55 18 that 1276 million? 11:17:02 20 THE WITNESS: I can't recall, 11:16:55 20 A. Tm sorry. 11:19:59 21 but that seems like that would be way 11:16:58 21 Q. That's okay. It's cumbersome 11:19:59 22 inordinately high. 11:17:02 23 A. Okay. 11:20:01 24 Q. Yeah. Okay. Right. 11:17:02 24 Q. Yeah. Okay. Right. 11:17:02 25 Did you have any role when you 11:17:16 25 26 A. Tm sorry. 11:20:03 25 seripts" is what it says. 11:20:03 26 initial trial, "under that it says, "Four 11:20:03 27 Page 121 27 A. Okay. 11:20:03 27 Page 121 28 A. No. 11:17:24 29 A. Okay. 11:20:03 27 Page 121 29 Page	12	Q. And okay. It says, "276M 11:16:45	12	them but not owning those 11:18:47
11	13	incremented monthly based upon initial 11:16:49	13	partnerships, and I frankly don't 11:18:49
16	14	tactical plan." 11:16:51	14	remember any of this. 11:18:51
17	15	Do you see that? 11:16:53	15	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:18:52
18	16	A. Yes. 11:16:53	16	Q. Okay. It says, "Personal 11:18:52
19	17	Q. Is that what is 276 is 11:16:53	17	promotion: Budget and tactics" on top. And 11:19:24
THE WITNESS: I can't recall, 11:16:56 20	18		18	•
21	19	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:16:56	19	scripts." Yeah. 11:19:30
22 inordinately high. 11:17:00 22 here. 11:20:01 23 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:17:02 24 Q. "Personal promotion" and "trial 11:20:03 25 Did you have any role when you 11:17:16 25 scripts" is what it says. 11:20:03 26 Scripts" is what it says. 11:20:03 27 Page 121 28 Page 119 Pa	20		20	3
23 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:17:02 24 Q. Yeah. Okay. Right. 11:17:02 25 Did you have any role when you 11:17:16 27 Scripts" is what it says. 11:20:03 27 Scripts" is what it says. 11:20:03 28 Scripts" is what it says. 11:20:03 29 Scripts" is what it says. 11:20:03 29 Scripts" is what it says. 11:20:03 20 Q. "Integral tool to garner 11:20:06 20 Q. "Integral tool to garner 11:20:08 20 Q. "Integral tool to garner 11:20:09 20	21	but that seems like that would be way 11:16:58	21	
24 Q. Yeah. Okay. Right. 11:17:02 24 Q. "Personal promotion" and "trial 11:20:03 25 25 26 27 27 28 27 29 29 29 29 29 29 29	22	inordinately high. 11:17:00	22	here. 11:20:01
Page 119 Page 119 Page 121	23	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:17:02	23	A. Okay. 11:20:01
Page 119 1 were at Mallinckrodt in developing any of the 11:17:17 2 medical literature, medical studies, 11:17:20 3 regarding any of the Mallinckrodt products? 11:17:24 4 A. The clinical trials and things 11:17:26 5 like that? 11:17:27 6 Q. No, I mean the — well, let's 11:17:28 7 start with that, yes, clinical trials? 11:17:31 8 A. No. 11:17:33 9 Q. Okay. What about the 11:17:33 10 literature that — postmarketing literature, 11:17:35 11 did you have any role in developing any of 11:17:40 12 that? 11:17:40 13 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:17:40 14 THE WITNESS: Writing it or — 11:17:41 15 no. 11:17:43 16 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:17:44 17 Q. In deciding what areas needed 11:17:44 18 to be addressed through medical literature, 11:17:45 19 did you have any role in deciding that? 11:17:49 20 A. Not as it related to medical 11:17:50 21 literature. 11:17:52 22 Q. Okay. If you flip over to — 11:17:53 23 it says, "Clinical peer to peer: Budget and 11:17:59 24 tactics." 11:18:02 Page 121 A. Okay. 11:20:03 1 A. Okay. 11:20:06 initial trial," under that it says, "Four 11:20:08 free capsules with accompanying 11:20:19 Doy ou see that? 11:20:14 Free capsules with accompanying 11:20:11 Doy ou see that? 11:20:14 Free capsules with accompanying 11:20:11 Prescription." 11:20:14 B Q. Do you see that? 11:20:14 B Q. Do you recall with TussiCaps if 11:20:14 B Q. Do you creal with TussiCaps if 11:20:14 B Q. Do you recall with TussiCaps if 11:20:14 B Q. Do you recall with TussiCaps if 11:20:14 B Q. Do you recall with TussiCaps if 11:20:14 B Q. Do you recall with TussiCaps if 11:20:14 B Q. Do you recall with TussiCaps if 11:20:14 B Q. Do you recall with TussiCaps if 11:20:14 B Q. Do you recall with TussiCaps if 11:20:14 B Q. Do you recall with TussiCaps if 11:20:14 B Q. Do you recall with TussiCaps if 11:20:14 B Q. Do you recall with TussiCaps if 11:20:14 B Q. Do you recall with TussiCaps if 11:20:14 B Q. Do you recall with TussiCaps if 11:20:14 B Q. Do you recall with TussiCaps if 11:20	24	Q. Yeah. Okay. Right. 11:17:02	24	Q. "Personal promotion" and "trial 11:20:03
were at Mallinckrodt in developing any of the 11:17:17 medical literature, medical studies, 11:17:20 2 Q. "Integral tool to garner 11:20:06 3 regarding any of the Mallinckrodt products? 11:17:24 4 A. The clinical trials and things 11:17:26 4 free capsules with accompanying 11:20:11 prescription." 11:20:13 11:20:13 Do you see that? 11:20:14 11:20:14	25	Did you have any role when you 11:17:16	25	scripts" is what it says. 11:20:03
were at Mallinckrodt in developing any of the 11:17:17 medical literature, medical studies, 11:17:20 2 Q. "Integral tool to garner 11:20:06 3 regarding any of the Mallinckrodt products? 11:17:24 4 A. The clinical trials and things 11:17:26 4 free capsules with accompanying 11:20:11 prescription." 11:20:13 11:20:13 Do you see that? 11:20:14 11:20:14		Page 119		Раде 121
2 medical literature, medical studies, 11:17:20 3 regarding any of the Mallinckrodt products? 11:17:24 4 A. The clinical trials and things 11:17:26 4 4 A. The clinical trials and things 11:17:27 5 like that? 11:17:27 5 like that? 11:17:28 6 Q. No, I mean the well, let's 11:17:31 7 A. Yes. 11:20:14 7 A. Yes. 11:20:14 7 A. Yes. 11:20:14 7 A. Yes. 11:20:14 7 A. Yes. 11:20:15 7 A. Yes. 11:20:16 7 A. Yes. 11:20:16 7 A. Yes. 11:20:16 7 A. Yes. 11:20:16 7 A. Yes. 11:20:17 7 A. Yes. 11:20:17 7 A. Yes. 11:20:18 7 A. Yes. 11:20:19 7 A. Yes. 11:20:14 7 A. Yes. 11:20:19 7 A. Yes. 11:20:19 7 A. Yes. 11:20:14 7 A. Yes. 11:20:19 7 A. Yes. 11:20:19 7 A. Yes. 11:20:19 7 A. Yes. 11:20:19 7 A. Yes. 11:20:14 7 A. Yes. 11:20:14 7 A. Yes. 11:20:19 7 A. Yes. 11:20:1	1		1	_
3 regarding any of the Mallinckrodt products? 11:17:24 4 A. The clinical trials and things				•
4 A. The clinical trials and things 11:17:26 5 like that? 11:17:27 6 Q. No, I mean the well, let's 11:17:28 7 start with that, yes, clinical trials? 11:17:31 8 A. No. 11:17:33 9 Q. Okay. What about the 11:17:35 10 literature that postmarketing literature, 11:17:35 11 did you have any role in developing any of 11:17:38 12 that? 11:17:40 13 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:17:40 14 THE WITNESS: Writing it or 11:17:41 15 no. 11:17:43 16 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:17:44 17 Q. In deciding what areas needed 11:17:44 18 to be addressed through medical literature, 11:17:50 19 did you have any role in deciding that? 11:17:40 10 Literature. 11:17:52 20 Q. Okay. If you flip over to 11:17:53 21 literature. 11:17:52 22 Q. Okay. If you flip over to 11:17:59 23 it says, "Clinical peer to peer: Budget and 11:17:59 24 tactics." 11:18:02 4 free capsules with accompanying 11:20:11 5 prescription." 11:20:14 7 A. Yes. 11:20:14 8 Q. Do you recall with TussiCaps if 11:20:14 9 Do you see that? 11:20:14 11:20:15 11:20:14 11:20:15 11:20:16 11:20:17 11:20:20 11:20:20 12 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:20:20 13 THE WITNESS: Now that you've 11:20:21 14 put this in front of me. 11:20:22 15 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:20:24 16 Q. Okay. Do you also recall a 11:20:24 17 discount for patients, or is that something 11:20:28 18 you were just if you look at sorry. 11:20:29 19 Look at the next page, if you would. 11:20:31 20 "Personal promotion: Budget 11:20:33 21 literature. 11:17:52 22 It says, "10 percent discount 11:20:42 23 it says, "Clinical peer to peer: Budget and 11:17:59 24 do po you see that? 11:20:49				
5 like that?				• •
6 Q. No, I mean the well, let's 11:17:28 7 start with that, yes, clinical trials? 11:17:31 8 A. No. 11:17:33 9 Q. Okay. What about the 11:17:35 10 literature that postmarketing literature, 11:17:35 11 did you have any role in developing any of 11:17:38 12 that? 11:17:40 13 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:17:40 14 THE WITNESS: Writing it or 11:17:41 15 no. 11:17:43 16 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:17:44 17 Q. In deciding what areas needed 11:17:44 18 to be addressed through medical literature, 11:17:49 19 did you have any role in deciding that? 11:17:49 19 did you have any role in deciding that? 11:17:50 20 A. Not as it related to medical 11:17:52 21 literature. 11:17:52 22 Q. Okay. If you flip over to 11:17:53 23 it says, "Clinical peer to peer: Budget and 11:17:59 24 tactics." 11:20:49		<u> </u>		
7 start with that, yes, clinical trials? 11:17:31				
8 A. No. 11:17:33				•
9 Q. Okay. What about the 11:17:33 9 there was a program where patients would 11:20:15 10 literature that postmarketing literature, 11:17:35 10 receive four free capsules with a 11:20:17 11 did you have any role in developing any of 11:17:38 11 prescription? 11:20:20 12 that? 11:17:40 12 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:20:20 13 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:17:40 13 THE WITNESS: Now that you've 11:20:21 14 THE WITNESS: Writing it or 11:17:41 14 put this in front of me. 11:20:22 15 no. 11:17:43 15 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:20:24 16 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:17:44 16 Q. Okay. Do you also recall a 11:20:24 17 Q. In deciding what areas needed 11:17:44 17 discount for patients, or is that something 11:20:28 18 to be addressed through medical literature, 11:17:46 18 you were just if you look at sorry. 11:20:29 19 did you have any role in deciding that? 11:17:50 20 "Personal promotion: Budget 11:20:33 21 literature. 11:17:52 21 and tactics, co-pay discount coupons." 11:20:37 22 Q. Okay. If you flip over to 11:17:53 22 It says, "10 percent discount 11:20:46 24 tactics." 11:18:02 24 Do you see that? 11:20:49		•		
10 literature that postmarketing literature, 11:17:35				
11 did you have any role in developing any of that? 11:17:40 12 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:20:20 12 that? 11:17:40 12 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:20:20 13 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:17:40 13 THE WITNESS: Now that you've 11:20:21 14 THE WITNESS: Writing it or 11:17:41 14 put this in front of me. 11:20:22 15 no. 11:17:43 15 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:20:24 16 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:17:44 16 Q. Okay. Do you also recall a 11:20:24 17 Q. In deciding what areas needed 11:17:44 17 discount for patients, or is that something 11:20:28 18 to be addressed through medical literature, 11:17:46 18 you were just if you look at sorry. 11:20:29 19 did you have any role in deciding that? 11:17:49 19 Look at the next page, if you would. 11:20:31 20 A. Not as it related to medical 11:17:50 20 "Personal promotion: Budget 11:20:33 21 literature. 11:17:52 21 and tactics, co-pay discount coupons." 11:20:37 22 Q. Okay. If you flip over to 11:17:53 22 It says, "10 percent discount 11:20:42 23 it says, "Clinical peer to peer: Budget and 11:17:59 23 of patient out-of-pocket costs." 11:20:49		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
12 that? 11:17:40 12 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:20:20 13 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:17:40 13 THE WITNESS: Now that you've 11:20:21 14 THE WITNESS: Writing it or 11:17:43 14 put this in front of me. 11:20:22 15 no. 11:17:43 15 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:20:24 16 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:17:43 16 Q. Okay. Do you also recall a 11:20:24 17 Q. In deciding what areas needed 11:17:44 17 discount for patients, or is that something 11:20:28 18 to be addressed through medical literature, 11:17:49 18 you were just if you look at sorry. 11:20:29 19 did you have any role in deciding that? 11:17:49 19 Look at the next page, if you would. 11:20:31 20 A. Not as it related to medical 11:17:50 20 "Personal promotion: Budget 11:20:33 21 literature. 11:17:52 21 and tactics, co-pay discount coupons." 11:20:37 22 Q. Okay. If you flip over to 11:17:53 22 It says, "10 percent discount 11:20:42 23 it says, "Clinical peer to peer: Budget and 11:17:59 23 of patient out-of-pocket costs." 11:20:46 24 tactics." 11:18:02 24 Do you see that? 11:20:49				_
13 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:17:40 14 THE WITNESS: Writing it or 11:17:41 15 no. 11:17:43 16 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:17:43 17 Q. In deciding what areas needed 11:17:44 18 to be addressed through medical literature, 11:17:46 19 did you have any role in deciding that? 11:17:49 19 did you have any role in deciding that? 11:17:50 20 A. Not as it related to medical 11:17:52 21 literature. 11:17:52 22 Q. Okay. If you flip over to 11:17:53 23 it says, "Clinical peer to peer: Budget and 11:17:59 24 tactics." 11:18:02 25 THE WITNESS: Now that you've 11:20:21 14 put this in front of me. 11:20:22 15 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:20:24 16 Q. Okay. Do you also recall a 11:20:24 17 discount for patients, or is that something 11:20:28 18 you were just if you look at sorry. 11:20:29 19 Look at the next page, if you would. 11:20:31 20 "Personal promotion: Budget 11:20:33 21 literature. 11:17:52 22 It says, "10 percent discount 11:20:42 23 of patient out-of-pocket costs." 11:20:46 24 tactics." 11:18:02 24 Do you see that? 11:20:49				
THE WITNESS: Writing it or 11:17:41 14 put this in front of me. 11:20:22 15 no. 11:17:43 16 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:17:43 17 Q. In deciding what areas needed 11:17:44 18 to be addressed through medical literature, 11:17:46 19 did you have any role in deciding that? 11:17:49 10 A. Not as it related to medical 11:17:50 21 literature. 11:17:52 22 Q. Okay. If you flip over to 11:17:53 23 it says, "Clinical peer to peer: Budget and 11:17:59 24 tactics." 11:18:02 14 put this in front of me. 11:20:22 15 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:20:24 16 Q. Okay. Do you also recall a 11:20:24 17 discount for patients, or is that something 11:20:28 18 you were just if you look at sorry. 11:20:29 19 Look at the next page, if you would. 11:20:31 20 "Personal promotion: Budget 11:20:33 21 and tactics, co-pay discount coupons." 11:20:42 22 It says, "10 percent discount 11:20:42 23 of patient out-of-pocket costs." 11:20:46 24 Do you see that? 11:20:49				•
15 no. 11:17:43 15 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:20:24 16 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:17:43 16 Q. Okay. Do you also recall a 11:20:24 17 Q. In deciding what areas needed 11:17:44 17 discount for patients, or is that something 11:20:28 18 to be addressed through medical literature, 11:17:46 18 you were just if you look at sorry. 11:20:29 19 did you have any role in deciding that? 11:17:50 19 Look at the next page, if you would. 11:20:31 20 A. Not as it related to medical 11:17:50 20 "Personal promotion: Budget 11:20:33 21 literature. 11:17:52 21 and tactics, co-pay discount coupons." 11:20:42 22 Q. Okay. If you flip over to 11:17:53 22 It says, "10 percent discount 11:20:42 23 it says, "Clinical peer to peer: Budget and 11:17:59 23 of patient out-of-pocket costs." 11:20:46 24 tactics." 11:18:02 24 Do you see that? 11:20:49		· ·		·
Q. In deciding what areas needed 11:17:44 15 Q. In deciding what areas needed 11:17:44 16 Q. Okay. Do you also recall a 11:20:24 17 discount for patients, or is that something 11:20:28 18 to be addressed through medical literature, 11:17:46 19 did you have any role in deciding that? 11:17:49 20 A. Not as it related to medical 11:17:50 21 literature. 11:17:52 22 Q. Okay. If you flip over to 11:17:53 23 it says, "Clinical peer to peer: Budget and 11:17:59 24 tactics." 11:18:02 16 Q. Okay. Do you also recall a 11:20:24 17 discount for patients, or is that something 11:20:28 18 you were just if you look at sorry. 11:20:29 19 Look at the next page, if you would. 11:20:31 20 "Personal promotion: Budget 11:20:33 21 and tactics, co-pay discount coupons." 11:20:37 22 It says, "10 percent discount 11:20:42 23 of patient out-of-pocket costs." 11:20:46 24 Do you see that? 11:20:49				•
Q. In deciding what areas needed 11:17:44 18 to be addressed through medical literature, 11:17:46 19 did you have any role in deciding that? 11:17:49 20 A. Not as it related to medical 11:17:50 21 literature. 11:17:52 22 Q. Okay. If you flip over to 11:17:53 23 it says, "Clinical peer to peer: Budget and 11:17:59 24 tactics." 11:18:02 17 discount for patients, or is that something 11:20:28 18 you were just if you look at sorry. 11:20:29 19 Look at the next page, if you would. 11:20:31 20 "Personal promotion: Budget 11:20:33 21 and tactics, co-pay discount coupons." 11:20:42 22 It says, "10 percent discount 11:20:46 23 of patient out-of-pocket costs." 11:20:46 24 Do you see that? 11:20:49				
to be addressed through medical literature, 11:17:46 did you have any role in deciding that? 11:17:49 A. Not as it related to medical 11:17:50 literature. 11:17:52 Q. Okay. If you flip over to 11:17:53 it says, "Clinical peer to peer: Budget and 11:17:59 to be addressed through medical literature, 11:17:46 18 you were just if you look at sorry. 11:20:29 Look at the next page, if you would. 11:20:31 20 "Personal promotion: Budget 11:20:33 21 and tactics, co-pay discount coupons." 11:20:42 22 It says, "10 percent discount 11:20:42 23 of patient out-of-pocket costs." 11:20:46 24 Do you see that? 11:20:49				
19 did you have any role in deciding that? 11:17:49 20 A. Not as it related to medical 11:17:50 21 literature. 11:17:52 22 Q. Okay. If you flip over to 11:17:53 23 it says, "Clinical peer to peer: Budget and 11:17:59 24 tactics." 11:18:02 19 Look at the next page, if you would. 11:20:31 20 "Personal promotion: Budget 11:20:33 21 and tactics, co-pay discount coupons." 11:20:42 22 It says, "10 percent discount 11:20:42 23 of patient out-of-pocket costs." 11:20:46 24 Do you see that? 11:20:49				
20 A. Not as it related to medical 11:17:50 20 "Personal promotion: Budget 11:20:33 21 literature. 11:17:52 21 and tactics, co-pay discount coupons." 11:20:37 22 Q. Okay. If you flip over to 11:17:53 22 It says, "10 percent discount 11:20:42 23 it says, "Clinical peer to peer: Budget and 11:17:59 23 of patient out-of-pocket costs." 11:20:46 24 tactics." 11:18:02 24 Do you see that? 11:20:49		-		
21 literature. 11:17:52 21 and tactics, co-pay discount coupons." 11:20:37 22 Q. Okay. If you flip over to 11:17:53 22 It says, "10 percent discount 11:20:42 23 it says, "Clinical peer to peer: Budget and 11:17:59 23 of patient out-of-pocket costs." 11:20:46 24 tactics." 11:18:02 24 Do you see that? 11:20:49				
22 Q. Okay. If you flip over to 11:17:53 22 It says, "10 percent discount 11:20:42 23 it says, "Clinical peer to peer: Budget and 11:17:59 23 of patient out-of-pocket costs." 11:20:46 24 tactics." 11:18:02 24 Do you see that? 11:20:49				·
23 it says, "Clinical peer to peer: Budget and 11:17:59 24 tactics." 11:18:02 23 of patient out-of-pocket costs." 11:20:46 24 Do you see that? 11:20:49				
24 tactics." 11:18:02 24 Do you see that? 11:20:49				* *
		it says, Chilical peel to peel. Budget and 11.17.39		
	24		24	Do you see that? 11:20:49
		tactics." 11:18:02		•

		_	
	Page 122		Page 124
1	accompanied" 11:20:50		remember if we fielded this initiative or 11:22:57
2	Q. Yeah. What did I say, 10 11:20:50	2	not. 11:23:00
3	percent?	3	Q. Okay. Meaning whether you 11:23:00
4	A. Yeah.	4	implemented it? 11:23:02
5	Q. \$10, yeah, \$10.	5	A. Correct. 11:23:02
6	Do you see that?	6	Q. Okay. Is TussiCaps still on 11:23:03
7	A. Yes.	7	the market? 11:23:11
8	Q. Do you recall that program as 11:20:53	8	A. I honestly can't recall. Or I 11:23:11
9	you sit here today? 11:20:55	9	don't I mean, I shouldn't say I can't 11:23:16
10	A. Yeah, now that you put it in 11:20:55	10	recall. I don't know. Because as I 11:23:17
11	front of me. 11:20:57	11	mentioned before, I think Mallinckrodt sold 11:23:20
12	Q. Okay. If you turn to 11:20:57	12	this asset. 11:23:21
13	nonpersonal promotion website. 11:21:14	13	Q. Okay. So we may only have one 11:23:22
14	Do you recall there being a 11:21:24	14	copy. 11:23:38
15	website capthecough.com associated with 11:21:26	15	MR. DAVISON: We have some 11:23:40
16	TussiCaps? 11:21:32	16	copies here. 11:23:41
17	A. Now, again, now that you put it 11:21:33	17	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:23:53
18	in front of me. 11:21:35	18	12 marked for identification.) 11:23:53
19	Q. Okay. Did that ever go online, 11:21:36	19	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:23:53
20	do you remember, that website? 11:21:39	20	Q. Let's mark as Exhibit 12 a 11:24:00
21	A. I believe so. I can't recall 11:21:40	21	document, MNK-T1_0007901756 through 1762. 11:24:01
22	specifically. 11:21:43	22	Here you are. And you can look at the entire 11:24:15
23	Q. Flip to the next page, digital 11:21:43	23	document. 11:24:24
24	advertising. It references, "Banner ads, 11:21:54	24	What I'm going to ask you about 11:24:24
25	skyscraper ads, to drive health care 11:21:58	25	is under the marketing section on page 1760. 11:24:26
-		-	
	Page 123		Page 125
1		1	e
1 2		1 2	There's also a 5 in the upper right corner of 11:24:31
	practitioners and patients to our website." 11:22:00		There's also a 5 in the upper right corner of 11:24:31 that page. But you can read as much of this 11:24:34
2	practitioners and patients to our website." 11:22:00 Do you see that? 11:22:04	2	There's also a 5 in the upper right corner of 11:24:31 that page. But you can read as much of this 11:24:34
2 3	practitioners and patients to our website." 11:22:00 Do you see that? 11:22:04 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:22:04	2	There's also a 5 in the upper right corner of 11:24:31 that page. But you can read as much of this 11:24:34 as you need to get context. 11:24:37
2 3 4	practitioners and patients to our website." 11:22:00 Do you see that? 11:22:04 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:22:04 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 11:22:05	2 3 4	There's also a 5 in the upper right corner of 11:24:31 that page. But you can read as much of this 11:24:34 as you need to get context. 11:24:37 And the date on the document 11:24:47
2 3 4 5	practitioners and patients to our website." 11:22:00 Do you see that? 11:22:04 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:22:04 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 11:22:05 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:22:05	2 3 4 5	There's also a 5 in the upper right corner of 11:24:31 that page. But you can read as much of this 11:24:34 as you need to get context. 11:24:37 And the date on the document 11:24:47 was sorry about that. The date on the 11:24:48
2 3 4 5 6	practitioners and patients to our website." 11:22:00 Do you see that? 11:22:04 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:22:04 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 11:22:05 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:22:05 Q. Is that something that ever 11:22:05	2 3 4 5	There's also a 5 in the upper right corner of 11:24:31 that page. But you can read as much of this 11:24:34 as you need to get context. 11:24:37 And the date on the document 11:24:47 was sorry about that. The date on the 11:24:48 document is July 6, 2004. 11:24:52
2 3 4 5 6 7	practitioners and patients to our website." 11:22:00 Do you see that? 11:22:04 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:22:04 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 11:22:05 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:22:05 Q. Is that something that ever 11:22:05 happened? 11:22:06	2 3 4 5 6 7	There's also a 5 in the upper right corner of 11:24:31 that page. But you can read as much of this 11:24:34 as you need to get context. 11:24:37 And the date on the document 11:24:47 was sorry about that. The date on the 11:24:48 document is July 6, 2004. 11:24:52 A. Okay. 11:26:44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	practitioners and patients to our website." 11:22:00 Do you see that? 11:22:04 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:22:04 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 11:22:05 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:22:05 Q. Is that something that ever 11:22:05 happened? 11:22:06 A. Or I should say yes. Sorry. 11:22:06	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	There's also a 5 in the upper right corner of 11:24:31 that page. But you can read as much of this 11:24:34 as you need to get context. 11:24:37 And the date on the document 11:24:47 was sorry about that. The date on the 11:24:48 document is July 6, 2004. 11:24:52 A. Okay. 11:26:44 Q. Okay. So this is something 11:26:44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	practitioners and patients to our website." 11:22:00 Do you see that? 11:22:04 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:22:04 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 11:22:05 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:22:05 Q. Is that something that ever 11:22:05 happened? 11:22:06 A. Or I should say yes. Sorry. 11:22:06 Q. Yeah, you got it. 11:22:08	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	There's also a 5 in the upper right corner of 11:24:31 that page. But you can read as much of this 11:24:34 as you need to get context. 11:24:37 And the date on the document 11:24:47 was sorry about that. The date on the 11:24:48 document is July 6, 2004. 11:24:52 A. Okay. 11:26:44 Q. Okay. So this is something 11:26:44 that is entitled "Monthly Report June." 11:26:50
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	practitioners and patients to our website." 11:22:00 Do you see that? 11:22:04 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:22:04 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 11:22:05 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:22:05 Q. Is that something that ever 11:22:05 happened? 11:22:06 A. Or I should say yes. Sorry. 11:22:06 Q. Yeah, you got it. 11:22:08 Was that were there ever 11:22:09	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	There's also a 5 in the upper right corner of 11:24:31 that page. But you can read as much of this 11:24:34 as you need to get context. 11:24:37 And the date on the document 11:24:47 was sorry about that. The date on the 11:24:48 document is July 6, 2004. 11:24:52 A. Okay. 11:26:44 Q. Okay. So this is something 11:26:44 that is entitled "Monthly Report June." 11:26:50 Do you see that? 11:26:53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	practitioners and patients to our website." 11:22:00 Do you see that? 11:22:04 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:22:04 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 11:22:05 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:22:05 Q. Is that something that ever 11:22:05 happened? 11:22:06 A. Or I should say yes. Sorry. 11:22:06 Q. Yeah, you got it. 11:22:08 Was that were there ever 11:22:09 skyscraper ads associated with TussiCaps, to 11:22:11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	There's also a 5 in the upper right corner of 11:24:31 that page. But you can read as much of this 11:24:34 as you need to get context. 11:24:37 And the date on the document 11:24:47 was sorry about that. The date on the 11:24:48 document is July 6, 2004. 11:24:52 A. Okay. 11:26:44 Q. Okay. So this is something 11:26:44 that is entitled "Monthly Report June." 11:26:50 Do you see that? 11:26:53 A. Yes. 11:26:53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	practitioners and patients to our website." 11:22:00 Do you see that? 11:22:04 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:22:04 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 11:22:05 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:22:05 Q. Is that something that ever 11:22:05 happened? 11:22:06 A. Or I should say yes. Sorry. 11:22:06 Q. Yeah, you got it. 11:22:08 Was that were there ever 11:22:09 skyscraper ads associated with TussiCaps, to 11:22:11 your knowledge? 11:22:14	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	There's also a 5 in the upper right corner of 11:24:31 that page. But you can read as much of this 11:24:34 as you need to get context. 11:24:37 And the date on the document 11:24:47 was sorry about that. The date on the 11:24:48 document is July 6, 2004. 11:24:52 A. Okay. 11:26:44 Q. Okay. So this is something 11:26:44 that is entitled "Monthly Report June." 11:26:50 Do you see that? 11:26:53 A. Yes. 11:26:53 Q. Do you recognize this format? 11:26:54
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	practitioners and patients to our website." 11:22:00 Do you see that? 11:22:04 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:22:04 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 11:22:05 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:22:05 Q. Is that something that ever 11:22:05 happened? 11:22:06 A. Or I should say yes. Sorry. 11:22:06 Q. Yeah, you got it. 11:22:08 Was that were there ever 11:22:09 skyscraper ads associated with TussiCaps, to 11:22:11 your knowledge? 11:22:14 A. I can't recall. 11:22:14	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	There's also a 5 in the upper right corner of 11:24:31 that page. But you can read as much of this 11:24:34 as you need to get context. 11:24:37 And the date on the document 11:24:47 was sorry about that. The date on the 11:24:48 document is July 6, 2004. 11:24:52 A. Okay. 11:26:44 Q. Okay. So this is something 11:26:44 that is entitled "Monthly Report June." 11:26:50 Do you see that? 11:26:53 A. Yes. 11:26:53 Q. Do you recognize this format? 11:26:54 A. I don't recall it. 11:26:56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	practitioners and patients to our website." 11:22:00 Do you see that? 11:22:04 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:22:04 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 11:22:05 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:22:05 Q. Is that something that ever 11:22:05 happened? 11:22:06 A. Or I should say yes. Sorry. 11:22:06 Q. Yeah, you got it. 11:22:08 Was that were there ever 11:22:09 skyscraper ads associated with TussiCaps, to 11:22:11 your knowledge? 11:22:14 A. I can't recall. 11:22:14 Q. Okay. If you flip over to the 11:22:15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	There's also a 5 in the upper right corner of 11:24:31 that page. But you can read as much of this 11:24:34 as you need to get context. 11:24:37 And the date on the document 11:24:47 was sorry about that. The date on the 11:24:48 document is July 6, 2004. 11:24:52 A. Okay. 11:26:44 Q. Okay. So this is something 11:26:44 that is entitled "Monthly Report June." 11:26:50 Do you see that? 11:26:53 A. Yes. 11:26:53 Q. Do you recognize this format? 11:26:54 A. I don't recall it. 11:26:56 Q. Okay. You're in 20 I'm 11:26:58
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	practitioners and patients to our website." 11:22:00 Do you see that? 11:22:04 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:22:04 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 11:22:05 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:22:05 Q. Is that something that ever 11:22:05 happened? 11:22:06 A. Or I should say yes. Sorry. 11:22:06 Q. Yeah, you got it. 11:22:08 Was that were there ever 11:22:09 skyscraper ads associated with TussiCaps, to 11:22:11 your knowledge? 11:22:14 A. I can't recall. 11:22:14 Q. Okay. If you flip over to the 11:22:15 page that says, "Nonpersonal promotion, 11:22:26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	There's also a 5 in the upper right corner of 11:24:31 that page. But you can read as much of this 11:24:34 as you need to get context. 11:24:37 And the date on the document 11:24:47 was sorry about that. The date on the 11:24:48 document is July 6, 2004. 11:24:52 A. Okay. 11:26:44 Q. Okay. So this is something 11:26:44 that is entitled "Monthly Report June." 11:26:50 Do you see that? 11:26:53 A. Yes. 11:26:53 Q. Do you recognize this format? 11:26:54 A. I don't recall it. 11:26:56 Q. Okay. You're in 20 I'm 11:26:58 sorry, 2004. What was your role at 11:27:02
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	practitioners and patients to our website." 11:22:00 Do you see that? 11:22:04 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:22:04 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 11:22:05 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:22:05 Q. Is that something that ever 11:22:05 happened? 11:22:06 A. Or I should say yes. Sorry. 11:22:06 Q. Yeah, you got it. 11:22:08 Was that were there ever 11:22:09 skyscraper ads associated with TussiCaps, to 11:22:11 your knowledge? 11:22:14 A. I can't recall. 11:22:14 Q. Okay. If you flip over to the 11:22:15 page that says, "Nonpersonal promotion, 11:22:26 budget and tactics, Catalina marketing 11:22:29	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	There's also a 5 in the upper right corner of 11:24:31 that page. But you can read as much of this 11:24:34 as you need to get context. 11:24:37 And the date on the document 11:24:47 was sorry about that. The date on the 11:24:48 document is July 6, 2004. 11:24:52 A. Okay. 11:26:44 Q. Okay. So this is something 11:26:44 that is entitled "Monthly Report June." 11:26:50 Do you see that? 11:26:53 A. Yes. 11:26:53 Q. Do you recognize this format? 11:26:54 A. I don't recall it. 11:26:56 Q. Okay. You're in 20 I'm 11:26:58 sorry, 2004. What was your role at 11:27:02 Mallinckrodt then? Do you remember? 11:27:11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	practitioners and patients to our website." 11:22:00 Do you see that? 11:22:04 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:22:04 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 11:22:05 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:22:05 Q. Is that something that ever 11:22:05 happened? 11:22:06 A. Or I should say yes. Sorry. 11:22:06 Q. Yeah, you got it. 11:22:08 Was that were there ever 11:22:09 skyscraper ads associated with TussiCaps, to 11:22:11 your knowledge? 11:22:14 A. I can't recall. 11:22:14 Q. Okay. If you flip over to the 11:22:15 page that says, "Nonpersonal promotion, 11:22:26 budget and tactics, Catalina marketing 11:22:29 initiative. Target patients filling 11:22:32	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	There's also a 5 in the upper right corner of 11:24:31 that page. But you can read as much of this 11:24:34 as you need to get context. 11:24:37 And the date on the document 11:24:47 was sorry about that. The date on the 11:24:48 document is July 6, 2004. 11:24:52 A. Okay. 11:26:44 Q. Okay. So this is something 11:26:44 that is entitled "Monthly Report June." 11:26:50 Do you see that? 11:26:53 A. Yes. 11:26:53 Q. Do you recognize this format? 11:26:54 A. I don't recall it. 11:26:56 Q. Okay. You're in 20 I'm 11:26:58 sorry, 2004. What was your role at 11:27:02 Mallinckrodt then? Do you remember? 11:27:06 A. I believe it was prior to my 11:27:11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	practitioners and patients to our website." 11:22:00 Do you see that? 11:22:04 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:22:04 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 11:22:05 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:22:05 Q. Is that something that ever 11:22:05 happened? 11:22:06 A. Or I should say yes. Sorry. 11:22:06 Q. Yeah, you got it. 11:22:08 Was that were there ever 11:22:09 skyscraper ads associated with TussiCaps, to 11:22:11 your knowledge? 11:22:14 A. I can't recall. 11:22:14 Q. Okay. If you flip over to the 11:22:15 page that says, "Nonpersonal promotion, 11:22:26 budget and tactics, Catalina marketing 11:22:29 initiative. Target patients filling 11:22:32 three-plus Tussionex prescriptions in rolling 11:22:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	There's also a 5 in the upper right corner of 11:24:31 that page. But you can read as much of this 11:24:34 as you need to get context. 11:24:37 And the date on the document 11:24:47 was sorry about that. The date on the 11:24:48 document is July 6, 2004. 11:24:52 A. Okay. 11:26:44 Q. Okay. So this is something 11:26:44 that is entitled "Monthly Report June." 11:26:50 Do you see that? 11:26:53 A. Yes. 11:26:53 Q. Do you recognize this format? 11:26:54 A. I don't recall it. 11:26:56 Q. Okay. You're in 20 I'm 11:26:58 sorry, 2004. What was your role at 11:27:02 Mallinckrodt then? Do you remember? 11:27:06 A. I believe it was prior to my 11:27:11 role in marketing. I don't remember the 11:27:14 specific title. 11:27:16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	practitioners and patients to our website." 11:22:00 Do you see that? 11:22:04 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:22:04 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 11:22:05 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:22:05 Q. Is that something that ever 11:22:05 happened? 11:22:06 A. Or I should say yes. Sorry. 11:22:06 Q. Yeah, you got it. 11:22:08 Was that were there ever 11:22:09 skyscraper ads associated with TussiCaps, to 11:22:11 your knowledge? 11:22:14 A. I can't recall. 11:22:14 Q. Okay. If you flip over to the 11:22:15 page that says, "Nonpersonal promotion, 11:22:26 budget and tactics, Catalina marketing 11:22:29 initiative. Target patients filling 11:22:32 three-plus Tussionex prescriptions in rolling 11:22:44 three" sorry "rolling six-month 11:22:47 period." 11:22:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	There's also a 5 in the upper right corner of 11:24:31 that page. But you can read as much of this 11:24:34 as you need to get context. 11:24:37 And the date on the document 11:24:47 was sorry about that. The date on the 11:24:48 document is July 6, 2004. 11:26:44 Q. Okay. 11:26:44 Q. Okay. So this is something 11:26:44 that is entitled "Monthly Report June." 11:26:50 Do you see that? 11:26:53 A. Yes. 11:26:53 Q. Do you recognize this format? 11:26:54 A. I don't recall it. 11:26:56 Q. Okay. You're in 20 I'm 11:26:58 sorry, 2004. What was your role at 11:27:02 Mallinckrodt then? Do you remember? 11:27:06 A. I believe it was prior to my 11:27:11 role in marketing. I don't remember the 11:27:14 specific title. 11:27:16 Q. Sales operation? 11:27:16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	practitioners and patients to our website." 11:22:00 Do you see that? 11:22:04 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:22:04 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 11:22:05 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:22:05 Q. Is that something that ever 11:22:05 happened? 11:22:06 A. Or I should say yes. Sorry. 11:22:06 Q. Yeah, you got it. 11:22:08 Was that were there ever 11:22:09 skyscraper ads associated with TussiCaps, to 11:22:11 your knowledge? 11:22:14 A. I can't recall. 11:22:14 Q. Okay. If you flip over to the 11:22:15 page that says, "Nonpersonal promotion, 11:22:26 budget and tactics, Catalina marketing 11:22:29 initiative. Target patients filling 11:22:32 three-plus Tussionex prescriptions in rolling 11:22:44 three" sorry "rolling six-month 11:22:47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	There's also a 5 in the upper right corner of 11:24:31 that page. But you can read as much of this 11:24:34 as you need to get context. 11:24:37 And the date on the document 11:24:47 was sorry about that. The date on the 11:24:48 document is July 6, 2004. 11:24:52 A. Okay. 11:26:44 Q. Okay. So this is something 11:26:44 that is entitled "Monthly Report June." 11:26:50 Do you see that? 11:26:53 A. Yes. 11:26:53 Q. Do you recognize this format? 11:26:54 A. I don't recall it. 11:26:56 Q. Okay. You're in 20 I'm 11:26:58 sorry, 2004. What was your role at 11:27:02 Mallinckrodt then? Do you remember? 11:27:06 A. I believe it was prior to my 11:27:11 role in marketing. I don't remember the 11:27:14 specific title. 11:27:16 Q. Sales operation? 11:27:16 A. Probably at that time. 11:27:17
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	practitioners and patients to our website." 11:22:00 Do you see that? 11:22:04 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:22:04 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 11:22:05 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:22:05 Q. Is that something that ever 11:22:05 happened? 11:22:06 A. Or I should say yes. Sorry. 11:22:06 Q. Yeah, you got it. 11:22:08 Was that were there ever 11:22:09 skyscraper ads associated with TussiCaps, to 11:22:11 your knowledge? 11:22:14 A. I can't recall. 11:22:14 Q. Okay. If you flip over to the 11:22:15 page that says, "Nonpersonal promotion, 11:22:26 budget and tactics, Catalina marketing 11:22:29 initiative. Target patients filling 11:22:32 three-plus Tussionex prescriptions in rolling 11:22:44 three" sorry "rolling six-month 11:22:50 Do you see where it says that? 11:22:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	There's also a 5 in the upper right corner of 11:24:31 that page. But you can read as much of this 11:24:34 as you need to get context. 11:24:37 And the date on the document 11:24:47 was sorry about that. The date on the 11:24:48 document is July 6, 2004. 11:24:52 A. Okay. 11:26:44 Q. Okay. So this is something 11:26:44 that is entitled "Monthly Report June." 11:26:50 Do you see that? 11:26:53 A. Yes. 11:26:53 Q. Do you recognize this format? 11:26:54 A. I don't recall it. 11:26:56 Q. Okay. You're in 20 I'm 11:26:58 sorry, 2004. What was your role at 11:27:02 Mallinckrodt then? Do you remember? 11:27:06 A. I believe it was prior to my 11:27:11 role in marketing. I don't remember the 11:27:14 specific title. 11:27:16 Q. Sales operation? 11:27:16 A. Probably at that time. 11:27:20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	practitioners and patients to our website." 11:22:04 Do you see that? 11:22:04 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:22:04 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 11:22:05 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:22:05 Q. Is that something that ever 11:22:05 happened? 11:22:06 A. Or I should say yes. Sorry. 11:22:06 Q. Yeah, you got it. 11:22:08 Was that were there ever 11:22:09 skyscraper ads associated with TussiCaps, to 11:22:11 your knowledge? 11:22:14 A. I can't recall. 11:22:14 Q. Okay. If you flip over to the 11:22:15 page that says, "Nonpersonal promotion, 11:22:26 budget and tactics, Catalina marketing 11:22:29 initiative. Target patients filling 11:22:32 three-plus Tussionex prescriptions in rolling 11:22:44 three" sorry "rolling six-month 11:22:47 period." 11:22:50 Do you see where it says that? 11:22:50 A. Yes. 11:22:51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	There's also a 5 in the upper right corner of 11:24:31 that page. But you can read as much of this 11:24:34 as you need to get context. 11:24:37 And the date on the document 11:24:47 was sorry about that. The date on the 11:24:48 document is July 6, 2004. 11:26:44 Q. Okay. 11:26:44 Q. Okay. So this is something 11:26:44 that is entitled "Monthly Report June." 11:26:50 Do you see that? 11:26:53 A. Yes. 11:26:53 Q. Do you recognize this format? 11:26:54 A. I don't recall it. 11:26:56 Q. Okay. You're in 20 I'm 11:26:58 sorry, 2004. What was your role at 11:27:02 Mallinckrodt then? Do you remember? 11:27:06 A. I believe it was prior to my 11:27:11 role in marketing. I don't remember the 11:27:14 specific title. 11:27:16 Q. Sales operation? 11:27:16 A. Probably at that time. 11:27:17 Q. Okay. So if you look at that 11:27:20 page 11:27:22
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	practitioners and patients to our website." 11:22:00 Do you see that? 11:22:04 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:22:04 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 11:22:05 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:22:05 Q. Is that something that ever 11:22:05 happened? 11:22:06 A. Or I should say yes. Sorry. 11:22:06 Q. Yeah, you got it. 11:22:08 Was that were there ever 11:22:09 skyscraper ads associated with TussiCaps, to 11:22:11 your knowledge? 11:22:14 A. I can't recall. 11:22:14 Q. Okay. If you flip over to the 11:22:15 page that says, "Nonpersonal promotion, 11:22:26 budget and tactics, Catalina marketing 11:22:29 initiative. Target patients filling 11:22:32 three-plus Tussionex prescriptions in rolling 11:22:44 three" sorry "rolling six-month 11:22:47 period." 11:22:50 Do you see where it says that? 11:22:50 A. Yes. 11:22:51 Q. Do you recall the Catalina 11:22:51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	There's also a 5 in the upper right corner of 11:24:31 that page. But you can read as much of this 11:24:34 as you need to get context. 11:24:37 And the date on the document 11:24:47 was sorry about that. The date on the 11:24:48 document is July 6, 2004. 11:26:44 Q. Okay. 11:26:44 Q. Okay. So this is something 11:26:44 that is entitled "Monthly Report June." 11:26:50 Do you see that? 11:26:53 A. Yes. 11:26:53 Q. Do you recognize this format? 11:26:54 A. I don't recall it. 11:26:56 Q. Okay. You're in 20 I'm 11:26:58 sorry, 2004. What was your role at 11:27:02 Mallinckrodt then? Do you remember? 11:27:01 A. I believe it was prior to my 11:27:11 role in marketing. I don't remember the 11:27:14 specific title. 11:27:16 Q. Sales operation? 11:27:16 A. Probably at that time. 11:27:17 Q. Okay. So if you look at that 11:27:20 page 11:27:22

	Page 126		Page 128
1	A it says I got promoted to 11:27:25	1	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:30:17
2	marketing manager, new products. So on 11:27:27	2	THE WITNESS: I believe I 11:30:18
3	page 7. 11:27:29	3	certainly played a role in that. 11:30:20
4	Q. Yeah. 11:27:30	4	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:30:21
5	A. So that would have been before 11:27:30	5	Q. You can take as much time as 11:31:13
6	my role in marketing. 11:27:32	6	you need to review this. My first question 11:31:16
7	Q. Okay. So in the section here 11:27:33	7	will be about page 11, Exhibit 13. 11:31:18
8	that on page 1760, it's page 5 of 11:27:36	8	A. Okay. 11:31:43
9	Exhibit 12, the marketing section? 11:27:40	9	Q. From a marketing standpoint, 11:31:44
10	A. Yes. 11:27:42	10	was TussiCaps considered a success? 11:31:46
11	Q. At that time did you have 11:27:43	11	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:31:48
12	anything to do with preparing or presenting 11:27:45	12	THE WITNESS: I can't really 11:31:49
13	the marking section here? 11:27:49	13	recall. I don't know how it did 11:31:53
14	A. I do not remember. 11:27:50	14	relative to budget in terms of the 11:31:55
15	Q. Okay. And what I'm asking 11:27:51	15	forecast goal. 11:31:58
16	specifically about is the section there that 11:27:54	16	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:31:58
17	says, "Results against performance metrics, 11:27:56	17	Q. How about Exalgo? From a 11:32:00
18	marketing physician productivity and ROI on 11:27:59	18	marketing standpoint, was Exalgo considered a 11:32:02
19	marketing programs." 11:28:03	19	success? 11:32:05
20	Do you see that? 11:28:04	20	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:32:05
21	A. Yes. 11:28:04	21	THE WITNESS: I know that it 11:32:06
22	Q. Okay. As you sit here today, 11:28:05	22	I probably don't believe so, given the 11:32:12
23	do you recall having anything to do with that 11:28:07	23	really low market share. I think on 11:32:14
24	portion of this report? 11:28:09	24	page 12 it's, you know, less than 11:32:17
25	A. Not that I can recall. 11:28:10	25	1 percent. It's .37 percent TRx 11:32:19
23	A. Not that I can I coan. 11.20.10	23	1 percent. It's .57 percent TKX 11.52.17
	Page 127		Page 129
1	Q. Okay. Okay. We can put that 11:28:11	1	market share objective. So it was a 11:32:23
2	aside then. 11:28:15	2	very small product. 11:32:25
	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	1 2	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:32:26
3	What was your role with respect 11:28:16	3	QUESTIONS DT MR. CHALOS. 11.32.20
3 4	what was your role with respect 11:28:16 to Exalgo at Mallinckrodt? 11:28:27	4	Q. Was there ever a time where 11:32:28
4	to Exalgo at Mallinckrodt? 11:28:27	4	Q. Was there ever a time where 11:32:28
4 5	to Exalgo at Mallinckrodt? 11:28:27 A. I was, I believe, the product 11:28:31	4 5	Q. Was there ever a time where 11:32:28 Exalgo, from a marketing standpoint, was 11:32:31
4 5 6	to Exalgo at Mallinckrodt? 11:28:27 A. I was, I believe, the product 11:28:31 director at that time. 11:28:35	4 5 6	Q. Was there ever a time where 11:32:28 Exalgo, from a marketing standpoint, was 11:32:31 considered successful? 11:32:33
4 5 6 7	to Exalgo at Mallinckrodt? 11:28:27 A. I was, I believe, the product 11:28:31 director at that time. 11:28:35 Q. Okay. What does that mean in 11:28:36	4 5 6 7	Q. Was there ever a time where 11:32:28 Exalgo, from a marketing standpoint, was 11:32:31 considered successful? 11:32:33 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:32:34
4 5 6 7 8	to Exalgo at Mallinckrodt? 11:28:27 A. I was, I believe, the product 11:28:31 director at that time. 11:28:35 Q. Okay. What does that mean in 11:28:36 terms of your duties? 11:28:38	4 5 6 7 8	Q. Was there ever a time where 11:32:28 Exalgo, from a marketing standpoint, was 11:32:31 considered successful? 11:32:33 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:32:34 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 11:32:35
4 5 6 7 8	to Exalgo at Mallinckrodt? 11:28:27 A. I was, I believe, the product 11:28:31 director at that time. 11:28:35 Q. Okay. What does that mean in 11:28:36 terms of your duties? 11:28:38 A. I was responsible for 11:28:40	4 5 6 7 8	Q. Was there ever a time where 11:32:28 Exalgo, from a marketing standpoint, was 11:32:31 considered successful? 11:32:33 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:32:34 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 11:32:35 recall. But I guess it would 11:32:36
4 5 6 7 8 9	to Exalgo at Mallinckrodt? A. I was, I believe, the product 11:28:31 director at that time. 11:28:35 Q. Okay. What does that mean in 11:28:36 terms of your duties? 11:28:38 A. I was responsible for 11:28:40 development of marketing messaging and 11:28:43	4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Was there ever a time where 11:32:28 Exalgo, from a marketing standpoint, was 11:32:31 considered successful? 11:32:33 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:32:34 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 11:32:35 recall. But I guess it would 11:32:36 fundamentally depend on who you asked. 11:32:43
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to Exalgo at Mallinckrodt? A. I was, I believe, the product 11:28:31 director at that time. 11:28:35 Q. Okay. What does that mean in 11:28:36 terms of your duties? 11:28:38 A. I was responsible for 11:28:40 development of marketing messaging and 11:28:43 development of the marketing collateral or 11:28:46	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Was there ever a time where 11:32:28 Exalgo, from a marketing standpoint, was 11:32:31 considered successful? 11:32:33 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:32:34 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 11:32:35 recall. But I guess it would 11:32:36 fundamentally depend on who you asked. 11:32:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:32:46
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to Exalgo at Mallinckrodt? A. I was, I believe, the product 11:28:31 director at that time. 11:28:35 Q. Okay. What does that mean in 11:28:36 terms of your duties? 11:28:38 A. I was responsible for 11:28:40 development of marketing messaging and 11:28:43 development of the marketing collateral or 11:28:46 sales pieces. 11:28:49	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Was there ever a time where 11:32:28 Exalgo, from a marketing standpoint, was 11:32:31 considered successful? 11:32:33 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:32:34 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 11:32:35 recall. But I guess it would 11:32:36 fundamentally depend on who you asked. 11:32:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:32:46 Q. And I think well, was 11:32:47
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to Exalgo at Mallinckrodt? A. I was, I believe, the product 11:28:31 director at that time. 11:28:35 Q. Okay. What does that mean in 11:28:36 terms of your duties? 11:28:38 A. I was responsible for 11:28:40 development of marketing messaging and 11:28:43 development of the marketing collateral or 11:28:46 sales pieces. 11:28:49 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:29:27	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Was there ever a time where 11:32:28 Exalgo, from a marketing standpoint, was 11:32:31 considered successful? 11:32:33 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:32:34 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 11:32:35 recall. But I guess it would 11:32:36 fundamentally depend on who you asked. 11:32:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:32:46 Q. And I think well, was 11:32:47 Xartemis, from a marketing standpoint 11:32:53
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to Exalgo at Mallinckrodt? A. I was, I believe, the product 11:28:31 director at that time. 11:28:35 Q. Okay. What does that mean in 11:28:36 terms of your duties? 11:28:38 A. I was responsible for 11:28:40 development of marketing messaging and 11:28:43 development of the marketing collateral or 11:28:46 sales pieces. 11:28:49 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:29:27 13 marked for identification.) 11:29:27	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Was there ever a time where 11:32:28 Exalgo, from a marketing standpoint, was 11:32:31 considered successful? 11:32:33 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:32:34 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 11:32:35 recall. But I guess it would 11:32:36 fundamentally depend on who you asked. 11:32:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:32:47 Xartemis, from a marketing standpoint 11:32:53 sorry Xartemis, from a marketing 11:32:57
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to Exalgo at Mallinckrodt? A. I was, I believe, the product 11:28:31 director at that time. 11:28:35 Q. Okay. What does that mean in 11:28:36 terms of your duties? 11:28:38 A. I was responsible for 11:28:40 development of marketing messaging and 11:28:43 development of the marketing collateral or 11:28:46 sales pieces. 11:28:49 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:29:27 13 marked for identification.) 11:29:27 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:29:27	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Was there ever a time where 11:32:28 Exalgo, from a marketing standpoint, was 11:32:31 considered successful? 11:32:33 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:32:34 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 11:32:35 recall. But I guess it would 11:32:36 fundamentally depend on who you asked. 11:32:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:32:46 Q. And I think well, was 11:32:47 Xartemis, from a marketing standpoint 11:32:53 sorry Xartemis, from a marketing 11:32:57 standpoint, considered to be successful? 11:32:59
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to Exalgo at Mallinckrodt? A. I was, I believe, the product 11:28:31 director at that time. 11:28:35 Q. Okay. What does that mean in 11:28:36 terms of your duties? 11:28:38 A. I was responsible for 11:28:40 development of marketing messaging and 11:28:43 development of the marketing collateral or 11:28:46 sales pieces. 11:28:49 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:29:27 13 marked for identification.) 11:29:27 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:29:27 Q. So we'll mark as Exhibit 13 11:29:37	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Was there ever a time where 11:32:28 Exalgo, from a marketing standpoint, was 11:32:31 considered successful? 11:32:33 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:32:34 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 11:32:35 recall. But I guess it would 11:32:36 fundamentally depend on who you asked. 11:32:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:32:46 Q. And I think well, was 11:32:47 Xartemis, from a marketing standpoint 11:32:53 sorry Xartemis, from a marketing 11:32:57 standpoint, considered to be successful? 11:32:59 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:33:00
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to Exalgo at Mallinckrodt? A. I was, I believe, the product 11:28:31 director at that time. 11:28:35 Q. Okay. What does that mean in 11:28:36 terms of your duties? 11:28:38 A. I was responsible for 11:28:40 development of marketing messaging and 11:28:43 development of the marketing collateral or 11:28:46 sales pieces. 11:28:49 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:29:27 13 marked for identification.) 11:29:27 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:29:27 Q. So we'll mark as Exhibit 13 11:29:37 MNK-T1_0001192760. It's another native 11:29:40	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Was there ever a time where 11:32:28 Exalgo, from a marketing standpoint, was 11:32:31 considered successful? 11:32:33 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:32:34 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 11:32:35 recall. But I guess it would 11:32:36 fundamentally depend on who you asked. 11:32:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:32:46 Q. And I think well, was 11:32:47 Xartemis, from a marketing standpoint 11:32:53 sorry Xartemis, from a marketing 11:32:57 standpoint, considered to be successful? 11:32:59 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:33:00 THE WITNESS: Ah, no. 11:33:00
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to Exalgo at Mallinckrodt? A. I was, I believe, the product 11:28:31 director at that time. 11:28:35 Q. Okay. What does that mean in 11:28:36 terms of your duties? 11:28:38 A. I was responsible for 11:28:40 development of marketing messaging and 11:28:43 development of the marketing collateral or 11:28:46 sales pieces. 11:28:49 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:29:27 13 marked for identification.) 11:29:27 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:29:27 Q. So we'll mark as Exhibit 13 11:29:37 MNK-T1_0001192760. It's another native 11:29:40 document, but these slides have numbers on 11:29:50	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Was there ever a time where 11:32:28 Exalgo, from a marketing standpoint, was 11:32:31 considered successful? 11:32:33 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:32:34 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 11:32:35 recall. But I guess it would 11:32:36 fundamentally depend on who you asked. 11:32:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:32:47 Xartemis, from a marketing standpoint 11:32:53 sorry Xartemis, from a marketing 11:32:57 standpoint, considered to be successful? 11:32:59 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:33:00 THE WITNESS: Ah, no. 11:33:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:33:01
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to Exalgo at Mallinckrodt? A. I was, I believe, the product 11:28:31 director at that time. 11:28:35 Q. Okay. What does that mean in 11:28:36 terms of your duties? 11:28:38 A. I was responsible for 11:28:40 development of marketing messaging and 11:28:43 development of the marketing collateral or 11:28:46 sales pieces. 11:28:49 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:29:27 13 marked for identification.) 11:29:27 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:29:27 Q. So we'll mark as Exhibit 13 11:29:37 MNK-T1_0001192760. It's another native 11:29:40 document, but these slides have numbers on 11:29:50 them. 11:29:54 So the first page says, "Fiscal 11:29:56	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Was there ever a time where 11:32:28 Exalgo, from a marketing standpoint, was 11:32:31 considered successful? 11:32:33 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:32:34 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 11:32:35 recall. But I guess it would 11:32:36 fundamentally depend on who you asked. 11:32:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:32:47 Xartemis, from a marketing standpoint 11:32:53 sorry Xartemis, from a marketing 11:32:57 standpoint, considered to be successful? 11:32:59 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:33:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:33:01 Q. Probably doesn't depend on who 11:33:02 you asked for that one. 11:33:04
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to Exalgo at Mallinckrodt? A. I was, I believe, the product 11:28:31 director at that time. 11:28:35 Q. Okay. What does that mean in 11:28:36 terms of your duties? 11:28:38 A. I was responsible for 11:28:40 development of marketing messaging and 11:28:43 development of the marketing collateral or 11:28:46 sales pieces. 11:28:49 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:29:27 13 marked for identification.) 11:29:27 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:29:27 Q. So we'll mark as Exhibit 13 11:29:37 MNK-T1_0001192760. It's another native 11:29:40 document, but these slides have numbers on 11:29:50 them. 11:29:54 So the first page says, "Fiscal 11:29:56 year '10, TussiCaps and Exalgo commercial 11:29:58	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Was there ever a time where 11:32:28 Exalgo, from a marketing standpoint, was 11:32:31 considered successful? 11:32:33 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:32:34 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 11:32:35 recall. But I guess it would 11:32:36 fundamentally depend on who you asked. 11:32:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:32:46 Q. And I think well, was 11:32:47 Xartemis, from a marketing standpoint 11:32:53 sorry Xartemis, from a marketing 11:32:57 standpoint, considered to be successful? 11:32:59 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:33:00 THE WITNESS: Ah, no. 11:33:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:33:01 Q. Probably doesn't depend on who 11:33:02 you asked for that one. 11:33:04 A. Well, I mean, I'm severed as a 11:33:05
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to Exalgo at Mallinckrodt? A. I was, I believe, the product 11:28:31 director at that time. 11:28:35 Q. Okay. What does that mean in 11:28:36 terms of your duties? 11:28:38 A. I was responsible for 11:28:40 development of marketing messaging and 11:28:43 development of the marketing collateral or 11:28:46 sales pieces. 11:28:49 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:29:27 13 marked for identification.) 11:29:27 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:29:27 Q. So we'll mark as Exhibit 13 11:29:37 MNK-T1_0001192760. It's another native 11:29:40 document, but these slides have numbers on 11:29:50 them. 11:29:54 So the first page says, "Fiscal 11:29:56 year '10, TussiCaps and Exalgo commercial 11:29:58 plans dated October 28th of 2009." 11:30:02	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Was there ever a time where 11:32:28 Exalgo, from a marketing standpoint, was 11:32:31 considered successful? 11:32:33 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:32:34 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 11:32:35 recall. But I guess it would 11:32:36 fundamentally depend on who you asked. 11:32:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:32:47 Xartemis, from a marketing standpoint 11:32:53 sorry Xartemis, from a marketing 11:32:57 standpoint, considered to be successful? 11:32:59 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:33:00 THE WITNESS: Ah, no. 11:33:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:33:01 Q. Probably doesn't depend on who 11:33:02 you asked for that one. 11:33:04 A. Well, I mean, I'm severed as a 11:33:05 consequence. 11:33:08
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I was, I believe, the product 11:28:31 director at that time. 11:28:35 Q. Okay. What does that mean in 11:28:36 terms of your duties? 11:28:38 A. I was responsible for 11:28:40 development of marketing messaging and 11:28:43 development of the marketing collateral or 11:28:46 sales pieces. 11:28:49 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:29:27 13 marked for identification.) 11:29:27 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:29:27 Q. So we'll mark as Exhibit 13 11:29:37 MNK-T1_0001192760. It's another native 11:29:40 document, but these slides have numbers on 11:29:50 them. 11:29:54 So the first page says, "Fiscal 11:29:56 year '10, TussiCaps and Exalgo commercial 11:29:58 plans dated October 28th of 2009." 11:30:02 Was it your responsibility at 11:30:10	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Was there ever a time where Exalgo, from a marketing standpoint, was 11:32:31 considered successful? 11:32:33 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:32:34 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 11:32:35 recall. But I guess it would 11:32:36 fundamentally depend on who you asked. 11:32:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:32:47 Xartemis, from a marketing standpoint 11:32:53 sorry Xartemis, from a marketing 11:32:57 standpoint, considered to be successful? 11:32:59 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:33:00 THE WITNESS: Ah, no. 11:33:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:33:01 Q. Probably doesn't depend on who 11:33:02 you asked for that one. 11:33:08 A. Well, I mean, I'm severed as a 11:33:08 Q. Okay. Let's look at page 11:33:09
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to Exalgo at Mallinckrodt? A. I was, I believe, the product 11:28:31 director at that time. 11:28:35 Q. Okay. What does that mean in 11:28:36 terms of your duties? 11:28:38 A. I was responsible for 11:28:40 development of marketing messaging and 11:28:43 development of the marketing collateral or 11:28:46 sales pieces. 11:28:49 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:29:27 13 marked for identification.) 11:29:27 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:29:27 Q. So we'll mark as Exhibit 13 11:29:37 MNK-T1_0001192760. It's another native 11:29:40 document, but these slides have numbers on 11:29:50 them. 11:29:54 So the first page says, "Fiscal 11:29:56 year '10, TussiCaps and Exalgo commercial 11:30:12 Was it your responsibility at 11:30:10 that time in 2009 to develop the commercial 11:30:12	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Was there ever a time where Exalgo, from a marketing standpoint, was 11:32:31 considered successful? 11:32:33 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:32:34 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 11:32:35 recall. But I guess it would 11:32:36 fundamentally depend on who you asked. 11:32:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:32:47 Xartemis, from a marketing standpoint 11:32:53 sorry Xartemis, from a marketing 11:32:57 standpoint, considered to be successful? 11:32:59 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:33:00 THE WITNESS: Ah, no. 11:33:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:33:01 Q. Probably doesn't depend on who 11:33:02 you asked for that one. 11:33:04 A. Well, I mean, I'm severed as a 11:33:05 consequence. 11:33:08 Q. Okay. Let's look at page 11:33:09 actually, page 8 of Exhibit 13. It says, 11:33:13
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I was, I believe, the product 11:28:31 director at that time. 11:28:35 Q. Okay. What does that mean in 11:28:36 terms of your duties? 11:28:38 A. I was responsible for 11:28:40 development of marketing messaging and 11:28:43 development of the marketing collateral or 11:28:46 sales pieces. 11:28:49 (Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:29:27 13 marked for identification.) 11:29:27 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:29:27 Q. So we'll mark as Exhibit 13 11:29:37 MNK-T1_0001192760. It's another native 11:29:40 document, but these slides have numbers on 11:29:50 them. 11:29:54 So the first page says, "Fiscal 11:29:56 year '10, TussiCaps and Exalgo commercial 11:29:58 plans dated October 28th of 2009." 11:30:02 Was it your responsibility at 11:30:10	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Was there ever a time where Exalgo, from a marketing standpoint, was 11:32:31 considered successful? 11:32:33 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:32:34 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 11:32:35 recall. But I guess it would 11:32:36 fundamentally depend on who you asked. 11:32:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:32:47 Xartemis, from a marketing standpoint 11:32:53 sorry Xartemis, from a marketing 11:32:57 standpoint, considered to be successful? 11:32:59 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:33:00 THE WITNESS: Ah, no. 11:33:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:33:01 Q. Probably doesn't depend on who 11:33:02 you asked for that one. 11:33:08 A. Well, I mean, I'm severed as a 11:33:08 Q. Okay. Let's look at page 11:33:09

	Page 130		Page 132
1	Do you see that? 11:33:25	1	A. Yes. 11:34:58
2	A. Yeah. 11:33:25	2	Q. How was that a threat to 11:34:58
3	Q. I think TOWS stands for 11:33:26	3	Exalgo? 11:34:59
4	threats, opportunities, weaknesses and 11:33:29	4	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:35:00
5	strengths. 11:33:31	5	THE WITNESS: I think that 11:35:01
6	Does that sound right? 11:33:31	6	would leave certainly a stain on the 11:35:06
7	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:33:32	7	reputation of the company and on the 11:35:08
8	THE WITNESS: Seems reasonable. 11:33:32	8	product, so we were diligent about 11:35:10
9	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:33:34	9	trying to do what we could to make 11:35:14
10	Q. Okay. I'm going to ask you 11:33:35	10	sure that the product was used in a 11:35:16
11	about a couple of these phrases here. 11:33:36	11	safe manner. That was really 11:35:19
12	First of all, let me back up. 11:33:39	12	important in our promotional efforts. 11:35:22
13	How how were the threats, 11:33:40	13	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:35:23
14	opportunities, weaknesses and strengths of 11:33:43	14	Q. What was what did the 11:35:24
15	Exalgo determined in 2009? 11:33:46	15	company do to prevent or reduce diversion of 11:35:26
16	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:33:50	16	its products at that time? 11:35:30
17	THE WITNESS: I can't recall at 11:33:50	17	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:35:31
18	that time. 11:33:52	18	THE WITNESS: I can't recall 11:35:32
19	OUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:33:52	19	specifically. That was outside my 11:35:34
20	Q. Was that something within your 11:33:53	20	area of expertise. 11:35:36
21	area of responsibility? 11:33:54	21	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:35:37
22	A. I probably would have 11:33:55	22	Q. Okay. The next bullet says, 11:35:38
23	contributed. 11:33:59	23	"Possible Palladone reentry." 11:35:41
		24	•
24			3
25	weaknesses box on page 8 of Exhibit 13, do 11:34:05	25	A. Yes. 11:35:43
	Page 131		Page 133
1	you see that? 11:34:10	1	Q. What was what is Palladone? 11:35:44
2	A. Yes. 11:34:10	2	A. Palladone, I believe, was a 11:35:46
3	Q. The second bullet point says, 11:34:11	3	hydromorphone extended release product that 11:35:48
4	"Physician concerns regarding abuse potential 11:34:13	4	another company had at one time, had in 11:35:51
5	related to hydromorphone." 11:34:15	5	development. I can't remember the specifics. 11:35:56
6	Do you see that? 11:34:18	6	Q. Okay. And the next bullet 11:35:58
7	A. Yes. 11:34:18	7	says, "Reluctance to use potent opioids for 11:36:00
8		1	says, residentialise to use persons opioids for
	Q. Do you have any idea what that 11:34:19	8	chronic, noncancer pain." 11:36:03
9	Q. Do you have any idea what that 11:34:19 means? 11:34:20	8 9	
			chronic, noncancer pain." 11:36:03
10	means? 11:34:20	9	chronic, noncancer pain." 11:36:03 Do you see that? 11:36:05
10 11	means? 11:34:20 A. I think physicians were 11:34:20 concerned about the potency of hydromorphone 11:34:26	9	chronic, noncancer pain." 11:36:03 Do you see that? 11:36:05 A. Yes. 11:36:06 Q. What does that mean? 11:36:06
10 11 12	means? 11:34:20 A. I think physicians were 11:34:20 concerned about the potency of hydromorphone 11:34:26 relative to morphine. 11:34:30	9 10 11	chronic, noncancer pain." 11:36:03 Do you see that? 11:36:05 A. Yes. 11:36:06 Q. What does that mean? 11:36:06 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:36:07
10 11 12 13	means? 11:34:20 A. I think physicians were 11:34:20 concerned about the potency of hydromorphone 11:34:26 relative to morphine. 11:34:30 Q. Hydromorphone being more potent 11:34:31	9 10 11 12	chronic, noncancer pain." 11:36:03 Do you see that? 11:36:05 A. Yes. 11:36:06 Q. What does that mean? 11:36:06 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:36:07 THE WITNESS: I can't recall 11:36:08
10 11 12 13	means? 11:34:20 A. I think physicians were 11:34:20 concerned about the potency of hydromorphone 11:34:26 relative to morphine. 11:34:30 Q. Hydromorphone being more potent 11:34:31 than morphine? 11:34:34	9 10 11 12 13 14	chronic, noncancer pain." 11:36:03 Do you see that? 11:36:05 A. Yes. 11:36:06 Q. What does that mean? 11:36:06 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:36:07 THE WITNESS: I can't recall 11:36:08 specifically. 11:36:11
10 11 12 13 14	means? 11:34:20 A. I think physicians were 11:34:20 concerned about the potency of hydromorphone 11:34:26 relative to morphine. 11:34:30 Q. Hydromorphone being more potent 11:34:31 than morphine? 11:34:34 A. Yes. 11:34:36	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	chronic, noncancer pain." 11:36:03 Do you see that? 11:36:05 A. Yes. 11:36:06 Q. What does that mean? 11:36:06 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:36:07 THE WITNESS: I can't recall 11:36:08 specifically. 11:36:11 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:36:11
10 11 12 13 14 15	means? 11:34:20 A. I think physicians were 11:34:20 concerned about the potency of hydromorphone 11:34:26 relative to morphine. 11:34:30 Q. Hydromorphone being more potent 11:34:31 than morphine? 11:34:34 A. Yes. 11:34:36 Q. And how did you know that at 11:34:36	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	chronic, noncancer pain." 11:36:03 Do you see that? 11:36:05 A. Yes. 11:36:06 Q. What does that mean? 11:36:06 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:36:07 THE WITNESS: I can't recall 11:36:08 specifically. 11:36:11 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:36:11 Q. Was one of the goals of the 11:36:13
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	means? 11:34:20 A. I think physicians were 11:34:20 concerned about the potency of hydromorphone 11:34:26 relative to morphine. 11:34:30 Q. Hydromorphone being more potent 11:34:31 than morphine? 11:34:34 A. Yes. 11:34:36 Q. And how did you know that at 11:34:36 that time? 11:34:38	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	chronic, noncancer pain." Do you see that? 11:36:05 A. Yes. 11:36:06 Q. What does that mean? 11:36:06 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can't recall 11:36:08 specifically. 11:36:11 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was one of the goals of the 11:36:13 Exalgo marketing to give information to 11:36:16
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	means? 11:34:20 A. I think physicians were 11:34:20 concerned about the potency of hydromorphone 11:34:26 relative to morphine. 11:34:30 Q. Hydromorphone being more potent 11:34:31 than morphine? 11:34:34 A. Yes. 11:34:36 Q. And how did you know that at 11:34:36 that time? 11:34:38 A. I can't recall specifically, 11:34:38	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	chronic, noncancer pain." Do you see that? A. Yes. 11:36:06 Q. What does that mean? 11:36:06 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can't recall 11:36:08 specifically. 11:36:11 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:36:11 Q. Was one of the goals of the 11:36:13 Exalgo marketing to give information to 11:36:20
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	means? 11:34:20 A. I think physicians were 11:34:20 concerned about the potency of hydromorphone 11:34:26 relative to morphine. 11:34:30 Q. Hydromorphone being more potent 11:34:31 than morphine? 11:34:34 A. Yes. 11:34:36 Q. And how did you know that at 11:34:36 that time? 11:34:38 A. I can't recall specifically, 11:34:38 but it's in the literature. 11:34:42	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	chronic, noncancer pain." Do you see that? A. Yes. 11:36:06 Q. What does that mean? 11:36:06 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can't recall 11:36:08 specifically. 11:36:11 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was one of the goals of the 11:36:13 Exalgo marketing to give information to 11:36:16 physicians about using Exalgo for chronic, 11:36:20 noncancer pain? 11:36:24
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	means? 11:34:20 A. I think physicians were 11:34:20 concerned about the potency of hydromorphone 11:34:26 relative to morphine. 11:34:30 Q. Hydromorphone being more potent 11:34:31 than morphine? 11:34:34 A. Yes. 11:34:36 Q. And how did you know that at 11:34:36 that time? 11:34:38 A. I can't recall specifically, 11:34:38 but it's in the literature. 11:34:43	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	chronic, noncancer pain." Do you see that? A. Yes. 11:36:06 Q. What does that mean? 11:36:06 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can't recall 11:36:08 specifically. 11:36:11 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was one of the goals of the 11:36:13 Exalgo marketing to give information to physicians about using Exalgo for chronic, 11:36:20 noncancer pain? 11:36:24 A. The product was studied 11:36:26
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	means? 11:34:20 A. I think physicians were 11:34:20 concerned about the potency of hydromorphone 11:34:26 relative to morphine. 11:34:30 Q. Hydromorphone being more potent 11:34:31 than morphine? 11:34:34 A. Yes. 11:34:36 Q. And how did you know that at 11:34:36 that time? 11:34:38 A. I can't recall specifically, 11:34:38 but it's in the literature. 11:34:42 Q. If you go down to threats, that 11:34:43 section? 11:34:48	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	chronic, noncancer pain." Do you see that? A. Yes. 11:36:06 Q. What does that mean? 11:36:06 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can't recall 11:36:08 specifically. 11:36:11 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:36:13 Exalgo marketing to give information to physicians about using Exalgo for chronic, noncancer pain? 11:36:24 A. The product was studied 11:36:29
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	means? 11:34:20 A. I think physicians were 11:34:20 concerned about the potency of hydromorphone 11:34:26 relative to morphine. 11:34:30 Q. Hydromorphone being more potent 11:34:31 than morphine? 11:34:34 A. Yes. 11:34:36 Q. And how did you know that at 11:34:36 that time? 11:34:38 A. I can't recall specifically, 11:34:38 but it's in the literature. 11:34:42 Q. If you go down to threats, that 11:34:43 section? 11:34:48 A. Yes. 11:34:50	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	chronic, noncancer pain." Do you see that? A. Yes. 11:36:06 Q. What does that mean? 11:36:06 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can't recall 11:36:08 specifically. 11:36:11 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was one of the goals of the 11:36:13 Exalgo marketing to give information to 11:36:16 physicians about using Exalgo for chronic, 11:36:20 noncancer pain? 11:36:24 A. The product was studied 11:36:26 predominantly in chronic, noncancer pain. 11:36:33
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	means? 11:34:20 A. I think physicians were 11:34:20 concerned about the potency of hydromorphone 11:34:26 relative to morphine. 11:34:30 Q. Hydromorphone being more potent 11:34:31 than morphine? 11:34:34 A. Yes. 11:34:36 Q. And how did you know that at 11:34:36 that time? 11:34:38 A. I can't recall specifically, 11:34:38 but it's in the literature. 11:34:42 Q. If you go down to threats, that 11:34:43 section? 11:34:48 A. Yes. 11:34:50 Q. The third bullet, "Abuse, 11:34:50	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	chronic, noncancer pain." Do you see that? A. Yes. 11:36:06 Q. What does that mean? THE WITNESS: I can't recall Specifically. 11:36:11 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was one of the goals of the 11:36:13 Exalgo marketing to give information to 11:36:16 physicians about using Exalgo for chronic, 11:36:20 noncancer pain? A. The product was studied 11:36:26 predominantly in chronic, noncancer pain. 11:36:33 I believe, predominantly on even low back 11:36:37
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	means? 11:34:20 A. I think physicians were 11:34:20 concerned about the potency of hydromorphone 11:34:26 relative to morphine. 11:34:30 Q. Hydromorphone being more potent 11:34:31 than morphine? 11:34:34 A. Yes. 11:34:36 Q. And how did you know that at 11:34:36 that time? 11:34:38 A. I can't recall specifically, 11:34:38 but it's in the literature. 11:34:42 Q. If you go down to threats, that 11:34:43 section? 11:34:48 A. Yes. 11:34:50	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	chronic, noncancer pain." Do you see that? A. Yes. 11:36:06 Q. What does that mean? 11:36:06 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can't recall 11:36:08 specifically. 11:36:11 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Was one of the goals of the 11:36:13 Exalgo marketing to give information to 11:36:16 physicians about using Exalgo for chronic, 11:36:20 noncancer pain? 11:36:24 A. The product was studied 11:36:26 predominantly in chronic, noncancer pain. 11:36:33

			-
	Page 134		Page 136
1	Q. And one of the marketing 11:36:46	1	THE WITNESS: I'm pretty sure 11:38:30
2	messages for promoting Exalgo was that Exalgo 11:36:48	2	that this is a draft. I don't know 11:38:32
3	could be used with chronic, noncancer pain; 11:36:52	3	that this represents the final 11:38:34
4	is that fair? 11:36:55	4	tactical tactics that we fielded. 11:38:37
5	A. I'm not sure that we were 11:36:55	5	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:38:40
6	specific in terms of whether it was chronic, 11:36:57	6	Q. And do you think there were 11:38:41
7	noncancer or cancer pain. I believe the 11:36:59	7	more tactics and tools or fewer tactics and 11:38:46
8	indication wasn't that specific. 11:37:02	8	tools that were ultimately used? 11:38:48
9	Q. So the marketing message was 11:37:04	9	A. I can't say. I mean, I can 11:38:49
10	Exalgo can be used for patients with chronic 11:37:08	10	tell you specifically that the Portenoy 11:38:51
11	pain, irrespective 11:37:11	11	Summit, I don't think that was ever used, 11:38:54
12	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:37:13	12	that was ever a tactic that was fielded, so 11:38:56
13	THE WITNESS: Who are 11:37:13	13	that's why it stands out to me. 11:38:58
14	opioid-tolerant. 11:37:15	14	Q. Got it. 11:38:59
15	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:37:16	15	Do any of these other tactics 11:39:00
16	Q. Right. 11:37:16	16	and tools stand out to you as tactics and 11:39:02
17	A. And I believe there were other 11:37:17	17	tools that were not used to promote Exalgo? 11:39:06 A. I don't know that we ever did a 11:39:11
18	nuances to that as well. So we promoted the 11:37:18 product consistent with the product 11:37:20	18	MOD video. 11:39:14
19	product consistent with the product 11:37:20 indication. 11:37:21	19	O. What is an MOD video? 11:39:17
21	Q. Okay. But one of the 11:37:21	21	A. I can't remember. I think it 11:39:20
22	indications was chronic pain, irrespective of 11:37:23	22	has to do with a method of action or you 11:39:21
23	whether it was cancer or noncancer? 11:37:26	23	know. 11:39:26
24	A. It wasn't that specific. It 11:37:27	24	Q. That's under the patient 11:39:26
25	was silent on that, so it didn't say the 11:37:29		welcome kit 11:39:28
	was shelle on that, so it didn't say the		welcome kit
	Page 135		Page 137
1	specific source of the chronic pain. 11:37:31	1	A. Yes. 11:39:28
2	Q. Okay. So the marketing 11:37:35	2	Q you're talking about? 11:39:29
3	message one of the marketing messages with 11:37:36	3	Okay. Any others stand out as 11:39:32
4	Exalgo is this is indicated for patients with 11:37:40	4	not being used for Exalgo? 11:39:33
5	chronic pain, period? 11:37:42	5	A. Not that I can recall. 11:39:35
6	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:37:43	6	Q. Okay. Do any of these stand 11:39:36
7	THE WITNESS: I believe it was 11:37:44	7	out to you as things that you did, in fact, 11:39:39
8	opioid-tolerant, chronic pain. 11:37:44	8	use with Exalgo? 11:39:42
9	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:37:47	9	A. Well, I know that we had a 11:39:43
10	Q. Okay. If you turn to page 17 11:37:47	10	master sales and leave-behinds, so, yes. 11:39:45
11	of Exhibit 13, it says, "Tactics and tools" 11:37:51	11	Q. You did lunch and learn 11:39:48
12	on top. 11:37:57	12	programs? 11:39:50
13	A. Okay. 11:38:04	13	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:39:51
1 4 4	0 D 11 20 04		THE WITNESS: I believe so. 11:39:51
14	Q. Do you see that? 11:38:04	14	OLIEGTIONS DV MD CHALOS
15	And there's three columns and 11:38:06	15	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:39:52
15 16	And there's three columns and 11:38:06 three rows 11:38:10	15 16	Q. Used clinical reprints? 11:39:53
15 16 17	And there's three columns and 11:38:06 three rows 11:38:10 A. Okay. Yeah. 11:38:14	15 16 17	Q. Used clinical reprints? 11:39:53 A. I can't recall. 11:39:54
15 16 17 18	And there's three columns and 11:38:06 three rows 11:38:10 A. Okay. Yeah. 11:38:14 Q of different tactics and 11:38:15	15 16 17 18	 Q. Used clinical reprints? 11:39:53 A. I can't recall. 11:39:54 Q. How about physician welcome 11:39:55
15 16 17 18 19	And there's three columns and 11:38:06 three rows 11:38:10 A. Okay. Yeah. 11:38:14 Q of different tactics and 11:38:15 tools. 11:38:17	15 16 17 18 19	Q. Used clinical reprints? 11:39:53 A. I can't recall. 11:39:54 Q. How about physician welcome 11:39:55 kit? 11:39:56
15 16 17 18 19 20	And there's three columns and 11:38:06 three rows 11:38:10 A. Okay. Yeah. 11:38:14 Q of different tactics and 11:38:15 tools. 11:38:17 Do you see that? 11:38:17	15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Used clinical reprints? 11:39:53 A. I can't recall. 11:39:54 Q. How about physician welcome 11:39:55 kit? 11:39:56 A. I can't recall. 11:39:57
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And there's three columns and 11:38:06 three rows 11:38:10 A. Okay. Yeah. 11:38:14 Q of different tactics and 11:38:15 tools. 11:38:17 Do you see that? 11:38:17 A. Yes. 11:38:18	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Used clinical reprints? 11:39:53 A. I can't recall. 11:39:54 Q. How about physician welcome 11:39:55 kit? 11:39:56 A. I can't recall. 11:39:57 Q. Dosing conversion tool? 11:39:58
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And there's three columns and 11:38:06 three rows 11:38:10 A. Okay. Yeah. 11:38:14 Q of different tactics and 11:38:15 tools. 11:38:17 Do you see that? 11:38:17 A. Yes. 11:38:18 Q. Does this page include the 11:38:18	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Used clinical reprints? 11:39:53 A. I can't recall. 11:39:54 Q. How about physician welcome 11:39:55 kit? 11:39:56 A. I can't recall. 11:39:57 Q. Dosing conversion tool? 11:39:58 A. I believe so. 11:40:01
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And there's three columns and 11:38:06 three rows 11:38:10 A. Okay. Yeah. 11:38:14 Q of different tactics and 11:38:15 tools. 11:38:17 Do you see that? 11:38:17 A. Yes. 11:38:18 Q. Does this page include the 11:38:18 tactics and tools that Mallinckrodt used to 11:38:20	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Used clinical reprints? 11:39:53 A. I can't recall. 11:39:54 Q. How about physician welcome 11:39:55 kit? 11:39:56 A. I can't recall. 11:39:57 Q. Dosing conversion tool? 11:39:58 A. I believe so. 11:40:01 Q. I think you did an iPad app for 11:40:03
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	And there's three columns and 11:38:06 three rows 11:38:10 A. Okay. Yeah. 11:38:14 Q of different tactics and 11:38:15 tools. 11:38:17 Do you see that? 11:38:17 A. Yes. 11:38:18 Q. Does this page include the 11:38:18 tactics and tools that Mallinckrodt used to 11:38:20 promote Exalgo? 11:38:29	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Used clinical reprints? 11:39:53 A. I can't recall. 11:39:54 Q. How about physician welcome 11:39:55 kit? 11:39:56 A. I can't recall. 11:39:57 Q. Dosing conversion tool? 11:39:58 A. I believe so. 11:40:01 Q. I think you did an iPad app for 11:40:03 that as well? 11:40:06
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And there's three columns and 11:38:06 three rows 11:38:10 A. Okay. Yeah. 11:38:14 Q of different tactics and 11:38:15 tools. 11:38:17 Do you see that? 11:38:17 A. Yes. 11:38:18 Q. Does this page include the 11:38:18 tactics and tools that Mallinckrodt used to 11:38:20	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Used clinical reprints? 11:39:53 A. I can't recall. 11:39:54 Q. How about physician welcome 11:39:55 kit? 11:39:56 A. I can't recall. 11:39:57 Q. Dosing conversion tool? 11:39:58 A. I believe so. 11:40:01 Q. I think you did an iPad app for 11:40:03

	Page 138		Page 140
1	Q. Okay. What is a Fingertip 11:40:07	1	Q. Okay. Direct mail campaign? 11:41:57
2	Formulary? 11:40:10	2	A. I can't recall. 11:42:00
3	A. Fingertip Formulary is a tool 11:40:10	3	Q. Okay. With respect to 11:42:01
4	where you can see for a specific managed care 11:40:14		wholesalers, retail pharmacy and MCO, what is 11:42:04
5	plan how Exalgo is covered, what tier it is, 11:40:22		MCO? 11:42:07
6	tier 1, 2, 3, et cetera. 11:40:25	6	A. I believe it stands for managed 11:42:08
7	Q. Did the company prepare a 11:40:28		care organizations. 11:42:10
8	Fingertip Formulary for Exalgo? 11:40:31	8	Q. Okay. Were there pharmacy 11:42:11
9	A. I believe they partnered with 11:40:32		sales aids produced in associated with 11:42:13
10	Fingertip Formulary for that, yes. 11:40:34		Exalgo? 11:42:17
11	Q. Oh, okay. 11:40:36	11	A. I believe so. I don't know if 11:42:17
12	How about a product monograph? 11:40:38		t was separate from the physician sales aid 11:42:18
13	A. I believe so. 11:40:39		or not. I can't recall. 11:42:21
14	Q. Okay. And Mallinckrodt used 11:40:40	14	Q. Okay. Were there leave-behinds 11:42:22
15	speaker programs for to promote Exalgo? 11:40:43	15 f	For wholesalers, retailer pharmacy and MCOs? 11:42:24
16	A. Yes. 11:40:45	16	A. I believe so. 11:42:28
17	Q. Used advisory boards as well to 11:40:46	17	Q. What about lunch and learn 11:42:29
18	promote Exalgo? 11:40:48	18 p	programs? 11:42:30
19	A. An advisory board is used to 11:40:49	19	A. I can't recall specifically. 11:42:31
20	generate feedback from physicians, but it's 11:40:54	20	Q. Were there clinical preprints 11:42:32
21	not necessarily used as a promotional tool. 11:40:56	21 f	For that group? 11:42:38
22	But I can't remember. I believe we did an 11:40:59	22	A. I can't recall for that group. 11:42:38
23	advisory board for Exalgo. 11:41:01	23	Q. How about Fingertip 11:42:40
24	Q. Okay. What is a product 11:41:03	24 F	Formularies? 11:42:42
25	theature? 11:41:07	25	A. Yeah, as I mentioned, I believe 11:42:42
	Page 139		Page 141
	ruge 139		Tugo I II
1	A A product theature I honestly 11:41:08	1 t1	hat was a tactic that was developed 11.42.44
1 2	A. A product theature, I honestly 11:41:08		hat was a tactic that was developed. 11:42:44 O Stocking request forms were 11:42:45
2	don't know because I don't believe we did 11:41:11	2	Q. Stocking request forms, were 11:42:45
	don't know because I don't believe we did those. 11:41:11	2	Q. Stocking request forms, were 11:42:45 hose done? 11:42:50
2 3	don't know because I don't believe we did 11:41:11 those. 11:41:13 Q. Okay. Did Mallinckrodt use a 11:41:13	2 3 tl	Q. Stocking request forms, were 11:42:45 hose done? 11:42:50 A. I believe so. 11:42:50
2 3 4	don't know because I don't believe we did those. 11:41:13 Q. Okay. Did Mallinckrodt use a 11:41:13 PR campaign in association with Exalgo? 11:41:18	2 3 tl 4 5	Q. Stocking request forms, were 11:42:45 hose done? 11:42:50 A. I believe so. 11:42:50 Q. How about trade well, let me 11:42:51
2 3 4 5	don't know because I don't believe we did those. 11:41:13 Q. Okay. Did Mallinckrodt use a 11:41:13 PR campaign in association with Exalgo? 11:41:18 A. We had a PR we had a PR 11:41:22	2 3 tl 4 5	Q. Stocking request forms, were 11:42:45 hose done? 11:42:50 A. I believe so. 11:42:50 Q. How about trade well, let me 11:42:51 go back. What are stocking request forms? 11:42:53
2 3 4 5 6	don't know because I don't believe we did those. 11:41:13 Q. Okay. Did Mallinckrodt use a 11:41:13 PR campaign in association with Exalgo? 11:41:18 A. We had a PR we had a PR 11:41:22 group that we used, though I don't know 11:41:25	2 3 tl 4 5 6 g	Q. Stocking request forms, were 11:42:45 hose done? 11:42:50 A. I believe so. 11:42:50 Q. How about trade well, let me 11:42:51 go back. What are stocking request forms? 11:42:53
2 3 4 5 6 7	don't know because I don't believe we did those. 11:41:13 Q. Okay. Did Mallinckrodt use a 11:41:13 PR campaign in association with Exalgo? 11:41:18 A. We had a PR we had a PR 11:41:22 group that we used, though I don't know 11:41:25 that I don't recall what tactics we used. 11:41:28	2 3 tl 4 5 6 g 7 8 tl	Q. Stocking request forms, were 11:42:45 hose done? 11:42:50 A. I believe so. 11:42:50 Q. How about trade well, let me 11:42:51 go back. What are stocking request forms? 11:42:53 A. It would be a piece of paper 11:42:56 hat a physician would sign indicating their 11:42:58
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	don't know because I don't believe we did those. 11:41:13 Q. Okay. Did Mallinckrodt use a 11:41:13 PR campaign in association with Exalgo? 11:41:18 A. We had a PR we had a PR 11:41:22 group that we used, though I don't know 11:41:25 that I don't recall what tactics we used. 11:41:28 That was usually fell under the auspices 11:41:31	2 3 tl 4 5 6 g 7 8 tl 9 d	Q. Stocking request forms, were 11:42:45 hose done? 11:42:50 A. I believe so. 11:42:50 Q. How about trade well, let me 11:42:51 go back. What are stocking request forms? 11:42:53 A. It would be a piece of paper 11:42:56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	don't know because I don't believe we did those. 11:41:13 Q. Okay. Did Mallinckrodt use a 11:41:13 PR campaign in association with Exalgo? 11:41:18 A. We had a PR we had a PR 11:41:22 group that we used, though I don't know 11:41:25 that I don't recall what tactics we used. 11:41:28	2 3 tl 4 5 6 g 7 8 tl 9 d 10 g	Q. Stocking request forms, were 11:42:45 hose done? 11:42:50 A. I believe so. 11:42:50 Q. How about trade well, let me 11:42:51 go back. What are stocking request forms? 11:42:53 A. It would be a piece of paper 11:42:56 hat a physician would sign indicating their 11:42:58 desire to prescribe Exalgo. That would then 11:43:05 go to the pharmacy as sort of a testament for 11:43:09
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	don't know because I don't believe we did those. 11:41:13 Q. Okay. Did Mallinckrodt use a 11:41:13 PR campaign in association with Exalgo? 11:41:18 A. We had a PR we had a PR 11:41:22 group that we used, though I don't know 11:41:25 that I don't recall what tactics we used. 11:41:31 of our communications group. 11:41:34 Q. Okay. Was there a publication 11:41:35	2 3 tl 4 5 6 g 7 8 tl 9 dd 10 g 11 tl	Q. Stocking request forms, were 11:42:45 hose done? 11:42:50 A. I believe so. 11:42:50 Q. How about trade well, let me 11:42:51 go back. What are stocking request forms? 11:42:53 A. It would be a piece of paper 11:42:56 hat a physician would sign indicating their 11:42:58 desire to prescribe Exalgo. That would then 11:43:05
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	don't know because I don't believe we did those. 11:41:13 Q. Okay. Did Mallinckrodt use a 11:41:13 PR campaign in association with Exalgo? 11:41:18 A. We had a PR we had a PR 11:41:22 group that we used, though I don't know 11:41:25 that I don't recall what tactics we used. 11:41:31 of our communications group. 11:41:34 Q. Okay. Was there a publication 11:41:35	2 3 tl 4 5 6 g 7 8 tl 9 dd 10 g 11 tl 12 p	Q. Stocking request forms, were 11:42:45 hose done? 11:42:50 A. I believe so. 11:42:50 Q. How about trade well, let me 11:42:51 go back. What are stocking request forms? 11:42:53 A. It would be a piece of paper 11:42:56 hat a physician would sign indicating their 11:42:58 desire to prescribe Exalgo. That would then 11:43:05 go to the pharmacy as sort of a testament for 11:43:09 hem to stock the product because they had a 11:43:12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	don't know because I don't believe we did those. 11:41:13 Q. Okay. Did Mallinckrodt use a 11:41:13 PR campaign in association with Exalgo? 11:41:18 A. We had a PR we had a PR 11:41:22 group that we used, though I don't know 11:41:25 that I don't recall what tactics we used. 11:41:28 That was usually fell under the auspices 11:41:31 of our communications group. 11:41:34 Q. Okay. Was there a publication 11:41:35 strategy for Exalgo? 11:41:36	2 3 tl 4 5 6 g 7 8 tl 9 dd 10 g 11 tl 12 p	Q. Stocking request forms, were 11:42:45 hose done? 11:42:50 A. I believe so. 11:42:50 Q. How about trade well, let me 11:42:51 go back. What are stocking request forms? 11:42:53 A. It would be a piece of paper 11:42:56 hat a physician would sign indicating their 11:42:58 desire to prescribe Exalgo. That would then 11:43:05 go to the pharmacy as sort of a testament for 11:43:09 hem to stock the product because they had a 11:43:12 obysician that wanted to prescribe the 11:43:14
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	don't know because I don't believe we did those. 11:41:13 Q. Okay. Did Mallinckrodt use a 11:41:13 PR campaign in association with Exalgo? 11:41:18 A. We had a PR we had a PR 11:41:22 group that we used, though I don't know 11:41:25 that I don't recall what tactics we used. 11:41:28 That was usually fell under the auspices 11:41:31 of our communications group. 11:41:34 Q. Okay. Was there a publication 11:41:35 strategy for Exalgo? 11:41:36 A. I believe our medical affairs 11:41:37	2 3 tl 4 5 6 g 7 8 tl 9 d 10 g 11 tl 12 p 13 p 14	Q. Stocking request forms, were 11:42:45 hose done? 11:42:50 A. I believe so. 11:42:50 Q. How about trade well, let me 11:42:51 go back. What are stocking request forms? 11:42:53 A. It would be a piece of paper 11:42:56 hat a physician would sign indicating their 11:42:58 desire to prescribe Exalgo. That would then 11:43:05 go to the pharmacy as sort of a testament for 11:43:09 hem to stock the product because they had a 11:43:12 ohysician that wanted to prescribe the 11:43:14 oroduct. 11:43:15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	don't know because I don't believe we did those. 11:41:13 Q. Okay. Did Mallinckrodt use a 11:41:13 PR campaign in association with Exalgo? 11:41:18 A. We had a PR we had a PR 11:41:22 group that we used, though I don't know 11:41:25 that I don't recall what tactics we used. 11:41:31 of our communications group. 11:41:31 of our communications group. 11:41:35 strategy for Exalgo? 11:41:36 A. I believe our medical affairs 11:41:37 group developed one. 11:41:39	2 3 tl 4 5 6 g 7 8 tl 9 d 10 g 11 tl 12 p 13 p 14	Q. Stocking request forms, were 11:42:45 hose done? 11:42:50 A. I believe so. 11:42:50 Q. How about trade well, let me 11:42:51 go back. What are stocking request forms? 11:42:53 A. It would be a piece of paper 11:42:56 hat a physician would sign indicating their 11:42:58 desire to prescribe Exalgo. That would then 11:43:05 go to the pharmacy as sort of a testament for 11:43:09 hem to stock the product because they had a 11:43:12 ohysician that wanted to prescribe the 11:43:14 oroduct. 11:43:15 Q. How would those stocking 11:43:15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	don't know because I don't believe we did those. 11:41:13 Q. Okay. Did Mallinckrodt use a 11:41:13 PR campaign in association with Exalgo? 11:41:18 A. We had a PR we had a PR 11:41:22 group that we used, though I don't know 11:41:25 that I don't recall what tactics we used. 11:41:28 That was usually fell under the auspices 11:41:31 of our communications group. 11:41:34 Q. Okay. Was there a publication 11:41:35 strategy for Exalgo? 11:41:36 A. I believe our medical affairs 11:41:37 group developed one. 11:41:39 Q. Okay. And how about a product 11:41:40	2 3 tl 4 5 6 g 7 8 tl 9 dd 10 g 11 tl 12 p 13 p 14 15 r.	Q. Stocking request forms, were 11:42:45 hose done? 11:42:50 A. I believe so. 11:42:50 Q. How about trade well, let me 11:42:51 go back. What are stocking request forms? 11:42:53 A. It would be a piece of paper 11:42:56 hat a physician would sign indicating their 11:42:58 desire to prescribe Exalgo. That would then 11:43:05 go to the pharmacy as sort of a testament for 11:43:09 hem to stock the product because they had a 11:43:12 ohysician that wanted to prescribe the 11:43:14 oroduct. 11:43:15 Q. How would those stocking 11:43:17
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	don't know because I don't believe we did those. 11:41:13 Q. Okay. Did Mallinckrodt use a 11:41:13 PR campaign in association with Exalgo? 11:41:18 A. We had a PR we had a PR 11:41:22 group that we used, though I don't know 11:41:25 that I don't recall what tactics we used. 11:41:28 That was usually fell under the auspices 11:41:31 of our communications group. 11:41:34 Q. Okay. Was there a publication 11:41:35 strategy for Exalgo? 11:41:36 A. I believe our medical affairs 11:41:37 group developed one. 11:41:39 Q. Okay. And how about a product 11:41:40 website? 11:41:42	2 3 tl 4 5 6 g 7 8 tl 9 d 10 g 11 tl 12 p 13 p 14 15 r 16	Q. Stocking request forms, were 11:42:45 hose done? 11:42:50 A. I believe so. 11:42:50 Q. How about trade well, let me 11:42:51 go back. What are stocking request forms? 11:42:53 A. It would be a piece of paper 11:42:56 hat a physician would sign indicating their 11:42:58 desire to prescribe Exalgo. That would then 11:43:05 go to the pharmacy as sort of a testament for 11:43:09 hem to stock the product because they had a 11:43:12 ohysician that wanted to prescribe the 11:43:14 oroduct. 11:43:15 Q. How would those stocking 11:43:17 were desired to the pharmacy? 11:43:17 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:43:19
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	don't know because I don't believe we did those. 11:41:13 Q. Okay. Did Mallinckrodt use a 11:41:13 PR campaign in association with Exalgo? 11:41:18 A. We had a PR we had a PR 11:41:22 group that we used, though I don't know 11:41:25 that I don't recall what tactics we used. 11:41:28 That was usually fell under the auspices 11:41:31 of our communications group. 11:41:34 Q. Okay. Was there a publication 11:41:35 strategy for Exalgo? 11:41:36 A. I believe our medical affairs 11:41:37 group developed one. 11:41:39 Q. Okay. And how about a product 11:41:40 website? 11:41:42 A. We did have a product website. 11:41:42	2 3 tl 4 5 6 g 7 8 tl 9 dd 10 g 11 tl 12 p 13 p 14 15 r 16 17 18	Q. Stocking request forms, were 11:42:45 hose done? 11:42:50 A. I believe so. 11:42:50 Q. How about trade well, let me 11:42:51 go back. What are stocking request forms? 11:42:53 A. It would be a piece of paper 11:42:56 hat a physician would sign indicating their 11:42:58 desire to prescribe Exalgo. That would then 11:43:05 go to the pharmacy as sort of a testament for 11:43:09 hem to stock the product because they had a 11:43:12 ohysician that wanted to prescribe the 11:43:14 oroduct. 11:43:15 Q. How would those stocking 11:43:17 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:43:19 THE WITNESS: I don't know 11:43:19
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	don't know because I don't believe we did those. 11:41:13 Q. Okay. Did Mallinckrodt use a 11:41:13 PR campaign in association with Exalgo? 11:41:18 A. We had a PR we had a PR 11:41:22 group that we used, though I don't know 11:41:25 that I don't recall what tactics we used. 11:41:28 That was usually fell under the auspices 11:41:31 of our communications group. 11:41:34 Q. Okay. Was there a publication 11:41:35 strategy for Exalgo? 11:41:36 A. I believe our medical affairs 11:41:37 group developed one. 11:41:39 Q. Okay. And how about a product 11:41:40 website? 11:41:42 A. We did have a product website. 11:41:42 Q. Was there a direct mail 11:41:44	2 3 tl 4 5 6 g 7 8 tl 9 dd 10 g 11 tl 12 p 13 p 14 15 r 16 17 18	Q. Stocking request forms, were 11:42:45 hose done? 11:42:50 A. I believe so. 11:42:50 Q. How about trade well, let me 11:42:51 go back. What are stocking request forms? 11:42:53 A. It would be a piece of paper 11:42:56 hat a physician would sign indicating their 11:42:58 desire to prescribe Exalgo. That would then 11:43:05 go to the pharmacy as sort of a testament for 11:43:09 hem to stock the product because they had a 11:43:12 ohysician that wanted to prescribe the 11:43:14 oroduct. 11:43:15 Q. How would those stocking 11:43:15 request forms get to the pharmacy? 11:43:17 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:43:19 THE WITNESS: I don't know 11:43:19 specifically. 11:43:21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	don't know because I don't believe we did those. 11:41:13 Q. Okay. Did Mallinckrodt use a 11:41:13 PR campaign in association with Exalgo? 11:41:18 A. We had a PR we had a PR 11:41:22 group that we used, though I don't know 11:41:25 that I don't recall what tactics we used. 11:41:28 That was usually fell under the auspices 11:41:31 of our communications group. 11:41:34 Q. Okay. Was there a publication 11:41:35 strategy for Exalgo? 11:41:36 A. I believe our medical affairs 11:41:37 group developed one. 11:41:39 Q. Okay. And how about a product 11:41:40 website? 11:41:42 A. We did have a product website. 11:41:44 program? 11:41:47	2 3 tl 4 5 6 g 7 8 tl 9 d 10 g 11 tl 12 p 13 p 14 15 r 16 17 18 19 0 20	Q. Stocking request forms, were 11:42:45 hose done? 11:42:50 A. I believe so. 11:42:50 Q. How about trade well, let me 11:42:51 go back. What are stocking request forms? 11:42:53 A. It would be a piece of paper 11:42:56 hat a physician would sign indicating their 11:42:58 desire to prescribe Exalgo. That would then 11:43:05 go to the pharmacy as sort of a testament for 11:43:09 hem to stock the product because they had a 11:43:12 ohysician that wanted to prescribe the 11:43:14 oroduct. 11:43:15 Q. How would those stocking 11:43:17 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:43:19 specifically. 11:43:21 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:43:21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	don't know because I don't believe we did those. 11:41:13 Q. Okay. Did Mallinckrodt use a 11:41:13 PR campaign in association with Exalgo? 11:41:18 A. We had a PR we had a PR 11:41:22 group that we used, though I don't know 11:41:25 that I don't recall what tactics we used. 11:41:28 That was usually fell under the auspices 11:41:31 of our communications group. 11:41:34 Q. Okay. Was there a publication 11:41:35 strategy for Exalgo? 11:41:36 A. I believe our medical affairs 11:41:37 group developed one. 11:41:39 Q. Okay. And how about a product 11:41:40 website? 11:41:42 A. We did have a product website. 11:41:42 Q. Was there a direct mail 11:41:44 program? 11:41:47 A. I can't recall specifically. 11:41:47	2 3 tl 4 5 6 g 7 8 tl 9 d 10 g 11 tl 12 p 13 p 14 15 r 16 17 18 19 0 20	Q. Stocking request forms, were 11:42:45 hose done? 11:42:50 A. I believe so. 11:42:50 Q. How about trade well, let me 11:42:51 go back. What are stocking request forms? 11:42:53 A. It would be a piece of paper 11:42:56 hat a physician would sign indicating their 11:42:58 desire to prescribe Exalgo. That would then 11:43:05 go to the pharmacy as sort of a testament for 11:43:09 hem to stock the product because they had a 11:43:12 ohysician that wanted to prescribe the 11:43:14 oroduct. 11:43:15 Q. How would those stocking 11:43:15 request forms get to the pharmacy? 11:43:17 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:43:19 specifically. 11:43:21 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:43:21 Q. Is that something that the 11:43:22
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	don't know because I don't believe we did those. 11:41:13 Q. Okay. Did Mallinckrodt use a 11:41:13 PR campaign in association with Exalgo? 11:41:18 A. We had a PR we had a PR 11:41:22 group that we used, though I don't know 11:41:25 that I don't recall what tactics we used. 11:41:31 of our communications group. 11:41:34 Q. Okay. Was there a publication 11:41:35 strategy for Exalgo? 11:41:36 A. I believe our medical affairs 11:41:37 group developed one. 11:41:39 Q. Okay. And how about a product 11:41:40 website? 11:41:42 A. We did have a product website. 11:41:42 Q. Was there a direct mail 11:41:44 program? 11:41:47 A. I can't recall specifically. 11:41:47 Q. Okay. How about an MD alert? 11:41:48	2 3 th 4 5 6 g 7 8 th 9 dd 10 g 11 th 12 p 13 p 14 15 r 16 17 18 19 0 20 21 s	Q. Stocking request forms, were 11:42:45 hose done? 11:42:50 A. I believe so. 11:42:50 Q. How about trade well, let me 11:42:51 go back. What are stocking request forms? 11:42:53 A. It would be a piece of paper 11:42:56 hat a physician would sign indicating their 11:42:58 desire to prescribe Exalgo. That would then 11:43:05 go to the pharmacy as sort of a testament for 11:43:09 hem to stock the product because they had a 11:43:12 ohysician that wanted to prescribe the 11:43:14 oroduct. 11:43:15 Q. How would those stocking 11:43:15 request forms get to the pharmacy? 11:43:17 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:43:19 THE WITNESS: I don't know 11:43:19 specifically. 11:43:21 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:43:21 Q. Is that something that the 11:43:22 sales reps would bring to the pharmacy? 11:43:23
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	don't know because I don't believe we did those. 11:41:13 Q. Okay. Did Mallinckrodt use a 11:41:13 PR campaign in association with Exalgo? 11:41:18 A. We had a PR we had a PR 11:41:22 group that we used, though I don't know 11:41:25 that I don't recall what tactics we used. 11:41:28 That was usually fell under the auspices 11:41:31 of our communications group. 11:41:34 Q. Okay. Was there a publication 11:41:35 strategy for Exalgo? 11:41:36 A. I believe our medical affairs 11:41:37 group developed one. 11:41:39 Q. Okay. And how about a product 11:41:40 website? 11:41:42 A. We did have a product website. 11:41:42 Q. Was there a direct mail 11:41:44 program? 11:41:47 A. I can't recall specifically. 11:41:47 Q. Okay. How about an MD alert? 11:41:48 A. I can't recall on that. 11:41:51	2 3 th 4 5 6 g 7 8 th 9 dd 10 g 11 th 12 p 13 p 14 15 r 16 17 18 19 C 20 21 s 22	Q. Stocking request forms, were 11:42:45 hose done? 11:42:50 A. I believe so. 11:42:50 Q. How about trade well, let me 11:42:51 go back. What are stocking request forms? 11:42:53 A. It would be a piece of paper 11:42:56 hat a physician would sign indicating their 11:42:58 desire to prescribe Exalgo. That would then 11:43:05 go to the pharmacy as sort of a testament for 11:43:09 hem to stock the product because they had a 11:43:12 ohysician that wanted to prescribe the 11:43:14 oroduct. 11:43:15 Q. How would those stocking 11:43:15 request forms get to the pharmacy? 11:43:17 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:43:19 specifically. 11:43:21 Q. Is that something that the 11:43:22 sales reps would bring to the pharmacy? 11:43:23 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:43:23 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:43:25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	don't know because I don't believe we did those. 11:41:13 Q. Okay. Did Mallinckrodt use a 11:41:13 PR campaign in association with Exalgo? 11:41:18 A. We had a PR we had a PR 11:41:22 group that we used, though I don't know 11:41:25 that I don't recall what tactics we used. 11:41:28 That was usually fell under the auspices 11:41:31 of our communications group. 11:41:34 Q. Okay. Was there a publication 11:41:35 strategy for Exalgo? 11:41:36 A. I believe our medical affairs 11:41:37 group developed one. 11:41:39 Q. Okay. And how about a product 11:41:40 website? 11:41:42 A. We did have a product website. 11:41:42 Q. Was there a direct mail 11:41:44 program? 11:41:47 A. I can't recall specifically. 11:41:47 Q. Okay. How about an MD alert? 11:41:48 A. I can't recall on that. 11:41:51 Q. Okay. Were there journal ads 11:41:53	2 3 th 4 5 6 g 7 8 th 9 dd 10 g 11 th 12 p 13 p 14 15 r 16 17 18 19 0 20 21 s 22 23	Q. Stocking request forms, were 11:42:45 hose done? 11:42:50 A. I believe so. 11:42:50 Q. How about trade well, let me 11:42:51 go back. What are stocking request forms? 11:42:53 A. It would be a piece of paper 11:42:56 hat a physician would sign indicating their 11:42:58 desire to prescribe Exalgo. That would then 11:43:05 go to the pharmacy as sort of a testament for 11:43:09 hem to stock the product because they had a 11:43:12 ohysician that wanted to prescribe the 11:43:14 oroduct. 11:43:15 Q. How would those stocking 11:43:15 request forms get to the pharmacy? 11:43:17 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:43:19 specifically. 11:43:21 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:43:21 Q. Is that something that the 11:43:23 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:43:25 THE WITNESS: I believe they 11:43:25

	Page 142		Page 144
1	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:43:27	1	Q. And the MOD video you don't 11:45:06
2	Q. Okay. What are trade 11:43:29	2	A. I can't remember. 11:45:09
3	communications? 11:43:31	3	Q. Okay. How about a transition 11:45:10
4	A. I don't know. 11:43:31	4	tool? 11:45:12
5	Q. How about product monographs? 11:43:32	5	A. I can't remember that 11:45:12
6	A. Yeah, that that was 11:43:34	6	specifically. 11:45:13
7	developed. 11:43:36	7	Q. Okay. Was there a product 11:45:14
8	Q. Okay. Did you have any role in 11:43:36	8	website developed that had a section intended 11:45:15
9	determining whether wholesalers would get 11:43:39	9	to target patients? 11:45:20
10	rebates on any of the Mallinckrodt products? 11:43:43	10	A. I believe there was a section 11:45:22
11	A. I did not. 11:43:44	11	for patients that is written in a language 11:45:24
12	Q. Were there speaker programs for 11:43:45	12	that patients can understand their 11:45:29
13	the wholesalers, retail pharmacies or MCOs? 11:43:48	13	requirements about, you know, the education 11:45:31
14	A. Generally not. 11:43:51	14	level that you have to target for that 11:45:33
15	Q. How about an advisory board? 11:43:53	15	language. 11:45:35
16	A. Not that I can recall. 11:43:55	16	Q. Okay. And if you flip to the 11:45:36
17	Q. Okay. Did you have any role in 11:43:56	17	next page, page 18, yeah, budget allocation, 11:45:40
18	discussions with third-party payers about 11:44:02	18	I haven't added all these up, but do you 11:45:51
19	getting Exalgo on formularies? 11:44:05	19	recall whether the final budget allocation 11:45:56
20	A. No. 11:44:07	20	for fiscal year 2010 ended up breaking down 11:45:59
21	Q. Okay. What is a pharmacy 11:44:07	21	the way it's depicted on page 18 of 11:46:06
22	Pharm/alert? 11:44:11	22	Exhibit 13? 11:46:12
23	A. I think it's like a an 11:44:12	23	A. I can't recall. 11:46:12
24	e-mail blast. 11:44:16	24	Q. Okay. You can put that aside 11:46:13
25	Q. Okay. And did were there 11:44:17	25	for now. 11:46:15
	Page 143		Page 145
	1 age 1 15		1 480 1 13
1	any pharmacy Pharm/alerts associated with 11:44:19	1	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:46:41
1 2	_	1 2	
	any pharmacy Pharm/alerts associated with 11:44:19		(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:46:41
2	any pharmacy Pharm/alerts associated with 11:44:19 Exalgo? 11:44:23	2	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:46:41 14 marked for identification.) 11:46:41
2	any pharmacy Pharm/alerts associated with 11:44:19 Exalgo? 11:44:23 A. I can't recall specifically. 11:44:23	2	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:46:41 14 marked for identification.) 11:46:41 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:46:42
2 3 4	any pharmacy Pharm/alerts associated with 11:44:19 Exalgo? 11:44:23 A. I can't recall specifically. 11:44:23 Q. Okay. 11:44:25	2 3 4	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:46:41 14 marked for identification.) 11:46:41 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:46:42 Q. Let's mark as Exhibit 14 a 11:46:42
2 3 4 5	any pharmacy Pharm/alerts associated with 11:44:19 Exalgo? 11:44:23 A. I can't recall specifically. 11:44:23 Q. Okay. 11:44:25 A. I believe so. 11:44:25	2 3 4 5	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:46:41 14 marked for identification.) 11:46:41 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:46:42 Q. Let's mark as Exhibit 14 a 11:46:42 document, Bates MNK-T1_0001188838. And it is 11:46:44
2 3 4 5	any pharmacy Pharm/alerts associated with 11:44:19 Exalgo? 11:44:23 A. I can't recall specifically. 11:44:23 Q. Okay. 11:44:25 A. I believe so. 11:44:25 Q. But you believe so, you said? 11:44:26	2 3 4 5	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:46:41 14 marked for identification.) 11:46:41 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:46:42 Q. Let's mark as Exhibit 14 a 11:46:42 document, Bates MNK-T1_0001188838. And it is 11:46:44 a presentation that says, "Specialty 11:46:53
2 3 4 5 6 7	any pharmacy Pharm/alerts associated with 11:44:19 Exalgo? 11:44:23 A. I can't recall specifically. 11:44:23 Q. Okay. 11:44:25 A. I believe so. 11:44:25 Q. But you believe so, you said? 11:44:26 A. Yes. 11:44:27	2 3 4 5 6 7	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:46:41 14 marked for identification.) 11:46:41 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:46:42 Q. Let's mark as Exhibit 14 a 11:46:42 document, Bates MNK-T1_0001188838. And it is 11:46:44 a presentation that says, "Specialty 11:46:53 pharmaceuticals, medical affairs team 11:46:56 meeting, February 18, 2010." 11:46:59 Hand you that. And it's a 11:47:02
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	any pharmacy Pharm/alerts associated with 11:44:19 Exalgo? 11:44:23 A. I can't recall specifically. 11:44:23 Q. Okay. 11:44:25 A. I believe so. 11:44:25 Q. But you believe so, you said? 11:44:26 A. Yes. 11:44:27 Q. Okay. How about an MCO 11:44:28 contracting? 11:44:30 A. I'm sure we contracted with 11:44:30	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:46:41 14 marked for identification.) 11:46:41 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:46:42 Q. Let's mark as Exhibit 14 a 11:46:42 document, Bates MNK-T1_0001188838. And it is 11:46:44 a presentation that says, "Specialty 11:46:53 pharmaceuticals, medical affairs team 11:46:56 meeting, February 18, 2010." 11:46:59 Hand you that. And it's a 11:47:02 relatively long document here. I'm going to 11:47:08
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	any pharmacy Pharm/alerts associated with 11:44:19 Exalgo? 11:44:23 A. I can't recall specifically. 11:44:23 Q. Okay. 11:44:25 A. I believe so. 11:44:25 Q. But you believe so, you said? 11:44:26 A. Yes. 11:44:27 Q. Okay. How about an MCO 11:44:28 contracting? 11:44:30 A. I'm sure we contracted with 11:44:30 managed care organizations. 11:44:32	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:46:41 14 marked for identification.) 11:46:41 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:46:42 Q. Let's mark as Exhibit 14 a 11:46:42 document, Bates MNK-T1_0001188838. And it is 11:46:44 a presentation that says, "Specialty 11:46:53 pharmaceuticals, medical affairs team 11:46:56 meeting, February 18, 2010." 11:46:59 Hand you that. And it's a 11:47:02 relatively long document here. I'm going to 11:47:08 focus you on the Exalgo section. You can 11:47:11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	any pharmacy Pharm/alerts associated with 11:44:19 Exalgo? 11:44:23 A. I can't recall specifically. 11:44:23 Q. Okay. 11:44:25 A. I believe so. 11:44:25 Q. But you believe so, you said? 11:44:26 A. Yes. 11:44:27 Q. Okay. How about an MCO 11:44:28 contracting? 11:44:30 A. I'm sure we contracted with 11:44:30 managed care organizations. 11:44:32 Q. Okay. And then with respect to 11:44:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:46:41 14 marked for identification.) 11:46:41 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:46:42 Q. Let's mark as Exhibit 14 a 11:46:42 document, Bates MNK-T1_0001188838. And it is 11:46:44 a presentation that says, "Specialty 11:46:53 pharmaceuticals, medical affairs team 11:46:56 meeting, February 18, 2010." 11:46:59 Hand you that. And it's a 11:47:02 relatively long document here. I'm going to 11:47:08 focus you on the Exalgo section. You can 11:47:11 feel free to review as much of this as you 11:47:17
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	any pharmacy Pharm/alerts associated with 11:44:19 Exalgo? 11:44:23 A. I can't recall specifically. 11:44:23 Q. Okay. 11:44:25 A. I believe so. 11:44:25 Q. But you believe so, you said? 11:44:26 A. Yes. 11:44:27 Q. Okay. How about an MCO 11:44:28 contracting? 11:44:30 A. I'm sure we contracted with 11:44:30 managed care organizations. 11:44:32 Q. Okay. And then with respect to 11:44:33 tactics and tools associated with patients, 11:44:35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:46:41 14 marked for identification.) 11:46:41 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:46:42 Q. Let's mark as Exhibit 14 a 11:46:42 document, Bates MNK-T1_0001188838. And it is 11:46:44 a presentation that says, "Specialty 11:46:53 pharmaceuticals, medical affairs team 11:46:56 meeting, February 18, 2010." 11:46:59 Hand you that. And it's a 11:47:02 relatively long document here. I'm going to 11:47:08 focus you on the Exalgo section. You can 11:47:11 feel free to review as much of this as you 11:47:17 want, but the Exalgo plan which starts, it 11:47:21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	any pharmacy Pharm/alerts associated with 11:44:19 Exalgo? 11:44:23 A. I can't recall specifically. 11:44:23 Q. Okay. 11:44:25 A. I believe so. 11:44:25 Q. But you believe so, you said? 11:44:26 A. Yes. 11:44:27 Q. Okay. How about an MCO 11:44:28 contracting? 11:44:30 A. I'm sure we contracted with 11:44:30 managed care organizations. 11:44:32 Q. Okay. And then with respect to 11:44:33 tactics and tools associated with patients, 11:44:35 was there a patient welcome kit developed? 11:44:38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:46:41 14 marked for identification.) 11:46:41 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:46:42 Q. Let's mark as Exhibit 14 a 11:46:42 document, Bates MNK-T1_0001188838. And it is 11:46:44 a presentation that says, "Specialty 11:46:53 pharmaceuticals, medical affairs team 11:46:56 meeting, February 18, 2010." 11:46:59 Hand you that. And it's a 11:47:02 relatively long document here. I'm going to 11:47:08 focus you on the Exalgo section. You can 11:47:11 feel free to review as much of this as you 11:47:17 want, but the Exalgo plan which starts, it 11:47:21 looks like, page 21 and goes through page 36. 11:47:25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	any pharmacy Pharm/alerts associated with 11:44:19 Exalgo? 11:44:23 A. I can't recall specifically. 11:44:23 Q. Okay. 11:44:25 A. I believe so. 11:44:25 Q. But you believe so, you said? 11:44:26 A. Yes. 11:44:27 Q. Okay. How about an MCO 11:44:28 contracting? 11:44:30 A. I'm sure we contracted with 11:44:30 managed care organizations. 11:44:32 Q. Okay. And then with respect to 11:44:33 tactics and tools associated with patients, 11:44:35 was there a patient welcome kit developed? 11:44:38 A. I believe so. 11:44:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:46:41 14 marked for identification.) 11:46:41 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:46:42 Q. Let's mark as Exhibit 14 a 11:46:42 document, Bates MNK-T1_0001188838. And it is 11:46:44 a presentation that says, "Specialty 11:46:53 pharmaceuticals, medical affairs team 11:46:56 meeting, February 18, 2010." 11:46:59 Hand you that. And it's a 11:47:02 relatively long document here. I'm going to 11:47:08 focus you on the Exalgo section. You can 11:47:11 feel free to review as much of this as you 11:47:17 want, but the Exalgo plan which starts, it 11:47:21 looks like, page 21 and goes through page 36. 11:47:25 But you can look through the whole document 11:47:43
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	any pharmacy Pharm/alerts associated with 11:44:19 Exalgo? 11:44:23 A. I can't recall specifically. 11:44:23 Q. Okay. 11:44:25 A. I believe so. 11:44:25 Q. But you believe so, you said? 11:44:26 A. Yes. 11:44:27 Q. Okay. How about an MCO 11:44:28 contracting? 11:44:30 A. I'm sure we contracted with 11:44:30 managed care organizations. 11:44:32 Q. Okay. And then with respect to 11:44:33 tactics and tools associated with patients, 11:44:35 was there a patient welcome kit developed? 11:44:38 A. I believe so. 11:44:42 Q. Okay. What does patient 11:44:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:46:41 14 marked for identification.) 11:46:41 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:46:42 Q. Let's mark as Exhibit 14 a 11:46:42 document, Bates MNK-T1_0001188838. And it is 11:46:44 a presentation that says, "Specialty 11:46:53 pharmaceuticals, medical affairs team 11:46:56 meeting, February 18, 2010." 11:46:59 Hand you that. And it's a 11:47:02 relatively long document here. I'm going to 11:47:08 focus you on the Exalgo section. You can 11:47:11 feel free to review as much of this as you 11:47:17 want, but the Exalgo plan which starts, it 11:47:21 looks like, page 21 and goes through page 36. 11:47:25 But you can look through the whole document 11:47:43 if you'd like. 11:47:45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	any pharmacy Pharm/alerts associated with 11:44:19 Exalgo? 11:44:23 A. I can't recall specifically. 11:44:23 Q. Okay. 11:44:25 A. I believe so. 11:44:25 Q. But you believe so, you said? 11:44:26 A. Yes. 11:44:27 Q. Okay. How about an MCO 11:44:28 contracting? 11:44:30 A. I'm sure we contracted with 11:44:30 managed care organizations. 11:44:32 Q. Okay. And then with respect to 11:44:33 tactics and tools associated with patients, 11:44:35 was there a patient welcome kit developed? 11:44:38 A. I believe so. 11:44:42 Q. Okay. What does patient 11:44:42 education mean there? 11:44:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:46:41 14 marked for identification.) 11:46:41 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:46:42 Q. Let's mark as Exhibit 14 a 11:46:42 document, Bates MNK-T1_0001188838. And it is 11:46:44 a presentation that says, "Specialty 11:46:53 pharmaceuticals, medical affairs team 11:46:56 meeting, February 18, 2010." 11:46:59 Hand you that. And it's a 11:47:02 relatively long document here. I'm going to 11:47:08 focus you on the Exalgo section. You can 11:47:11 feel free to review as much of this as you 11:47:17 want, but the Exalgo plan which starts, it 11:47:21 looks like, page 21 and goes through page 36. 11:47:25 But you can look through the whole document 11:47:43 if you'd like. 11:47:45 Tell me when you've had a 11:47:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	any pharmacy Pharm/alerts associated with 11:44:19 Exalgo? 11:44:23 A. I can't recall specifically. 11:44:23 Q. Okay. 11:44:25 A. I believe so. 11:44:25 Q. But you believe so, you said? 11:44:26 A. Yes. 11:44:27 Q. Okay. How about an MCO 11:44:28 contracting? 11:44:30 A. I'm sure we contracted with 11:44:30 managed care organizations. 11:44:32 Q. Okay. And then with respect to 11:44:33 tactics and tools associated with patients, 11:44:35 was there a patient welcome kit developed? 11:44:38 A. I believe so. 11:44:42 Q. Okay. What does patient 11:44:42 education mean there? 11:44:44 A. I believe it was a brochure 11:44:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:46:41 14 marked for identification.) 11:46:41 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:46:42 Q. Let's mark as Exhibit 14 a 11:46:42 document, Bates MNK-T1_0001188838. And it is 11:46:44 a presentation that says, "Specialty 11:46:53 pharmaceuticals, medical affairs team 11:46:56 meeting, February 18, 2010." 11:46:59 Hand you that. And it's a 11:47:02 relatively long document here. I'm going to 11:47:08 focus you on the Exalgo section. You can 11:47:11 feel free to review as much of this as you 11:47:17 want, but the Exalgo plan which starts, it 11:47:21 looks like, page 21 and goes through page 36. 11:47:25 But you can look through the whole document 11:47:43 if you'd like. 11:47:45 Tell me when you've had a 11:47:46 chance to review all of that. 11:49:32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	any pharmacy Pharm/alerts associated with 11:44:19 Exalgo? 11:44:23 A. I can't recall specifically. 11:44:23 Q. Okay. 11:44:25 A. I believe so. 11:44:25 Q. But you believe so, you said? 11:44:26 A. Yes. 11:44:27 Q. Okay. How about an MCO 11:44:28 contracting? 11:44:30 A. I'm sure we contracted with 11:44:30 managed care organizations. 11:44:32 Q. Okay. And then with respect to 11:44:33 tactics and tools associated with patients, 11:44:35 was there a patient welcome kit developed? 11:44:38 A. I believe so. 11:44:42 Q. Okay. What does patient 11:44:42 education mean there? 11:44:44 A. I believe it was a brochure 11:44:44 that that talked about how to safely use 11:44:47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:46:41 14 marked for identification.) 11:46:41 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:46:42 Q. Let's mark as Exhibit 14 a 11:46:42 document, Bates MNK-T1_0001188838. And it is 11:46:44 a presentation that says, "Specialty 11:46:53 pharmaceuticals, medical affairs team 11:46:56 meeting, February 18, 2010." 11:46:59 Hand you that. And it's a 11:47:02 relatively long document here. I'm going to 11:47:08 focus you on the Exalgo section. You can 11:47:11 feel free to review as much of this as you 11:47:17 want, but the Exalgo plan which starts, it 11:47:21 looks like, page 21 and goes through page 36. 11:47:25 But you can look through the whole document 11:47:43 if you'd like. 11:47:45 Tell me when you've had a 11:47:46 chance to review all of that. 11:49:32 A. Certainly. 11:49:33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	any pharmacy Pharm/alerts associated with 11:44:19 Exalgo? 11:44:23 A. I can't recall specifically. 11:44:23 Q. Okay. 11:44:25 A. I believe so. 11:44:25 Q. But you believe so, you said? 11:44:26 A. Yes. 11:44:27 Q. Okay. How about an MCO 11:44:28 contracting? 11:44:30 A. I'm sure we contracted with 11:44:30 managed care organizations. 11:44:32 Q. Okay. And then with respect to 11:44:33 tactics and tools associated with patients, 11:44:35 was there a patient welcome kit developed? 11:44:38 A. I believe so. 11:44:42 Q. Okay. What does patient 11:44:42 education mean there? 11:44:44 A. I believe it was a brochure 11:44:44 that that talked about how to safely use 11:44:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:46:41 14 marked for identification.) 11:46:41 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:46:42 Q. Let's mark as Exhibit 14 a 11:46:42 document, Bates MNK-T1_0001188838. And it is 11:46:44 a presentation that says, "Specialty 11:46:53 pharmaceuticals, medical affairs team 11:46:56 meeting, February 18, 2010." 11:46:59 Hand you that. And it's a 11:47:02 relatively long document here. I'm going to 11:47:08 focus you on the Exalgo section. You can 11:47:11 feel free to review as much of this as you 11:47:17 want, but the Exalgo plan which starts, it 11:47:21 looks like, page 21 and goes through page 36. 11:47:25 But you can look through the whole document 11:47:43 if you'd like. 11:47:45 Tell me when you've had a 11:47:46 chance to review all of that. 11:49:32 A. Certainly. 11:49:33 Q. My first question is going to 11:49:37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	any pharmacy Pharm/alerts associated with 11:44:19 Exalgo? 11:44:23 A. I can't recall specifically. 11:44:23 Q. Okay. 11:44:25 A. I believe so. 11:44:25 Q. But you believe so, you said? 11:44:26 A. Yes. 11:44:27 Q. Okay. How about an MCO 11:44:28 contracting? 11:44:30 A. I'm sure we contracted with 11:44:30 managed care organizations. 11:44:32 Q. Okay. And then with respect to 11:44:33 tactics and tools associated with patients, 11:44:35 was there a patient welcome kit developed? 11:44:38 A. I believe so. 11:44:42 Q. Okay. What does patient 11:44:42 education mean there? 11:44:44 A. I believe it was a brochure 11:44:44 that that talked about how to safely use 11:44:47 the product, so it reinforced the medication 11:44:53 guide developed by the FDA for the product in 11:44:56	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:46:41 14 marked for identification.) 11:46:41 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:46:42 Q. Let's mark as Exhibit 14 a 11:46:42 document, Bates MNK-T1_0001188838. And it is 11:46:44 a presentation that says, "Specialty 11:46:53 pharmaceuticals, medical affairs team 11:46:56 meeting, February 18, 2010." 11:46:59 Hand you that. And it's a 11:47:02 relatively long document here. I'm going to 11:47:08 focus you on the Exalgo section. You can 11:47:11 feel free to review as much of this as you 11:47:17 want, but the Exalgo plan which starts, it 11:47:21 looks like, page 21 and goes through page 36. 11:47:25 But you can look through the whole document 11:47:43 if you'd like. 11:47:45 Tell me when you've had a 11:47:46 chance to review all of that. 11:49:32 A. Certainly. 11:49:33 Q. My first question is going to 11:49:37 be if you look at the second page, it 11:49:41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	any pharmacy Pharm/alerts associated with 11:44:19 Exalgo? 11:44:23 A. I can't recall specifically. 11:44:23 Q. Okay. 11:44:25 A. I believe so. 11:44:25 Q. But you believe so, you said? 11:44:26 A. Yes. 11:44:27 Q. Okay. How about an MCO 11:44:28 contracting? 11:44:30 A. I'm sure we contracted with 11:44:30 managed care organizations. 11:44:32 Q. Okay. And then with respect to 11:44:33 tactics and tools associated with patients, 11:44:35 was there a patient welcome kit developed? 11:44:38 A. I believe so. 11:44:42 Q. Okay. What does patient 11:44:42 education mean there? 11:44:44 A. I believe it was a brochure 11:44:47 the product, so it reinforced the medication 11:44:53 guide developed by the FDA for the product in 11:44:56 association with the package insert. 11:44:58	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:46:41 14 marked for identification.) 11:46:41 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:46:42 Q. Let's mark as Exhibit 14 a 11:46:42 document, Bates MNK-T1_0001188838. And it is 11:46:44 a presentation that says, "Specialty 11:46:53 pharmaceuticals, medical affairs team 11:46:56 meeting, February 18, 2010." 11:46:59 Hand you that. And it's a 11:47:02 relatively long document here. I'm going to 11:47:08 focus you on the Exalgo section. You can 11:47:11 feel free to review as much of this as you 11:47:17 want, but the Exalgo plan which starts, it 11:47:21 looks like, page 21 and goes through page 36. 11:47:25 But you can look through the whole document 11:47:43 if you'd like. 11:47:45 Tell me when you've had a 11:47:46 chance to review all of that. 11:49:32 A. Certainly. 11:49:33 Q. My first question is going to 11:49:37 be if you look at the second page, it 11:49:41 says, "Exalgo plan, Mike." 11:49:42
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	any pharmacy Pharm/alerts associated with Exalgo? 11:44:23 A. I can't recall specifically. 11:44:23 Q. Okay. 11:44:25 A. I believe so. 11:44:25 Q. But you believe so, you said? 11:44:26 A. Yes. 11:44:27 Q. Okay. How about an MCO 11:44:28 contracting? 11:44:30 A. I'm sure we contracted with 11:44:30 managed care organizations. 11:44:32 Q. Okay. And then with respect to 11:44:33 tactics and tools associated with patients, 11:44:35 was there a patient welcome kit developed? 11:44:38 A. I believe so. 11:44:42 Q. Okay. What does patient 11:44:42 education mean there? 11:44:44 A. I believe it was a brochure 11:44:44 that that talked about how to safely use 11:44:47 the product, so it reinforced the medication 11:44:53 guide developed by the FDA for the product in 11:44:56 association with the package insert. 11:44:58 Q. Okay. Was there a co-pay 11:45:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:46:41 14 marked for identification.) 11:46:41 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:46:42 Q. Let's mark as Exhibit 14 a 11:46:42 document, Bates MNK-T1_0001188838. And it is 11:46:44 a presentation that says, "Specialty 11:46:53 pharmaceuticals, medical affairs team 11:46:56 meeting, February 18, 2010." 11:46:59 Hand you that. And it's a 11:47:02 relatively long document here. I'm going to 11:47:08 focus you on the Exalgo section. You can 11:47:11 feel free to review as much of this as you 11:47:17 want, but the Exalgo plan which starts, it 11:47:21 looks like, page 21 and goes through page 36. 11:47:25 But you can look through the whole document 11:47:43 if you'd like. 11:47:45 Tell me when you've had a 11:47:46 chance to review all of that. 11:49:32 A. Certainly. 11:49:33 Q. My first question is going to 11:49:41 says, "Exalgo plan, Mike." 11:49:42 My question is going to be, is 11:49:43
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	any pharmacy Pharm/alerts associated with Exalgo? 11:44:23 A. I can't recall specifically. 11:44:23 Q. Okay. 11:44:25 A. I believe so. 11:44:25 Q. But you believe so, you said? 11:44:26 A. Yes. 11:44:27 Q. Okay. How about an MCO 11:44:28 contracting? 11:44:30 A. I'm sure we contracted with 11:44:30 managed care organizations. 11:44:32 Q. Okay. And then with respect to 11:44:33 tactics and tools associated with patients, 11:44:35 was there a patient welcome kit developed? 11:44:38 A. I believe so. 11:44:42 Q. Okay. What does patient 11:44:42 education mean there? 11:44:44 A. I believe it was a brochure 11:44:44 that that talked about how to safely use 11:44:47 the product, so it reinforced the medication 11:44:53 guide developed by the FDA for the product in 11:44:56 association with the package insert. 11:44:58 Q. Okay. Was there a co-pay 11:45:02 discount program for Exalgo? 11:45:04	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:46:41 14 marked for identification.) 11:46:41 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:46:42 Q. Let's mark as Exhibit 14 a 11:46:42 document, Bates MNK-T1_0001188838. And it is 11:46:44 a presentation that says, "Specialty 11:46:53 pharmaceuticals, medical affairs team 11:46:56 meeting, February 18, 2010." 11:46:59 Hand you that. And it's a 11:47:02 relatively long document here. I'm going to 11:47:08 focus you on the Exalgo section. You can 11:47:11 feel free to review as much of this as you 11:47:17 want, but the Exalgo plan which starts, it 11:47:21 looks like, page 21 and goes through page 36. 11:47:25 But you can look through the whole document 11:47:43 if you'd like. 11:47:45 Tell me when you've had a 11:47:46 chance to review all of that. 11:49:32 A. Certainly. 11:49:33 Q. My first question is going to 11:49:37 be if you look at the second page, it 11:49:41 says, "Exalgo plan, Mike." 11:49:43 that you? 11:49:48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	any pharmacy Pharm/alerts associated with Exalgo? 11:44:23 A. I can't recall specifically. 11:44:23 Q. Okay. 11:44:25 A. I believe so. 11:44:25 Q. But you believe so, you said? 11:44:26 A. Yes. 11:44:27 Q. Okay. How about an MCO 11:44:28 contracting? 11:44:30 A. I'm sure we contracted with 11:44:30 managed care organizations. 11:44:32 Q. Okay. And then with respect to 11:44:33 tactics and tools associated with patients, 11:44:35 was there a patient welcome kit developed? 11:44:38 A. I believe so. 11:44:42 Q. Okay. What does patient 11:44:42 education mean there? 11:44:44 A. I believe it was a brochure 11:44:44 that that talked about how to safely use 11:44:47 the product, so it reinforced the medication 11:44:53 guide developed by the FDA for the product in 11:44:56 association with the package insert. 11:44:58 Q. Okay. Was there a co-pay 11:45:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 11:46:41 14 marked for identification.) 11:46:41 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:46:42 Q. Let's mark as Exhibit 14 a 11:46:42 document, Bates MNK-T1_0001188838. And it is 11:46:44 a presentation that says, "Specialty 11:46:53 pharmaceuticals, medical affairs team 11:46:56 meeting, February 18, 2010." 11:46:59 Hand you that. And it's a 11:47:02 relatively long document here. I'm going to 11:47:08 focus you on the Exalgo section. You can 11:47:11 feel free to review as much of this as you 11:47:17 want, but the Exalgo plan which starts, it 11:47:21 looks like, page 21 and goes through page 36. 11:47:25 But you can look through the whole document 11:47:43 if you'd like. 11:47:45 Tell me when you've had a 11:47:46 chance to review all of that. 11:49:32 A. Certainly. 11:49:33 Q. My first question is going to 11:49:41 says, "Exalgo plan, Mike." 11:49:42 My question is going to be, is 11:49:43

	Page 146		Page 148
1	1 37	1	I can't recall. 11:51:55
2	is me. 11:50:07	2	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:51:55
3	Q. Okay. So let's start at 11:50:08	3	Q. Is there an opioid problem in 11:52:07
4	let's see here. We'll look at the Exalgo 11:50:13	4	the US today? 11:52:09
5	section here starting on page 21. It's not 11:50:15	5	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:52:10
6	numbered, but it comes 11:50:21	6	THE WITNESS: That's a very 11:52:10
7	A. Oh, I thought it was numbered. 11:50:23	7	broad question. 11:52:15
8	Q. It is. I'm saying but that 11:50:25	8	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:52:17
9	page is not numbered. 11:50:28	9	Q. Yeah. 11:52:17
10	A. Oh, okay. 11:50:28	10	A. Can you be more specific? 11:52:17 Q. Yeah. Have you heard anything 11:52:18
11	Q. It says, "Exalgo plan." It's 11:50:32	11	about the issue of opioids in the United 11:52:20
13	on the cover page. 11:50:32 A. Yes. 11:50:32		States today? 11:52:23
14		13	MR. DAVISON: Objection. Form. 11:52:23
15		15	THE WITNESS: Sure, it's on the 11:52:24
16	sorry, it's between 20 and 22, so we'll call 11:50:34 it 21. 11:50:36	16	
17	A. Okay. 11:50:36	17	news. 11:52:25 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:52:26
18	Q. So do you know whether you 11:50:39	18	Q. Yeah. 11:52:26
19	prepared this section of the presentation? 11:50:44	19	What have you heard about it? 11:52:26
20	A. I do not. 11:50:46	20	A. Just what you mentioned, that 11:52:27
21	Q. Okay. Do you recall presenting 11:50:46	21	there's an opioid problem. 11:52:30
22	this section at a medical affairs team 11:50:49	22	Q. Do you think that 11:52:31
23	meeting in 2010? 11:50:51	23	Mallinckrodt's marketing of opioids had any 11:52:40
24	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:50:53	24	role in causing or contributing to the opioid 11:52:44
25	THE WITNESS: I do not. 11:50:53	25	problem that we have today? 11:52:47
	Page 147		Page 149
	0.1.1.1.0.1.1.0.1.1.1.1.0.0.0.0.1.1.1.0.0.0.1.1.1.0.0.0.1.1.1.0.0.0.1.1.1.0.0.0.1.1.1.0.0.0.1.1.1.0.0.0.0.1.1.1.0		
1	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:50:54	1	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:52:48
2	Q. Okay. Let's look at then 11:50:57	2	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:52:48 THE WITNESS: No. 11:52:48
2 3	Q. Okay. Let's look at then 11:50:57 page 24 11:51:09	2	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:52:48 THE WITNESS: No. 11:52:48 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:52:48
2 3 4	Q. Okay. Let's look at then 11:50:57 page 24 11:51:09 A. Okay. 11:51:10	2 3 4	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:52:48 THE WITNESS: No. 11:52:48 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:52:48 Q. Why do you say that? 11:52:50
2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. Let's look at then 11:50:57 page 24 11:51:09 A. Okay. 11:51:10 Q "Exalgo brand strategy." 11:51:11	2 3 4 5	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:52:48 THE WITNESS: No. 11:52:48 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:52:48 Q. Why do you say that? 11:52:50 A. I believe our materials were 11:52:51
2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. Let's look at then 11:50:57 page 24 11:51:09 A. Okay. 11:51:10 Q "Exalgo brand strategy." 11:51:11 Is the brand strategy something 11:51:17	2 3 4 5	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:52:48 THE WITNESS: No. 11:52:48 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:52:48 Q. Why do you say that? 11:52:50 A. I believe our materials were 11:52:51 compliant with FDA regulations, and I believe 11:52:53
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. Let's look at then 11:50:57 page 24 11:51:09 A. Okay. 11:51:10 Q "Exalgo brand strategy." 11:51:11 Is the brand strategy something 11:51:17 that you had a role in developing? 11:51:19	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:52:48 THE WITNESS: No. 11:52:48 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:52:48 Q. Why do you say that? 11:52:50 A. I believe our materials were 11:52:51 compliant with FDA regulations, and I believe 11:52:53 we marketed the products responsibly. And 11:52:56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. Let's look at then 11:50:57 page 24 11:51:09 A. Okay. 11:51:10 Q "Exalgo brand strategy." 11:51:11 Is the brand strategy something 11:51:17 that you had a role in developing? 11:51:19 A. I believe so. 11:51:20	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:52:48 THE WITNESS: No. 11:52:48 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:52:48 Q. Why do you say that? 11:52:50 A. I believe our materials were 11:52:51 compliant with FDA regulations, and I believe 11:52:53 we marketed the products responsibly. And 11:52:56 ultimately it was physicians who made 11:53:00
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. Let's look at then 11:50:57 page 24 11:51:09 A. Okay. 11:51:10 Q "Exalgo brand strategy." 11:51:11 Is the brand strategy something 11:51:17 that you had a role in developing? 11:51:19 A. I believe so. 11:51:20 Q. Okay. First, on the left-hand 11:51:21	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:52:48 THE WITNESS: No. 11:52:48 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:52:48 Q. Why do you say that? 11:52:50 A. I believe our materials were 11:52:51 compliant with FDA regulations, and I believe 11:52:53 we marketed the products responsibly. And 11:52:56 ultimately it was physicians who made decisions on to whom to prescribe products. 11:53:02
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. Let's look at then 11:50:57 page 24 11:51:09 A. Okay. 11:51:10 Q "Exalgo brand strategy." 11:51:11 Is the brand strategy something 11:51:17 that you had a role in developing? 11:51:19 A. I believe so. 11:51:20 Q. Okay. First, on the left-hand 11:51:21 side, the top bullet point there says, 11:51:26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:52:48 THE WITNESS: No. 11:52:48 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:52:48 Q. Why do you say that? 11:52:50 A. I believe our materials were 11:52:51 compliant with FDA regulations, and I believe 11:52:53 we marketed the products responsibly. And 11:52:56 ultimately it was physicians who made 11:53:00 decisions on to whom to prescribe products. 11:53:02 Q. Do you think physicians ever 11:53:05
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. Let's look at then 11:50:57 page 24 11:51:09 A. Okay. 11:51:10 Q "Exalgo brand strategy." 11:51:11 Is the brand strategy something 11:51:17 that you had a role in developing? 11:51:19 A. I believe so. 11:51:20 Q. Okay. First, on the left-hand 11:51:21 side, the top bullet point there says, 11:51:26 "Barriers, negative perceptions of 11:51:28	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:52:48 THE WITNESS: No. 11:52:48 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:52:48 Q. Why do you say that? 11:52:50 A. I believe our materials were 11:52:51 compliant with FDA regulations, and I believe 11:52:53 we marketed the products responsibly. And 11:52:56 ultimately it was physicians who made 11:53:00 decisions on to whom to prescribe products. 11:53:02 Q. Do you think physicians ever 11:53:05 prescribed Mallinckrodt products 11:53:09
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. Let's look at then 11:50:57 page 24 11:51:09 A. Okay. 11:51:10 Q "Exalgo brand strategy." 11:51:11 Is the brand strategy something 11:51:17 that you had a role in developing? 11:51:19 A. I believe so. 11:51:20 Q. Okay. First, on the left-hand 11:51:21 side, the top bullet point there says, 11:51:26 "Barriers, negative perceptions of 11:51:28 hydromorphone: Old, too potent and street 11:51:31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. 11:52:48 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Why do you say that? 11:52:50 A. I believe our materials were 11:52:51 compliant with FDA regulations, and I believe 11:52:53 we marketed the products responsibly. And 11:52:56 ultimately it was physicians who made 11:53:00 decisions on to whom to prescribe products. Q. Do you think physicians ever 11:53:05 prescribed Mallinckrodt products 11:53:09 inappropriately? 11:53:10
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. Let's look at then 11:50:57 page 24 11:51:09 A. Okay. 11:51:10 Q "Exalgo brand strategy." 11:51:11 Is the brand strategy something 11:51:17 that you had a role in developing? 11:51:19 A. I believe so. 11:51:20 Q. Okay. First, on the left-hand 11:51:21 side, the top bullet point there says, 11:51:26 "Barriers, negative perceptions of 11:51:28 hydromorphone: Old, too potent and street 11:51:31 value, and in parentheses, abuse." 11:51:35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:52:48 THE WITNESS: No. 11:52:48 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:52:48 Q. Why do you say that? 11:52:50 A. I believe our materials were 11:52:51 compliant with FDA regulations, and I believe 11:52:53 we marketed the products responsibly. And 11:52:56 ultimately it was physicians who made 11:53:00 decisions on to whom to prescribe products. 11:53:02 Q. Do you think physicians ever 11:53:05 prescribed Mallinckrodt products 11:53:10 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:53:11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Let's look at then 11:50:57 page 24 11:51:09 A. Okay. 11:51:10 Q "Exalgo brand strategy." 11:51:11 Is the brand strategy something 11:51:17 that you had a role in developing? 11:51:19 A. I believe so. 11:51:20 Q. Okay. First, on the left-hand 11:51:21 side, the top bullet point there says, 11:51:26 "Barriers, negative perceptions of 11:51:28 hydromorphone: Old, too potent and street 11:51:31 value, and in parentheses, abuse." 11:51:35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. 11:52:48 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:52:50 A. I believe our materials were 11:52:51 compliant with FDA regulations, and I believe 11:52:53 we marketed the products responsibly. And 11:52:56 ultimately it was physicians who made decisions on to whom to prescribe products. Q. Do you think physicians ever 11:53:02 Q. Do you think physicians ever 11:53:05 prescribed Mallinckrodt products 11:53:10 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:53:11 THE WITNESS: I can't 11:53:11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Let's look at then 11:50:57 page 24 11:51:09 A. Okay. 11:51:10 Q "Exalgo brand strategy." 11:51:11 Is the brand strategy something 11:51:17 that you had a role in developing? 11:51:19 A. I believe so. 11:51:20 Q. Okay. First, on the left-hand 11:51:21 side, the top bullet point there says, 11:51:26 "Barriers, negative perceptions of 11:51:28 hydromorphone: Old, too potent and street 11:51:31 value, and in parentheses, abuse." 11:51:35 Do you see that? 11:51:37	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. 11:52:48 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:52:50 A. I believe our materials were 11:52:51 compliant with FDA regulations, and I believe 11:52:53 we marketed the products responsibly. And 11:52:56 ultimately it was physicians who made decisions on to whom to prescribe products. Q. Do you think physicians ever 11:53:02 Q. Do you think physicians ever 11:53:05 prescribed Mallinckrodt products 11:53:10 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:53:11 THE WITNESS: I can't 11:53:11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. Let's look at then 11:50:57 page 24 11:51:09 A. Okay. 11:51:10 Q "Exalgo brand strategy." 11:51:11 Is the brand strategy something 11:51:17 that you had a role in developing? 11:51:19 A. I believe so. 11:51:20 Q. Okay. First, on the left-hand 11:51:21 side, the top bullet point there says, 11:51:26 "Barriers, negative perceptions of 11:51:28 hydromorphone: Old, too potent and street 11:51:31 value, and in parentheses, abuse." 11:51:35 Do you see that? 11:51:38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. 11:52:48 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:52:50 A. I believe our materials were 11:52:51 compliant with FDA regulations, and I believe 11:52:53 we marketed the products responsibly. And 11:52:56 ultimately it was physicians who made decisions on to whom to prescribe products. Q. Do you think physicians ever 11:53:02 Q. Do you think physicians ever 11:53:09 inappropriately? 11:53:10 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:53:11 THE WITNESS: I can't 11:53:11 speculate. 11:53:12 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:53:12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. Let's look at then 11:50:57 page 24 11:51:09 A. Okay. 11:51:10 Q "Exalgo brand strategy." 11:51:11 Is the brand strategy something 11:51:17 that you had a role in developing? 11:51:19 A. I believe so. 11:51:20 Q. Okay. First, on the left-hand 11:51:21 side, the top bullet point there says, 11:51:26 "Barriers, negative perceptions of 11:51:28 hydromorphone: Old, too potent and street 11:51:31 value, and in parentheses, abuse." 11:51:35 Do you see that? 11:51:38 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 11:51:38	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. 11:52:48 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:52:50 A. I believe our materials were 11:52:51 compliant with FDA regulations, and I believe 11:52:53 we marketed the products responsibly. And 11:52:56 ultimately it was physicians who made decisions on to whom to prescribe products. Q. Do you think physicians ever 11:53:02 Q. Do you think physicians ever 11:53:09 inappropriately? 11:53:10 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:53:11 THE WITNESS: I can't 11:53:11 speculate. 11:53:12 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:53:12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. Let's look at then 11:50:57 page 24 11:51:09 A. Okay. 11:51:10 Q "Exalgo brand strategy." 11:51:11 Is the brand strategy something 11:51:17 that you had a role in developing? 11:51:19 A. I believe so. 11:51:20 Q. Okay. First, on the left-hand 11:51:21 side, the top bullet point there says, 11:51:26 "Barriers, negative perceptions of 11:51:28 hydromorphone: Old, too potent and street 11:51:31 value, and in parentheses, abuse." 11:51:35 Do you see that? 11:51:38 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 11:51:38 what that means as you sit here today? 11:51:39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. 11:52:48 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:52:50 A. I believe our materials were 11:52:51 compliant with FDA regulations, and I believe 11:52:53 we marketed the products responsibly. And 11:52:56 ultimately it was physicians who made decisions on to whom to prescribe products. Q. Do you think physicians ever 11:53:02 Q. Do you think physicians ever 11:53:09 inappropriately? 11:53:10 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:53:11 THE WITNESS: I can't 11:53:11 speculate. 11:53:12 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:53:12 Q. If you'd look at page 27 11:53:16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Let's look at then 11:50:57 page 24 11:51:09 A. Okay. 11:51:10 Q "Exalgo brand strategy." 11:51:11 Is the brand strategy something 11:51:17 that you had a role in developing? 11:51:19 A. I believe so. 11:51:20 Q. Okay. First, on the left-hand 11:51:21 side, the top bullet point there says, 11:51:26 "Barriers, negative perceptions of 11:51:28 hydromorphone: Old, too potent and street 11:51:31 value, and in parentheses, abuse." 11:51:35 Do you see that? 11:51:38 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 11:51:38 what that means as you sit here today? 11:51:39 A. I think that that was a 11:51:41	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. 11:52:48 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:52:50 A. I believe our materials were 11:52:51 compliant with FDA regulations, and I believe 11:52:53 we marketed the products responsibly. And 11:52:56 ultimately it was physicians who made 11:53:00 decisions on to whom to prescribe products. 11:53:02 Q. Do you think physicians ever 11:53:05 prescribed Mallinckrodt products 11:53:10 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:53:11 THE WITNESS: I can't 11:53:11 speculate. 11:53:12 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:53:12 Q. If you'd look at page 27 11:53:16 sorry, 25, "Exalgo brand strategy." Look at 11:53:20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Let's look at then 11:50:57 page 24 11:51:09 A. Okay. 11:51:10 Q "Exalgo brand strategy." 11:51:11 Is the brand strategy something 11:51:17 that you had a role in developing? 11:51:19 A. I believe so. 11:51:20 Q. Okay. First, on the left-hand 11:51:21 side, the top bullet point there says, 11:51:26 "Barriers, negative perceptions of 11:51:28 hydromorphone: Old, too potent and street 11:51:31 value, and in parentheses, abuse." 11:51:35 Do you see that? 11:51:38 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 11:51:38 what that means as you sit here today? 11:51:39 A. I think that that was a 11:51:41 perception that was common for Dilaudid, 11:51:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. 11:52:48 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:52:50 A. I believe our materials were 11:52:51 compliant with FDA regulations, and I believe 11:52:53 we marketed the products responsibly. And 11:52:56 ultimately it was physicians who made decisions on to whom to prescribe products. Q. Do you think physicians ever 11:53:02 Q. Do you think physicians ever 11:53:09 inappropriately? 11:53:10 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:53:11 THE WITNESS: I can't 11:53:11 speculate. 11:53:12 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:53:16 sorry, 25, "Exalgo brand strategy." Look at 11:53:40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Let's look at then 11:50:57 page 24 11:51:09 A. Okay. 11:51:10 Q "Exalgo brand strategy." 11:51:11 Is the brand strategy something 11:51:17 that you had a role in developing? 11:51:19 A. I believe so. 11:51:20 Q. Okay. First, on the left-hand 11:51:21 side, the top bullet point there says, 11:51:26 "Barriers, negative perceptions of 11:51:28 hydromorphone: Old, too potent and street 11:51:31 value, and in parentheses, abuse." 11:51:35 Do you see that? 11:51:37 A. Yes. 11:51:38 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 11:51:38 what that means as you sit here today? 11:51:39 A. I think that that was a 11:51:41 perception that was common for Dilaudid, 11:51:44 which was the immediate release hydromorphone 11:51:47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. 11:52:48 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:52:50 A. I believe our materials were 11:52:51 compliant with FDA regulations, and I believe 11:52:53 we marketed the products responsibly. And 11:52:56 ultimately it was physicians who made decisions on to whom to prescribe products. Q. Do you think physicians ever 11:53:02 Q. Do you think physicians ever 11:53:05 prescribed Mallinckrodt products 11:53:09 inappropriately? 11:53:10 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:53:11 THE WITNESS: I can't 11:53:11 speculate. 11:53:12 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:53:12 Q. If you'd look at page 27 - 11:53:16 sorry, 25, "Exalgo brand strategy." Look at 11:53:40 point: "Disrupt and gradient prescribing 11:53:44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Let's look at then 11:50:57 page 24 11:51:09 A. Okay. 11:51:10 Q "Exalgo brand strategy." 11:51:11 Is the brand strategy something 11:51:17 that you had a role in developing? 11:51:19 A. I believe so. 11:51:20 Q. Okay. First, on the left-hand 11:51:21 side, the top bullet point there says, 11:51:26 "Barriers, negative perceptions of 11:51:28 hydromorphone: Old, too potent and street 11:51:31 value, and in parentheses, abuse." 11:51:35 Do you see that? 11:51:38 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 11:51:38 what that means as you sit here today? 11:51:39 A. I think that that was a 11:51:41 perception that was common for Dilaudid, 11:51:44 which was the immediate release hydromorphone 11:51:47 product. 11:51:51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. 11:52:48 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:52:50 A. I believe our materials were 11:52:51 compliant with FDA regulations, and I believe 11:52:53 we marketed the products responsibly. And 11:52:56 ultimately it was physicians who made 11:53:00 decisions on to whom to prescribe products. 11:53:02 Q. Do you think physicians ever 11:53:05 prescribed Mallinckrodt products 11:53:09 inappropriately? 11:53:10 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:53:11 THE WITNESS: I can't 11:53:11 speculate. 11:53:12 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:53:12 Q. If you'd look at page 27 11:53:16 sorry, 25, "Exalgo brand strategy." Look at 11:53:40 point: "Disrupt and gradient prescribing 11:53:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. Let's look at then 11:50:57 page 24 11:51:09 A. Okay. 11:51:10 Q "Exalgo brand strategy." 11:51:11 Is the brand strategy something 11:51:17 that you had a role in developing? 11:51:19 A. I believe so. 11:51:20 Q. Okay. First, on the left-hand 11:51:21 side, the top bullet point there says, 11:51:26 "Barriers, negative perceptions of 11:51:28 hydromorphone: Old, too potent and street 11:51:31 value, and in parentheses, abuse." 11:51:35 Do you see that? 11:51:38 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 11:51:38 what that means as you sit here today? 11:51:39 A. I think that that was a 11:51:41 perception that was common for Dilaudid, 11:51:44 which was the immediate release hydromorphone 11:51:47 product. 11:51:51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. 11:52:48 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:52:50 A. I believe our materials were 11:52:51 compliant with FDA regulations, and I believe 11:52:53 we marketed the products responsibly. And 11:52:56 ultimately it was physicians who made 11:53:00 decisions on to whom to prescribe products. 11:53:02 Q. Do you think physicians ever 11:53:05 prescribed Mallinckrodt products 11:53:10 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:53:11 THE WITNESS: I can't 11:53:11 speculate. 11:53:12 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:53:12 Q. If you'd look at page 27 - 11:53:16 sorry, 25, "Exalgo brand strategy." Look at 11:53:40 point: "Disrupt and gradient prescribing 11:53:44 habits through the value proposition for 11:53:46 Exalgo." 11:53:49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. Let's look at then 11:50:57 page 24 11:51:09 A. Okay. 11:51:10 Q "Exalgo brand strategy." 11:51:11 Is the brand strategy something 11:51:17 that you had a role in developing? 11:51:19 A. I believe so. 11:51:20 Q. Okay. First, on the left-hand 11:51:21 side, the top bullet point there says, 11:51:26 "Barriers, negative perceptions of 11:51:28 hydromorphone: Old, too potent and street 11:51:31 value, and in parentheses, abuse." 11:51:35 Do you see that? 11:51:37 A. Yes. 11:51:38 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea 11:51:38 what that means as you sit here today? 11:51:39 A. I think that that was a 11:51:41 perception that was common for Dilaudid, 11:51:44 which was the immediate release hydromorphone 11:51:47 product. 11:51:51 Q. How did you know that at the 11:51:51 time? 11:51:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. 11:52:48 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: Q. Why do you say that? 11:52:50 A. I believe our materials were 11:52:51 compliant with FDA regulations, and I believe 11:52:53 we marketed the products responsibly. And 11:52:56 ultimately it was physicians who made 11:53:00 decisions on to whom to prescribe products. 11:53:02 Q. Do you think physicians ever 11:53:05 prescribed Mallinckrodt products 11:53:09 inappropriately? 11:53:10 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:53:11 THE WITNESS: I can't 11:53:11 speculate. 11:53:12 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:53:16 sorry, 25, "Exalgo brand strategy." Look at 11:53:20 the left side of strategy, bottom bullet 11:53:40 point: "Disrupt and gradient prescribing 11:53:46 Exalgo." 11:53:49 Do you see that? 11:53:49

	Page 150		Page 152
1	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:53:51	1	Mallinckrodt whether physicians prescribed 11:55:30
2	THE WITNESS: Differentiate 11:53:52	2	competitors' products or their own products? 11:55:31
3	Exalgo from competitive products. 11:53:54	3	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:55:35
4	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:53:56	4	THE WITNESS: Does it matter 11:55:35
5	Q. Okay. Let's go back one page 11:53:58	5	whether well, it was we were 11:55:39
6	to page 24, under Barriers. The last bullet 11:53:59	6	most concerned with making sure that 11:55:40
7	said, "One of the barriers is engrained 11:54:06	7	physicians wrote the product for 11:55:42
8	prescribing habits that reserve use." 11:54:08	8	patients for whom they felt made the 11:55:44
9	Do you see that? 11:54:11	9	most sense for Exalgo and they were 11:55:47
10	A. No. 11:54:11	10	the appropriate patients. 11:55:49
11	Q. Bottom left under "Reposition 11:54:12	11	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:55:51
12	Hydromorphone Barriers." 11:54:16	12	Q. Right. 11:55:51
13	A. Oh, okay. 11:54:17	13	At the end of the day, though, 11:55:51
14	Q. "Engrained prescribing habits 11:54:18	14	the bottom line was, your goal as a marketing 11:55:52
15	that reserve use." 11:54:19	15	man was to get physicians to prescribe 11:55:54
16	Do you see that? 11:54:20	16	Mallinckrodt products, right? 11:55:56
17	A. Yes. 11:54:21	17	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:55:57
18	O. What does that mean? 11:54:22	18	THE WITNESS: For the 11:55:57
19	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:54:23	19	appropriate patients. 11:55:57
20	THE WITNESS: I can't recall. 11:54:24	20	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:55:59
21	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:54:24	21	Q. Yes, for the appropriate 11:55:59
22	Q. Okay. Is one of the goals of 11:54:27	22	patients? 11:56:00
	Mallinckrodt's marketing of Exalgo to change 11:54:30	23	A. Yes, for the appropriate 11:56:00
23	the physician's prescribing habits to include 11:54:33		
24	Mallinckrodt's product? 11:54:37	24	
23	Wallinekrout's product?	23	Q. Okay. If you look at page 27 11:56:02
	Page 151		Page 153
	1450 131		
1	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:54:38	1	
1 2	_	1 2	
	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:54:38		of Exhibit 14, "Exalgo positioning." 11:56:06
2	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:54:38 THE WITNESS: I would say the 11:54:39	2	of Exhibit 14, "Exalgo positioning." 11:56:06 Do you see that? 11:56:17
2 3	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:54:38 THE WITNESS: I would say the 11:54:39 goal of our product promotion is to 11:54:40 educate physicians on the safe and 11:54:45 appropriate use of Exalgo and 11:54:49	2 3	of Exhibit 14, "Exalgo positioning." 11:56:06 Do you see that? 11:56:17 A. Yes. 11:56:17 Q. It says, "For opioid-tolerant 11:56:17 patients with moderate to severe chronic 11:56:24
2 3 4	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:54:38 THE WITNESS: I would say the 11:54:39 goal of our product promotion is to 11:54:40 educate physicians on the safe and 11:54:45	2 3 4	of Exhibit 14, "Exalgo positioning." 11:56:06 Do you see that? 11:56:17 A. Yes. 11:56:17 Q. It says, "For opioid-tolerant 11:56:17
2 3 4 5	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:54:38 THE WITNESS: I would say the 11:54:39 goal of our product promotion is to 11:54:40 educate physicians on the safe and 11:54:45 appropriate use of Exalgo and 11:54:49	2 3 4 5	of Exhibit 14, "Exalgo positioning." 11:56:06 Do you see that? 11:56:17 A. Yes. 11:56:17 Q. It says, "For opioid-tolerant 11:56:17 patients with moderate to severe chronic 11:56:24
2 3 4 5 6	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:54:38 THE WITNESS: I would say the 11:54:39 goal of our product promotion is to 11:54:40 educate physicians on the safe and 11:54:45 appropriate use of Exalgo and 11:54:49 differentiate it from the competition 11:54:51	2 3 4 5	of Exhibit 14, "Exalgo positioning." 11:56:06 Do you see that? 11:56:17 A. Yes. 11:56:17 Q. It says, "For opioid-tolerant 11:56:17 patients with moderate to severe chronic 11:56:24 pain, Exalgo provides smooth, steady 11:56:26
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:54:38 THE WITNESS: I would say the 11:54:39 goal of our product promotion is to 11:54:40 educate physicians on the safe and 11:54:45 appropriate use of Exalgo and 11:54:49 differentiate it from the competition 11:54:51 so that they could make a decision on 11:54:53	2 3 4 5 6 7	of Exhibit 14, "Exalgo positioning." 11:56:06 Do you see that? 11:56:17 A. Yes. 11:56:17 Q. It says, "For opioid-tolerant 11:56:17 patients with moderate to severe chronic 11:56:24 pain, Exalgo provides smooth, steady 11:56:26 hydromorphone blood levels that eliminate the 11:56:29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:54:38 THE WITNESS: I would say the 11:54:39 goal of our product promotion is to 11:54:40 educate physicians on the safe and 11:54:45 appropriate use of Exalgo and 11:54:49 differentiate it from the competition 11:54:51 so that they could make a decision on 11:54:53 to whom to prescribe the product. 11:54:55	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of Exhibit 14, "Exalgo positioning." 11:56:06 Do you see that? 11:56:17 A. Yes. 11:56:17 Q. It says, "For opioid-tolerant 11:56:17 patients with moderate to severe chronic 11:56:24 pain, Exalgo provides smooth, steady 11:56:26 hydromorphone blood levels that eliminate the 11:56:29 peaks and troughs resulting in 24-hour, 11:56:31
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:54:38 THE WITNESS: I would say the 11:54:39 goal of our product promotion is to 11:54:40 educate physicians on the safe and 11:54:45 appropriate use of Exalgo and 11:54:49 differentiate it from the competition 11:54:51 so that they could make a decision on 11:54:53 to whom to prescribe the product. 11:54:55 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:54:57	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of Exhibit 14, "Exalgo positioning." 11:56:06 Do you see that? 11:56:17 A. Yes. 11:56:17 Q. It says, "For opioid-tolerant 11:56:17 patients with moderate to severe chronic 11:56:24 pain, Exalgo provides smooth, steady 11:56:26 hydromorphone blood levels that eliminate the 11:56:29 peaks and troughs resulting in 24-hour, 11:56:31 continuous chronic pain relief." 11:56:34
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:54:38 THE WITNESS: I would say the 11:54:39 goal of our product promotion is to 11:54:40 educate physicians on the safe and 11:54:45 appropriate use of Exalgo and 11:54:49 differentiate it from the competition 11:54:51 so that they could make a decision on 11:54:53 to whom to prescribe the product. 11:54:55 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:54:57 Q. Was the hope of or I'm 11:55:00	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of Exhibit 14, "Exalgo positioning." 11:56:06 Do you see that? 11:56:17 A. Yes. 11:56:17 Q. It says, "For opioid-tolerant 11:56:17 patients with moderate to severe chronic 11:56:24 pain, Exalgo provides smooth, steady 11:56:26 hydromorphone blood levels that eliminate the 11:56:29 peaks and troughs resulting in 24-hour, 11:56:31 continuous chronic pain relief." 11:56:34 Do you see that? 11:56:36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:54:38 THE WITNESS: I would say the 11:54:39 goal of our product promotion is to 11:54:40 educate physicians on the safe and 11:54:45 appropriate use of Exalgo and 11:54:49 differentiate it from the competition 11:54:51 so that they could make a decision on 11:54:53 to whom to prescribe the product. 11:54:55 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:54:57 Q. Was the hope of or I'm 11:55:00 sorry. Was the goal of the marketing effort 11:55:01	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of Exhibit 14, "Exalgo positioning." 11:56:06 Do you see that? 11:56:17 A. Yes. 11:56:17 Q. It says, "For opioid-tolerant 11:56:17 patients with moderate to severe chronic 11:56:24 pain, Exalgo provides smooth, steady 11:56:26 hydromorphone blood levels that eliminate the 11:56:29 peaks and troughs resulting in 24-hour, 11:56:31 continuous chronic pain relief." 11:56:34 Do you see that? 11:56:36 A. Yes. 11:56:37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:54:38 THE WITNESS: I would say the 11:54:39 goal of our product promotion is to 11:54:40 educate physicians on the safe and 11:54:45 appropriate use of Exalgo and 11:54:49 differentiate it from the competition 11:54:51 so that they could make a decision on 11:54:53 to whom to prescribe the product. 11:54:55 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:54:57 Q. Was the hope of or I'm 11:55:00 sorry. Was the goal of the marketing effort 11:55:01 to have physicians prescribe competitors' 11:55:03	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of Exhibit 14, "Exalgo positioning." 11:56:06 Do you see that? 11:56:17 A. Yes. 11:56:17 Q. It says, "For opioid-tolerant 11:56:17 patients with moderate to severe chronic 11:56:24 pain, Exalgo provides smooth, steady 11:56:26 hydromorphone blood levels that eliminate the 11:56:29 peaks and troughs resulting in 24-hour, 11:56:31 continuous chronic pain relief." 11:56:34 Do you see that? 11:56:36 A. Yes. 11:56:37 Q. That is an accurate statement 11:56:38
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:54:38 THE WITNESS: I would say the 11:54:39 goal of our product promotion is to 11:54:40 educate physicians on the safe and 11:54:45 appropriate use of Exalgo and 11:54:49 differentiate it from the competition 11:54:51 so that they could make a decision on 11:54:53 to whom to prescribe the product. 11:54:55 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:54:57 Q. Was the hope of or I'm 11:55:00 sorry. Was the goal of the marketing effort 11:55:01 to have physicians prescribe competitors' 11:55:03 products? 11:55:08	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of Exhibit 14, "Exalgo positioning." Do you see that? A. Yes. 11:56:17 Q. It says, "For opioid-tolerant 11:56:17 patients with moderate to severe chronic 11:56:24 pain, Exalgo provides smooth, steady 11:56:26 hydromorphone blood levels that eliminate the 11:56:29 peaks and troughs resulting in 24-hour, 11:56:31 continuous chronic pain relief." Do you see that? 11:56:36 A. Yes. 11:56:37 Q. That is an accurate statement 11:56:38 of the positioning of Exalgo in the market? 11:56:39
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:54:38 THE WITNESS: I would say the 11:54:39 goal of our product promotion is to 11:54:40 educate physicians on the safe and 11:54:45 appropriate use of Exalgo and 11:54:49 differentiate it from the competition 11:54:51 so that they could make a decision on 11:54:53 to whom to prescribe the product. 11:54:55 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:54:57 Q. Was the hope of or I'm 11:55:00 sorry. Was the goal of the marketing effort 11:55:01 to have physicians prescribe competitors' 11:55:03 products? 11:55:08 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:55:08	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of Exhibit 14, "Exalgo positioning." 11:56:06 Do you see that? 11:56:17 A. Yes. 11:56:17 Q. It says, "For opioid-tolerant 11:56:17 patients with moderate to severe chronic 11:56:24 pain, Exalgo provides smooth, steady 11:56:26 hydromorphone blood levels that eliminate the 11:56:29 peaks and troughs resulting in 24-hour, 11:56:31 continuous chronic pain relief." 11:56:34 Do you see that? 11:56:36 A. Yes. 11:56:37 Q. That is an accurate statement 11:56:38 of the positioning of Exalgo in the market? 11:56:39 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:56:42
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:54:38 THE WITNESS: I would say the 11:54:39 goal of our product promotion is to 11:54:40 educate physicians on the safe and 11:54:45 appropriate use of Exalgo and 11:54:49 differentiate it from the competition 11:54:51 so that they could make a decision on 11:54:53 to whom to prescribe the product. 11:54:55 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:54:57 Q. Was the hope of or I'm 11:55:00 sorry. Was the goal of the marketing effort 11:55:01 to have physicians prescribe competitors' 11:55:03 products? 11:55:08 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:55:09	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of Exhibit 14, "Exalgo positioning." 11:56:06 Do you see that? 11:56:17 A. Yes. 11:56:17 Q. It says, "For opioid-tolerant 11:56:17 patients with moderate to severe chronic 11:56:24 pain, Exalgo provides smooth, steady 11:56:26 hydromorphone blood levels that eliminate the 11:56:29 peaks and troughs resulting in 24-hour, 11:56:31 continuous chronic pain relief." 11:56:34 Do you see that? 11:56:36 A. Yes. 11:56:37 Q. That is an accurate statement 11:56:38 of the positioning of Exalgo in the market? 11:56:39 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:56:42 THE WITNESS: As I recall. 11:56:43
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:54:38 THE WITNESS: I would say the 11:54:39 goal of our product promotion is to 11:54:40 educate physicians on the safe and 11:54:45 appropriate use of Exalgo and 11:54:49 differentiate it from the competition 11:54:51 so that they could make a decision on 11:54:53 to whom to prescribe the product. 11:54:55 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:54:57 Q. Was the hope of or I'm 11:55:00 sorry. Was the goal of the marketing effort 11:55:01 to have physicians prescribe competitors' 11:55:03 products? 11:55:08 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:55:09 that was a goal unless it was for I 11:55:10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of Exhibit 14, "Exalgo positioning." Do you see that? A. Yes. 11:56:17 Q. It says, "For opioid-tolerant 11:56:17 patients with moderate to severe chronic 11:56:24 pain, Exalgo provides smooth, steady 11:56:26 hydromorphone blood levels that eliminate the 11:56:29 peaks and troughs resulting in 24-hour, 11:56:31 continuous chronic pain relief." Do you see that? 11:56:36 A. Yes. 11:56:37 Q. That is an accurate statement 11:56:38 of the positioning of Exalgo in the market? 11:56:39 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: As I recall. QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:56:44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:54:38 THE WITNESS: I would say the 11:54:39 goal of our product promotion is to 11:54:40 educate physicians on the safe and 11:54:45 appropriate use of Exalgo and 11:54:49 differentiate it from the competition 11:54:51 so that they could make a decision on 11:54:53 to whom to prescribe the product. 11:54:55 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:54:57 Q. Was the hope of or I'm 11:55:00 sorry. Was the goal of the marketing effort 11:55:01 to have physicians prescribe competitors' 11:55:03 products? 11:55:08 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:55:09 that was a goal unless it was for I 11:55:10 mean, it's all about prescribing it 11:55:14	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of Exhibit 14, "Exalgo positioning." Do you see that? A. Yes. 11:56:17 Q. It says, "For opioid-tolerant 11:56:17 patients with moderate to severe chronic 11:56:24 pain, Exalgo provides smooth, steady 11:56:26 hydromorphone blood levels that eliminate the 11:56:29 peaks and troughs resulting in 24-hour, 11:56:31 continuous chronic pain relief." 11:56:34 Do you see that? 11:56:36 A. Yes. 11:56:37 Q. That is an accurate statement 11:56:38 of the positioning of Exalgo in the market? 11:56:39 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:56:42 THE WITNESS: As I recall. 11:56:43 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:56:44 Q. Yeah. Okay. 11:56:44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:54:38 THE WITNESS: I would say the 11:54:39 goal of our product promotion is to 11:54:40 educate physicians on the safe and 11:54:45 appropriate use of Exalgo and 11:54:49 differentiate it from the competition 11:54:51 so that they could make a decision on 11:54:53 to whom to prescribe the product. 11:54:55 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:54:57 Q. Was the hope of or I'm 11:55:00 sorry. Was the goal of the marketing effort 11:55:01 to have physicians prescribe competitors' 11:55:03 products? 11:55:08 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:55:09 that was a goal unless it was for I 11:55:10 mean, it's all about prescribing it 11:55:15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of Exhibit 14, "Exalgo positioning." Do you see that? A. Yes. 11:56:17 Q. It says, "For opioid-tolerant 11:56:17 patients with moderate to severe chronic 11:56:24 pain, Exalgo provides smooth, steady 11:56:26 hydromorphone blood levels that eliminate the 11:56:29 peaks and troughs resulting in 24-hour, 11:56:31 continuous chronic pain relief." Do you see that? 11:56:36 A. Yes. 11:56:37 Q. That is an accurate statement 11:56:38 of the positioning of Exalgo in the market? 11:56:39 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: As I recall. QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:56:44 And the marketing messages that 11:56:49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:54:38 THE WITNESS: I would say the 11:54:39 goal of our product promotion is to 11:54:40 educate physicians on the safe and 11:54:45 appropriate use of Exalgo and 11:54:49 differentiate it from the competition 11:54:51 so that they could make a decision on 11:54:53 to whom to prescribe the product. 11:54:55 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:55:00 sorry. Was the hope of or I'm 11:55:00 sorry. Was the goal of the marketing effort 11:55:01 to have physicians prescribe competitors' 11:55:03 products? 11:55:08 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:55:09 that was a goal unless it was for I 11:55:10 mean, it's all about prescribing it 11:55:15 competitive product made more sense 11:55:19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of Exhibit 14, "Exalgo positioning." Do you see that? A. Yes. 11:56:17 Q. It says, "For opioid-tolerant 11:56:17 patients with moderate to severe chronic 11:56:24 pain, Exalgo provides smooth, steady 11:56:26 hydromorphone blood levels that eliminate the 11:56:29 peaks and troughs resulting in 24-hour, 11:56:31 continuous chronic pain relief." Do you see that? 11:56:36 A. Yes. 11:56:37 Q. That is an accurate statement 11:56:38 of the positioning of Exalgo in the market? 11:56:39 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: As I recall. Q. Yeah. Okay. And the marketing messages that 11:56:49 were associated with Exalgo were in support 11:56:51
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:54:38 THE WITNESS: I would say the 11:54:39 goal of our product promotion is to 11:54:40 educate physicians on the safe and 11:54:45 appropriate use of Exalgo and 11:54:49 differentiate it from the competition 11:54:51 so that they could make a decision on 11:54:53 to whom to prescribe the product. 11:54:55 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:54:57 Q. Was the hope of or I'm 11:55:00 sorry. Was the goal of the marketing effort 11:55:01 to have physicians prescribe competitors' 11:55:03 products? 11:55:08 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:55:09 that was a goal unless it was for I 11:55:10 mean, it's all about prescribing it 11:55:14 for the appropriate patients, so if 11:55:15 competitive product made more sense 11:55:19 for that particular physician. But 11:55:20	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of Exhibit 14, "Exalgo positioning." Do you see that? A. Yes. 11:56:17 Q. It says, "For opioid-tolerant 11:56:17 patients with moderate to severe chronic 11:56:24 pain, Exalgo provides smooth, steady 11:56:26 hydromorphone blood levels that eliminate the 11:56:29 peaks and troughs resulting in 24-hour, 11:56:31 continuous chronic pain relief." Do you see that? 11:56:36 A. Yes. 11:56:37 Q. That is an accurate statement 11:56:38 of the positioning of Exalgo in the market? 11:56:39 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: As I recall. Q. Yeah. Okay. And the marketing messages that 11:56:49 were associated with Exalgo were in support 11:56:51 of this positioning? 11:56:54
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:54:38 THE WITNESS: I would say the 11:54:39 goal of our product promotion is to 11:54:40 educate physicians on the safe and 11:54:45 appropriate use of Exalgo and 11:54:49 differentiate it from the competition 11:54:51 so that they could make a decision on 11:54:53 to whom to prescribe the product. 11:54:55 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:54:57 Q. Was the hope of or I'm 11:55:00 sorry. Was the goal of the marketing effort 11:55:01 to have physicians prescribe competitors' 11:55:03 products? 11:55:08 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:55:09 that was a goal unless it was for I 11:55:10 mean, it's all about prescribing it 11:55:15 competitive product made more sense 11:55:19 for that particular physician. But 11:55:20 that's all within the purview of the 11:55:22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of Exhibit 14, "Exalgo positioning." Do you see that? A. Yes. 11:56:17 Q. It says, "For opioid-tolerant 11:56:17 patients with moderate to severe chronic 11:56:24 pain, Exalgo provides smooth, steady 11:56:26 hydromorphone blood levels that eliminate the 11:56:29 peaks and troughs resulting in 24-hour, 11:56:31 continuous chronic pain relief." Do you see that? 11:56:36 A. Yes. 11:56:37 Q. That is an accurate statement 11:56:38 of the positioning of Exalgo in the market? 11:56:39 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: As I recall. Q. Yeah. Okay. And the marketing messages that 11:56:49 were associated with Exalgo were in support 11:56:51 of this positioning? 11:56:56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:54:38 THE WITNESS: I would say the 11:54:39 goal of our product promotion is to 11:54:40 educate physicians on the safe and 11:54:45 appropriate use of Exalgo and 11:54:49 differentiate it from the competition 11:54:51 so that they could make a decision on 11:54:53 to whom to prescribe the product. 11:54:55 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:55:00 sorry. Was the hope of or I'm 11:55:00 sorry. Was the goal of the marketing effort 11:55:01 to have physicians prescribe competitors' 11:55:03 products? 11:55:08 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:55:09 that was a goal unless it was for I 11:55:10 mean, it's all about prescribing it 11:55:15 competitive product made more sense 11:55:19 for that particular physician. But 11:55:22 physician and their decision, 11:55:24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of Exhibit 14, "Exalgo positioning." Do you see that? A. Yes. 11:56:17 Q. It says, "For opioid-tolerant 11:56:17 patients with moderate to severe chronic 11:56:24 pain, Exalgo provides smooth, steady 11:56:26 hydromorphone blood levels that eliminate the 11:56:29 peaks and troughs resulting in 24-hour, 11:56:31 continuous chronic pain relief." Do you see that? 11:56:36 A. Yes. 11:56:37 Q. That is an accurate statement 11:56:38 of the positioning of Exalgo in the market? 11:56:39 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: As I recall. Q. Yeah. Okay. And the marketing messages that 11:56:49 were associated with Exalgo were in support 11:56:51 of this positioning? 11:56:56 THE WITNESS: Assuming this is 11:56:57
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would say the 11:54:39 goal of our product promotion is to 11:54:40 educate physicians on the safe and 11:54:45 appropriate use of Exalgo and 11:54:49 differentiate it from the competition 11:54:51 so that they could make a decision on 11:54:53 to whom to prescribe the product. 11:54:55 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:54:57 Q. Was the hope of or I'm 11:55:00 sorry. Was the goal of the marketing effort 11:55:01 to have physicians prescribe competitors' 11:55:03 products? 11:55:08 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:55:09 that was a goal unless it was for I 11:55:10 mean, it's all about prescribing it 11:55:14 for the appropriate patients, so if 11:55:15 competitive product made more sense 11:55:19 for that particular physician. But 11:55:22 physician and their decision, 11:55:24 ultimately. 11:55:28	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of Exhibit 14, "Exalgo positioning." Do you see that? A. Yes. 11:56:17 Q. It says, "For opioid-tolerant 11:56:17 patients with moderate to severe chronic 11:56:24 pain, Exalgo provides smooth, steady 11:56:26 hydromorphone blood levels that eliminate the 11:56:29 peaks and troughs resulting in 24-hour, 11:56:31 continuous chronic pain relief." Do you see that? 11:56:36 A. Yes. 11:56:37 Q. That is an accurate statement 11:56:38 of the positioning of Exalgo in the market? 11:56:39 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: As I recall. Q. Yeah. Okay. And the marketing messages that 11:56:49 were associated with Exalgo were in support 11:56:51 of this positioning? 11:56:54 MR. DAVISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: Assuming this is 11:56:57 the final positioning statement. I 11:56:57

1 2			
	Page 154		Page 156
2	launch. 11:57:03	1	categories throughout the life of 11:59:01
	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:57:04	2	Exalgo, I believe that is the case. 11:59:02
3	Q. Okay. Do you recall any 11:57:04	3	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:59:03
4	changes to the positioning of Exalgo? 11:57:05	4	Q. Okay. If you flip over to the 11:59:04
5	A. I don't remember. 11:57:07	5	next page, 35, "Critical success factors for 11:59:05
6	Q. If you flip over to 28, Core 11:57:08	6	Exalgo." 11:59:14
7	Messaging, the first bullet point is, "New 11:57:15	7	Do you see that? 11:59:14
8	therapies are needed in the treatment of 11:57:27	8	A. Yes. 11:59:15
9	chronic pain." 11:57:28	9	Q. Okay. The third one, "Pharmacy 11:59:15
10	Do you see that? 11:57:29	10	stocking to enable demand generation." 11:59:19
11	A. Yes. 11:57:29	11	Do you see that? 11:59:21
12	Q. What does that mean? 11:57:29	12	A. Yes. 11:59:21
13	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:57:31	13	Q. There is that "demand 11:59:22
14	THE WITNESS: I believe that it 11:57:31	14	generation" phrase again. 11:59:25
15	means that it's important for 11:57:32	15	Did that come out of your 11:59:26
16	physicians to have multiple options in 11:57:34	16	mouth; do you think? 11:59:28
17	managing patients with chronic pain. 11:57:36	17	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:59:28
18	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:57:38	18	THE WITNESS: I don't remember. 11:59:29
19	Q. Let's flip over to page 34 in 11:57:47	19	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:59:29
20	Exhibit 14, "Exalgo Tactical Components." 11:57:52	20	Q. Okay. "Pharmacy stocking to 11:59:30
21	Do you see that? 11:57:59	21	enable demand generation," what does that 11:59:31
22	A. Yes. 11:58:00	22	mean? 11:59:33
23	Q. Okay. These it's got, let 11:58:02	23	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:59:33
	me see, five categories here: nonpersonal, 11:58:06	24	THE WITNESS: I believe that 11:59:34
25	medical education, personal, planning and 11:58:10	25	means having the product available for 11:59:35
	Page 155		Page 157
1	market research. 11:58:13	1	physicians when they prescribed the 11:59:39
2	Do you see that? 11:58:14	2	product for appropriate patients. 11:59:43
3	A. Yes. 11:58:15	3	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:59:44
4	Q. Are these all categories that 11:58:15	4	Q. Okay. And who was going to 11:59:44
5	ultimately Mallinckrodt undertook tactics in 11:58:18	5	generate the demand in this concept? 11:59:45
6	with respect to Exalgo? 11:58:22	6	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:59:48
7	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:58:23	7	THE WITNESS: That has to do 11:59:50
8	THE WITNESS: I can't recall in 11:58:23	8	with physicians prescribing the 11:59:52
9	2010. 11:58:28	9	product, so the sales force would be 11:59:54
10	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 11:58:28	10	responsible for educating physicians 11:59:56
11	Q. Okay. What about throughout 11:58:29	11	on the product for the appropriate 11:59:59
12	the life of the Exalgo product's promotion? 11:58:30	12	patients. 12:00:01
13	A. I'm not sure I understand the 11:58:34	13	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:00:01
14	question. 11:58:35	14	Q. Okay. With the goal of 12:00:01
15	Q. Yeah, these I'm saying, did 11:58:35	15	generating demand for prescriptions for 12:00:03
1	Mallinckrodt use tactics from all five of 11:58:37	16	appropriate patients? 12:00:05
16	these categories in connection with promoting 11:58:40	17	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:00:06
16 17		1	THE WITNESS: With the goal of, 12:00:06
	Exalgo at any time? 11:58:44	18	THE WITNESS. With the goal of, 12.00.00
17	Exalgo at any time? 11:58:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:58:44	18	you know, the physician writing the 12:00:08
17 18	-		_
17 18 19	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:58:44	19	you know, the physician writing the 12:00:08
17 18 19 20	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:58:44 THE WITNESS: Perhaps. I 11:58:45	19 20	you know, the physician writing the 12:00:08 product when appropriate. 12:00:09
17 18 19 20 21	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:58:44 THE WITNESS: Perhaps. I 11:58:45 believe so. I can't recall 11:58:49	19 20 21	you know, the physician writing the 12:00:08 product when appropriate. 12:00:09 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:00:10
17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 11:58:44 THE WITNESS: Perhaps. I 11:58:45 believe so. I can't recall 11:58:49 specifically. I believe so. 11:58:50	19 20 21 22	you know, the physician writing the product when appropriate. 12:00:09 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:00:10 Q. Okay. You can put that aside 12:00:11

	<u> </u>		
	Page 158		Page 160
1	MR. CHALOS: Well, what I was 12:00:35	1	Do you recall a launch meeting 12:12:08
2	hoping is maybe we can get through 12:00:36	2	for Exalgo at some point? 12:12:10
3	this and skip lunch and just be done, 12:00:38	3	A. There were lots of launch 12:12:12
4	if you guys can power through a little 12:00:39	4	meetings. 12:12:15
5	bit. 12:00:41	5	Can you be more specific? 12:12:15
6	MR. DAVISON: Why don't we take 12:00:41	6	Q. Yeah. I mean, was there one 12:12:16
7	a quick break and we can discuss 12:00:42	7	big, like, kickoff launch event? 12:12:19
8	THE WITNESS: Yeah, I just need 12:00:43	8	A. With the sales force or period 12:12:21
9	a quick 12:00:44	9	or 12:12:23
10	MR. CHALOS: No problem. And 12:00:44	10	Q. Well, let's start with the 12:12:23
11	then I think I could probably do the 12:00:45	11	sales force. 12:12:25
12	rest in 45 minutes, so 12:00:47	12	Was there one with the sales 12:12:25
13	MR. DAVISON: Okay. 12:00:48	13	force? 12:12:27
14	VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 12:00:49	14	A. There was one with the sales 12:12:27
15	the record at 12 p.m. 12:00:50	15	force where we trained them on, you know, the 12:12:29
16	(Off the record at 12:00 p m.) 12:00:52	16	new marketing tools. 12:12:30
17	VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on 12:07:49	17	Q. Okay. Was there one with 12:12:31
18	the record at 12:07 p.m. 12:07:50	18	anybody other than the sales force? 12:12:32
19	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 12:07:52	19	A. Not that I recall. But, I 12:12:33
20	15 marked for identification.) 12:07:53	20	mean, there were all kinds of meetings that 12:12:36
21	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:07:53	21	talked about the launch of the product 12:12:37
22	Q. Okay. Let's mark as Exhibit 15 12:07:54	22	Q. Okay. 12:12:39
23	MNK-T1_0000778285 through 8350. It's 12:07:56	23	A certainly. 12:12:40
24	Exhibit 15. 12:08:09	24	Q. Let's look at the page let 12:12:42
25	A. Okay. 12:08:09	25	me see. It's 8288. It's like the fourth 12:12:46
	Page 159		Page 161
1	Q. You can take as much time as 12:08:09	1	page of Exhibit 15. 12:12:51
	Q. Tou can take as much time as 12.00.0)	-	page of Exhibit 13.
2	you need to review that. 12:08:15	2	Market opportunity? 12:12:54
2 3			
	you need to review that. 12:08:15	2	Market opportunity? 12:12:54
3	you need to review that. 12:08:15 My first question will be what 12:08:24	2	Market opportunity? 12:12:54 A. Yeah. 12:12:58
3 4	you need to review that. 12:08:15 My first question will be what 12:08:24 role, if any, did you have in preparing this 12:08:26	2 3 4	Market opportunity? 12:12:54 A. Yeah. 12:12:58 Q. It says, "High-strength 12:12:59
3 4 5	you need to review that. 12:08:15 My first question will be what 12:08:24 role, if any, did you have in preparing this 12:08:26 document? 12:08:28	2 3 4 5	Market opportunity? 12:12:54 A. Yeah. 12:12:58 Q. It says, "High-strength 12:12:59 prescriptions make up 66 percent of the 12:13:02
3 4 5 6	you need to review that. 12:08:15 My first question will be what 12:08:24 role, if any, did you have in preparing this 12:08:26 document? 12:08:28 A. Okay. 12:08:28	2 3 4 5	Market opportunity? 12:12:54 A. Yeah. 12:12:58 Q. It says, "High-strength 12:12:59 prescriptions make up 66 percent of the 12:13:02 market dollars." 12:13:10
3 4 5 6 7	you need to review that. My first question will be what 12:08:24 role, if any, did you have in preparing this 12:08:26 document? 12:08:28 A. Okay. 12:08:28 Q. Okay. So what role, if any, 12:11:31 did you have in preparing this document? 12:11:35 A. I don't recall specifically, 12:11:37	2 3 4 5 6 7	Market opportunity? 12:12:54 A. Yeah. 12:12:58 Q. It says, "High-strength 12:12:59 prescriptions make up 66 percent of the 12:13:02 market dollars." 12:13:10 Do you see that? 12:13:11 A. Yes. 12:13:12 Q. Okay. There's a source, 12:13:13
3 4 5 6 7 8	you need to review that. My first question will be what 12:08:24 role, if any, did you have in preparing this 12:08:26 document? 12:08:28 A. Okay. 12:08:28 Q. Okay. So what role, if any, 12:11:31 did you have in preparing this document? 12:11:35 A. I don't recall specifically, 12:11:37 but I'm sure I participated in, you know, 12:11:39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Market opportunity? 12:12:54 A. Yeah. 12:12:58 Q. It says, "High-strength 12:12:59 prescriptions make up 66 percent of the 12:13:02 market dollars." 12:13:10 Do you see that? 12:13:11 A. Yes. 12:13:12 Q. Okay. There's a source, 12:13:13 IMS/NSP, written on the bottom left. 12:13:15
3 4 5 6 7 8	you need to review that. My first question will be what 12:08:24 role, if any, did you have in preparing this 12:08:26 document? 12:08:28 A. Okay. 12:08:28 Q. Okay. So what role, if any, 12:11:31 did you have in preparing this document? 12:11:35 A. I don't recall specifically, 12:11:37 but I'm sure I participated in, you know, 12:11:39 development of the market some of the 12:11:43	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Market opportunity? 12:12:54 A. Yeah. 12:12:58 Q. It says, "High-strength 12:12:59 prescriptions make up 66 percent of the 12:13:02 market dollars." 12:13:10 Do you see that? 12:13:11 A. Yes. 12:13:12 Q. Okay. There's a source, 12:13:13 IMS/NSP, written on the bottom left. 12:13:15 Do you see that? 12:13:18
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you need to review that. My first question will be what 12:08:24 role, if any, did you have in preparing this 12:08:26 document? 12:08:28 A. Okay. 12:08:28 Q. Okay. So what role, if any, 12:11:31 did you have in preparing this document? 12:11:35 A. I don't recall specifically, 12:11:37 but I'm sure I participated in, you know, 12:11:39 development of the market some of the 12:11:43 marketing components of this. 12:11:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Market opportunity? 12:12:54 A. Yeah. 12:12:58 Q. It says, "High-strength 12:12:59 prescriptions make up 66 percent of the 12:13:02 market dollars." 12:13:10 Do you see that? 12:13:11 A. Yes. 12:13:12 Q. Okay. There's a source, 12:13:13 IMS/NSP, written on the bottom left. 12:13:15 Do you see that? 12:13:18 A. Yes. 12:13:18
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you need to review that. My first question will be what 12:08:24 role, if any, did you have in preparing this 12:08:26 document? 12:08:28 A. Okay. 12:08:28 Q. Okay. So what role, if any, 12:11:31 did you have in preparing this document? 12:11:35 A. I don't recall specifically, 12:11:37 but I'm sure I participated in, you know, 12:11:39 development of the market some of the 12:11:43 marketing components of this. 12:11:44 Q. Okay. 12:11:46	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Market opportunity? 12:12:54 A. Yeah. 12:12:58 Q. It says, "High-strength 12:12:59 prescriptions make up 66 percent of the 12:13:02 market dollars." 12:13:10 Do you see that? 12:13:11 A. Yes. 12:13:12 Q. Okay. There's a source, 12:13:13 IMS/NSP, written on the bottom left. 12:13:15 Do you see that? 12:13:18 A. Yes. 12:13:18 Q. Is this data that you think you 12:13:19
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you need to review that. My first question will be what 12:08:24 role, if any, did you have in preparing this 12:08:26 document? 12:08:28 A. Okay. 12:08:28 Q. Okay. So what role, if any, 12:11:31 did you have in preparing this document? 12:11:35 A. I don't recall specifically, 12:11:37 but I'm sure I participated in, you know, 12:11:39 development of the market some of the 12:11:43 marketing components of this. 12:11:44 Q. Okay. 12:11:46 A. But I can't recall specifically 12:11:46	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Market opportunity? 12:12:54 A. Yeah. 12:12:58 Q. It says, "High-strength 12:12:59 prescriptions make up 66 percent of the 12:13:02 market dollars." 12:13:10 Do you see that? 12:13:11 A. Yes. 12:13:12 Q. Okay. There's a source, 12:13:13 IMS/NSP, written on the bottom left. 12:13:15 Do you see that? 12:13:18 A. Yes. 12:13:18 Q. Is this data that you think you 12:13:19 pulled together for this presentation? 12:13:20
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you need to review that. My first question will be what 12:08:24 role, if any, did you have in preparing this 12:08:26 document? 12:08:28 A. Okay. 12:08:28 Q. Okay. So what role, if any, 12:11:31 did you have in preparing this document? 12:11:35 A. I don't recall specifically, 12:11:37 but I'm sure I participated in, you know, 12:11:39 development of the market some of the 12:11:43 marketing components of this. 12:11:44 Q. Okay. 12:11:46 A. But I can't recall specifically 12:11:46 who developed this. 12:11:47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Market opportunity? 12:12:54 A. Yeah. 12:12:58 Q. It says, "High-strength 12:12:59 prescriptions make up 66 percent of the 12:13:02 market dollars." 12:13:10 Do you see that? 12:13:11 A. Yes. 12:13:12 Q. Okay. There's a source, 12:13:13 IMS/NSP, written on the bottom left. 12:13:15 Do you see that? 12:13:18 A. Yes. 12:13:18 Q. Is this data that you think you 12:13:19 pulled together for this presentation? 12:13:20 A. I don't recall. I think 12:13:22
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you need to review that. My first question will be what 12:08:24 role, if any, did you have in preparing this 12:08:26 document? 12:08:28 A. Okay. 12:08:28 Q. Okay. So what role, if any, 12:11:31 did you have in preparing this document? 12:11:35 A. I don't recall specifically, 12:11:37 but I'm sure I participated in, you know, 12:11:39 development of the market some of the 12:11:43 marketing components of this. 12:11:44 Q. Okay. 12:11:46 A. But I can't recall specifically 12:11:46 who developed this. 12:11:47 Q. Was this launch update 12:11:48	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Market opportunity? 12:12:54 A. Yeah. 12:12:58 Q. It says, "High-strength 12:12:59 prescriptions make up 66 percent of the 12:13:02 market dollars." 12:13:10 Do you see that? 12:13:11 A. Yes. 12:13:12 Q. Okay. There's a source, 12:13:13 IMS/NSP, written on the bottom left. 12:13:15 Do you see that? 12:13:18 A. Yes. 12:13:18 Q. Is this data that you think you 12:13:19 pulled together for this presentation? 12:13:20 A. I don't recall. I think 12:13:22 generally this type of information would be 12:13:24
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you need to review that. My first question will be what 12:08:24 role, if any, did you have in preparing this 12:08:26 document? 12:08:28 A. Okay. 12:08:28 Q. Okay. So what role, if any, 12:11:31 did you have in preparing this document? 12:11:35 A. I don't recall specifically, 12:11:37 but I'm sure I participated in, you know, 12:11:39 development of the market some of the 12:11:43 marketing components of this. 12:11:44 Q. Okay. 12:11:46 A. But I can't recall specifically 12:11:46 who developed this. 12:11:47 Q. Was this launch update 12:11:48 presented at a meeting of some kind? 12:11:51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Market opportunity? 12:12:54 A. Yeah. 12:12:58 Q. It says, "High-strength 12:12:59 prescriptions make up 66 percent of the 12:13:02 market dollars." 12:13:10 Do you see that? 12:13:11 A. Yes. 12:13:12 Q. Okay. There's a source, 12:13:13 IMS/NSP, written on the bottom left. 12:13:15 Do you see that? 12:13:18 A. Yes. 12:13:18 Q. Is this data that you think you 12:13:19 pulled together for this presentation? 12:13:20 A. I don't recall. I think 12:13:22 generally this type of information would be 12:13:24 pulled from the ops team. 12:13:26
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you need to review that. My first question will be what 12:08:24 role, if any, did you have in preparing this 12:08:26 document? 12:08:28 A. Okay. 12:08:28 Q. Okay. So what role, if any, 12:11:31 did you have in preparing this document? 12:11:35 A. I don't recall specifically, 12:11:37 but I'm sure I participated in, you know, 12:11:39 development of the market some of the 12:11:43 marketing components of this. 12:11:44 Q. Okay. 12:11:46 A. But I can't recall specifically 12:11:46 who developed this. 12:11:47 Q. Was this launch update 12:11:48 presented at a meeting of some kind? 12:11:51 A. It seems so. 12:11:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Market opportunity? 12:12:54 A. Yeah. 12:12:58 Q. It says, "High-strength 12:12:59 prescriptions make up 66 percent of the 12:13:02 market dollars." 12:13:10 Do you see that? 12:13:11 A. Yes. 12:13:12 Q. Okay. There's a source, 12:13:13 IMS/NSP, written on the bottom left. 12:13:15 Do you see that? 12:13:18 A. Yes. 12:13:18 Q. Is this data that you think you 12:13:19 pulled together for this presentation? 12:13:20 A. I don't recall. I think 12:13:22 generally this type of information would be 12:13:24 pulled from the ops team. 12:13:26 Q. The ops team? 12:13:28
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you need to review that. My first question will be what 12:08:24 role, if any, did you have in preparing this 12:08:26 document? 12:08:28 A. Okay. 12:08:28 Q. Okay. So what role, if any, 12:11:31 did you have in preparing this document? 12:11:35 A. I don't recall specifically, 12:11:37 but I'm sure I participated in, you know, 12:11:39 development of the market some of the 12:11:43 marketing components of this. 12:11:44 Q. Okay. 12:11:46 A. But I can't recall specifically 12:11:46 who developed this. 12:11:47 Q. Was this launch update 12:11:48 presented at a meeting of some kind? 12:11:51 A. It seems so. 12:11:53 Q. Okay. 12:11:55	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Market opportunity? 12:12:54 A. Yeah. 12:12:58 Q. It says, "High-strength 12:12:59 prescriptions make up 66 percent of the 12:13:02 market dollars." 12:13:10 Do you see that? 12:13:11 A. Yes. 12:13:12 Q. Okay. There's a source, 12:13:13 IMS/NSP, written on the bottom left. 12:13:15 Do you see that? 12:13:18 A. Yes. 12:13:18 Q. Is this data that you think you 12:13:19 pulled together for this presentation? 12:13:20 A. I don't recall. I think 12:13:22 generally this type of information would be 12:13:24 pulled from the ops team. 12:13:26 Q. The ops team? 12:13:28 A. Sales operations. 12:13:30
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you need to review that. My first question will be what 12:08:24 role, if any, did you have in preparing this 12:08:26 document? 12:08:28 A. Okay. 12:08:28 Q. Okay. So what role, if any, 12:11:31 did you have in preparing this document? 12:11:35 A. I don't recall specifically, 12:11:37 but I'm sure I participated in, you know, 12:11:39 development of the market some of the 12:11:43 marketing components of this. 12:11:44 Q. Okay. 12:11:46 A. But I can't recall specifically 12:11:46 who developed this. 12:11:47 Q. Was this launch update 12:11:48 presented at a meeting of some kind? 12:11:51 A. It seems so. 12:11:53 Q. Okay. 12:11:55 A. I don't know if this was 12:11:55	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Market opportunity? 12:12:54 A. Yeah. 12:12:58 Q. It says, "High-strength 12:12:59 prescriptions make up 66 percent of the 12:13:02 market dollars." 12:13:10 Do you see that? 12:13:11 A. Yes. 12:13:12 Q. Okay. There's a source, 12:13:13 IMS/NSP, written on the bottom left. 12:13:15 Do you see that? 12:13:18 A. Yes. 12:13:18 Q. Is this data that you think you 12:13:19 pulled together for this presentation? 12:13:20 A. I don't recall. I think 12:13:22 generally this type of information would be 12:13:24 pulled from the ops team. 12:13:26 Q. The ops team? 12:13:28 A. Sales operations. 12:13:31
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you need to review that. My first question will be what 12:08:24 role, if any, did you have in preparing this 12:08:26 document? 12:08:28 A. Okay. 12:08:28 Q. Okay. So what role, if any, 12:11:31 did you have in preparing this document? 12:11:35 A. I don't recall specifically, 12:11:37 but I'm sure I participated in, you know, 12:11:39 development of the market some of the 12:11:43 marketing components of this. 12:11:44 Q. Okay. 12:11:46 A. But I can't recall specifically 12:11:46 who developed this. 12:11:47 Q. Was this launch update 12:11:48 presented at a meeting of some kind? 12:11:51 A. It seems so. 12:11:53 Q. Okay. 12:11:55 A. I don't know if this was 12:11:55 ultimately presented, but it would make 12:11:56	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Market opportunity? 12:12:54 A. Yeah. 12:12:58 Q. It says, "High-strength 12:12:59 prescriptions make up 66 percent of the 12:13:02 market dollars." 12:13:10 Do you see that? 12:13:11 A. Yes. 12:13:12 Q. Okay. There's a source, 12:13:13 IMS/NSP, written on the bottom left. 12:13:15 Do you see that? 12:13:18 A. Yes. 12:13:18 Q. Is this data that you think you 12:13:19 pulled together for this presentation? 12:13:20 A. I don't recall. I think 12:13:22 generally this type of information would be 12:13:24 pulled from the ops team. 12:13:28 A. Sales operations. 12:13:31 Q. Okay. 12:13:31 A. Because I don't remember having 12:13:31
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you need to review that. My first question will be what 12:08:24 role, if any, did you have in preparing this 12:08:26 document? 12:08:28 A. Okay. 12:08:28 Q. Okay. So what role, if any, 12:11:31 did you have in preparing this document? 12:11:35 A. I don't recall specifically, 12:11:37 but I'm sure I participated in, you know, 12:11:39 development of the market some of the 12:11:43 marketing components of this. 12:11:46 A. But I can't recall specifically 12:11:46 who developed this. 12:11:46 who developed this. 12:11:47 Q. Was this launch update 12:11:48 presented at a meeting of some kind? 12:11:51 A. It seems so. 12:11:53 Q. Okay. 12:11:55 A. I don't know if this was 12:11:55 ultimately presented, but it would make 12:11:56 sense. 12:12:01	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Market opportunity? 12:12:54 A. Yeah. 12:12:58 Q. It says, "High-strength 12:12:59 prescriptions make up 66 percent of the 12:13:02 market dollars." 12:13:10 Do you see that? 12:13:11 A. Yes. 12:13:12 Q. Okay. There's a source, 12:13:13 IMS/NSP, written on the bottom left. 12:13:15 Do you see that? 12:13:18 A. Yes. 12:13:18 Q. Is this data that you think you 12:13:19 pulled together for this presentation? 12:13:20 A. I don't recall. I think 12:13:22 generally this type of information would be 12:13:24 pulled from the ops team. 12:13:26 Q. The ops team? 12:13:28 A. Sales operations. 12:13:31 A. Because I don't remember having 12:13:31 access to IMS/NSP. 12:13:33
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you need to review that. My first question will be what 12:08:24 role, if any, did you have in preparing this 12:08:26 document? 12:08:28 A. Okay. 12:08:28 Q. Okay. So what role, if any, 12:11:31 did you have in preparing this document? 12:11:35 A. I don't recall specifically, 12:11:37 but I'm sure I participated in, you know, 12:11:39 development of the market some of the 12:11:43 marketing components of this. 12:11:46 A. But I can't recall specifically 12:11:46 A. But I can't recall specifically 12:11:46 who developed this. 12:11:47 Q. Was this launch update 12:11:48 presented at a meeting of some kind? 12:11:51 A. It seems so. 12:11:55 A. I don't know if this was 12:11:55 ultimately presented, but it would make 12:11:56 sense. 12:12:01 Q. Okay. The front page it says, 12:12:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Market opportunity? 12:12:54 A. Yeah. 12:12:58 Q. It says, "High-strength 12:12:59 prescriptions make up 66 percent of the 12:13:02 market dollars." 12:13:10 Do you see that? 12:13:11 A. Yes. 12:13:12 Q. Okay. There's a source, 12:13:13 IMS/NSP, written on the bottom left. 12:13:15 Do you see that? 12:13:18 A. Yes. 12:13:18 Q. Is this data that you think you 12:13:19 pulled together for this presentation? 12:13:20 A. I don't recall. I think 12:13:22 generally this type of information would be 12:13:24 pulled from the ops team. 12:13:26 Q. The ops team? 12:13:28 A. Sales operations. 12:13:31 A. Because I don't remember having 12:13:31 access to IMS/NSP. 12:13:33 Q. Okay. If you would turn, 12:13:37
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	you need to review that. My first question will be what 12:08:24 role, if any, did you have in preparing this 12:08:26 document? 12:08:28 A. Okay. 12:08:28 Q. Okay. So what role, if any, 12:11:31 did you have in preparing this document? 12:11:35 A. I don't recall specifically, 12:11:37 but I'm sure I participated in, you know, 12:11:39 development of the market some of the 12:11:43 marketing components of this. 12:11:46 A. But I can't recall specifically 12:11:46 who developed this. 12:11:47 Q. Was this launch update 12:11:48 presented at a meeting of some kind? 12:11:51 A. It seems so. 12:11:53 Q. Okay. 12:11:55 A. I don't know if this was 12:11:55 ultimately presented, but it would make 12:11:56 sense. 12:12:01 Q. Okay. The front page it says, 12:12:02 "32-milligram launch update, June 25th of 12:12:03	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Market opportunity? 12:12:54 A. Yeah. 12:12:58 Q. It says, "High-strength 12:12:59 prescriptions make up 66 percent of the 12:13:02 market dollars." 12:13:10 Do you see that? 12:13:11 A. Yes. 12:13:12 Q. Okay. There's a source, 12:13:13 IMS/NSP, written on the bottom left. 12:13:15 Do you see that? 12:13:18 A. Yes. 12:13:18 Q. Is this data that you think you 12:13:19 pulled together for this presentation? 12:13:20 A. I don't recall. I think 12:13:22 generally this type of information would be 12:13:24 pulled from the ops team. 12:13:26 Q. The ops team? 12:13:28 A. Sales operations. 12:13:31 A. Because I don't remember having 12:13:31 access to IMS/NSP. 12:13:33 Q. Okay. If you would turn, 12:13:37 please, to 8293, Launch Objectives. 12:13:42
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you need to review that. My first question will be what 12:08:24 role, if any, did you have in preparing this 12:08:26 document? 12:08:28 A. Okay. 12:08:28 Q. Okay. So what role, if any, 12:11:31 did you have in preparing this document? 12:11:35 A. I don't recall specifically, 12:11:37 but I'm sure I participated in, you know, 12:11:39 development of the market some of the 12:11:43 marketing components of this. 12:11:46 A. But I can't recall specifically 12:11:46 A. But I can't recall specifically 12:11:46 who developed this. 12:11:47 Q. Was this launch update 12:11:48 presented at a meeting of some kind? 12:11:51 A. It seems so. 12:11:55 A. I don't know if this was 12:11:55 ultimately presented, but it would make 12:11:56 sense. 12:12:01 Q. Okay. The front page it says, 12:12:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Market opportunity? 12:12:54 A. Yeah. 12:12:58 Q. It says, "High-strength 12:12:59 prescriptions make up 66 percent of the 12:13:02 market dollars." 12:13:10 Do you see that? 12:13:11 A. Yes. 12:13:12 Q. Okay. There's a source, 12:13:13 IMS/NSP, written on the bottom left. 12:13:15 Do you see that? 12:13:18 A. Yes. 12:13:18 Q. Is this data that you think you 12:13:19 pulled together for this presentation? 12:13:20 A. I don't recall. I think 12:13:22 generally this type of information would be 12:13:24 pulled from the ops team. 12:13:26 Q. The ops team? 12:13:28 A. Sales operations. 12:13:31 A. Because I don't remember having 12:13:31 access to IMS/NSP. 12:13:33 Q. Okay. If you would turn, 12:13:37

	5 1		2
	Page 162		Page 164
1	preparing this section, do you think, launch 12:14:02	1	A. Yes. 12:15:55
2	objectives? 12:14:06	2	Q. Okay. And you can look at all 12:15:56
3	A. I really don't remember. 12:14:06	3	this, but the recommendation ultimately was 12:15:59
4	Q. Okay. If you look at and 12:14:07	4	that a 5 percent premium price on the 12:16:03
5	let's back up here. 12:14:10	5	32-milligram dose at launch realizes about 8 12:16:07
6	The 32-milligram launch, this 12:14:11	6	million in net sales. 12:16:10
7	is a new dosage of an existing product on the 12:14:14	7	Do you see that? 12:16:11
8	market, Exalgo, right? 12:14:17	8	A. Yes. 12:16:12
9	A. Correct. 12:14:18	9	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:16:13
10	Q. So prior to this launch, the 12:14:18	10	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:16:13
11	Exalgo was available in up to 16-milligram 12:14:22	11	Q. Did you have any role in 12:16:13
12	dosage? 12:14:25	12	forming that recommendation? 12:16:16
13	A. Specifically 8-milligram, 12:14:25	13	A. Not that I can recall. 12:16:17
14	12-milligram and 16-milligram strengths. 12:14:27	14	Q. You can flip then to page 8305. 12:16:19
15	Q. Okay. So what was being 12:14:28	15	It says, "Wholesaler off invoice-OI." 12:16:31
16	launched here in 2012 was same drug but at a 12:14:31	16	Do you see that? 12:16:36
17	higher dosage level; is that right? 12:14:35	17	A. Yes. 12:16:36
18	A. Yes. 12:14:37	18	Q. What does that mean? 12:16:38
19	Q. Okay. The under launch 12:14:38	19	A. I don't recall. 12:16:39
20	objectives, back to page 8923, the fifth row 12:14:45	20	Q. Did you have any role in 12:16:40
21	says, "Exalgo mean dose exit as a launch 12:14:49	21	establishing an off-invoice program for 12:16:45
22	objective." Fiscal year '12 was 12:14:54	22	wholesalers? 12:16:49
23	21 milligrams. Fiscal year '13 was 12:14:57	23	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:16:49
24	32 milligrams. 12:14:59	24	THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:16:49
25	Do you see that? 12:15:00	25	recall. That was generally handled by 12:16:51
	Page 163		Page 165
1	A. Yes. 12:15:00	1	our sort of trade group. 12:16:53
2	Q. Do you have any idea what all 12:15:00	2	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:16:53
3	of that means? 12:15:01	3	Q. Okay. If you flip then to 12:16:54
4	A. I do not recall. 12:15:02	4	8307, "Retail stocking incentive program." 12:17:02
5	Q. Was one of the launch 12:15:03	5	It's "pharmacy stock incentive program 12:17:09
6	objectives to increase the mean dose of 12:15:07	6	considerations for 32-milligram launch." 12:17:12
7	Exalgo among patients? 12:15:09	7	Did you have any role in the 12:17:14
8	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:15:10	8	retail stocking incentive program for 12:17:16
9	THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:15:13	9	pharmacies? 12:17:19
10	recall. 12:15:14	10	A. Similar to the previous 12:17:20
11	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:15:14	11	question, not that I can recall. It was 12:17:22
12	Q. Okay. Were you involved in the 12:15:19	12	usually handled by our trade group. 12:17:24
13	Q. Shay. Were you involved in the 12:15:15	1	Q. Okay. Let's flip these to 12:17:28
	pricing of Exalgo? 12:15:20	13	Q. Okay. Let's flip these to 12:17:28
14	pricing of Exalgo? 12:15:20 A. I participated in meetings on 12:15:22	13 14	8309, "Stocking Tools." 12:17:33
14 15	pricing of Exalgo? 12:15:20 A. I participated in meetings on 12:15:22 the pricing. 12:15:24		8309, "Stocking Tools." 12:17:33 "Physician stocking request 12:17:34
	pricing of Exalgo? 12:15:20 A. I participated in meetings on 12:15:22 the pricing. 12:15:24 Q. Okay. Did you have input into 12:15:25	14	8309, "Stocking Tools." 12:17:33 "Physician stocking request 12:17:34 pad." 12:17:45
15	pricing of Exalgo? 12:15:20 A. I participated in meetings on 12:15:22 the pricing. 12:15:24 Q. Okay. Did you have input into 12:15:25 the pricing strategy? 12:15:26	14 15	8309, "Stocking Tools." 12:17:33 "Physician stocking request 12:17:34 pad." 12:17:45 Do you see that pad? 12:17:45
15 16	pricing of Exalgo? 12:15:20 A. I participated in meetings on 12:15:22 the pricing. 12:15:24 Q. Okay. Did you have input into 12:15:25 the pricing strategy? 12:15:26 A. Limited. 12:15:28	14 15 16	8309, "Stocking Tools." "Physician stocking request 12:17:34 pad." 12:17:45 Do you see that pad? A. Yes. 12:17:46
15 16 17	pricing of Exalgo? 12:15:20 A. I participated in meetings on 12:15:22 the pricing. 12:15:24 Q. Okay. Did you have input into 12:15:25 the pricing strategy? 12:15:26 A. Limited. 12:15:28 Q. Limited to what? 12:15:30	14 15 16 17	8309, "Stocking Tools." "Physician stocking request 12:17:34 pad." 12:17:45 Do you see that pad? 12:17:45 A. Yes. Q. Is this in the bottom right 12:17:47
15 16 17 18	pricing of Exalgo? 12:15:20 A. I participated in meetings on 12:15:22 the pricing. 12:15:24 Q. Okay. Did you have input into 12:15:25 the pricing strategy? 12:15:26 A. Limited. 12:15:28 Q. Limited to what? 12:15:30 A. I mean, I had input, but I 12:15:31	14 15 16 17 18	8309, "Stocking Tools." "Physician stocking request 12:17:34 pad." 12:17:45 Do you see that pad? A. Yes. 12:17:46 Q. Is this in the bottom right 12:17:47 there's a little picture of something called 12:17:50
15 16 17 18 19	pricing of Exalgo? 12:15:20 A. I participated in meetings on 12:15:22 the pricing. 12:15:24 Q. Okay. Did you have input into 12:15:25 the pricing strategy? 12:15:26 A. Limited. 12:15:28 Q. Limited to what? 12:15:30 A. I mean, I had input, but I 12:15:31 wasn't a decision-maker on the final price. 12:15:34	14 15 16 17 18 19	8309, "Stocking Tools." "Physician stocking request 12:17:34 pad." 12:17:45 Do you see that pad? 12:17:45 A. Yes. 12:17:46 Q. Is this in the bottom right 12:17:47 there's a little picture of something called 12:17:50 a physician stocking request. 12:17:51
15 16 17 18 19 20	pricing of Exalgo? 12:15:20 A. I participated in meetings on 12:15:22 the pricing. 12:15:24 Q. Okay. Did you have input into 12:15:25 the pricing strategy? 12:15:26 A. Limited. 12:15:28 Q. Limited to what? 12:15:30 A. I mean, I had input, but I 12:15:31 wasn't a decision-maker on the final price. 12:15:34 Q. Okay. If you look at 12:15:36	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	8309, "Stocking Tools." "Physician stocking request 12:17:34 pad." 12:17:45 Do you see that pad? A. Yes. 12:17:46 Q. Is this in the bottom right 12:17:47 there's a little picture of something called 12:17:50
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	pricing of Exalgo? A. I participated in meetings on 12:15:22 the pricing. Q. Okay. Did you have input into 12:15:25 the pricing strategy? A. Limited. Q. Limited to what? A. I mean, I had input, but I 12:15:31 wasn't a decision-maker on the final price. Q. Okay. If you look at 12:15:36 page 8303, "Pricing sensitivity analysis, 12:15:45	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	8309, "Stocking Tools." "Physician stocking request 12:17:34 pad." 12:17:45 Do you see that pad? 12:17:45 A. Yes. 12:17:46 Q. Is this in the bottom right 12:17:47 there's a little picture of something called 12:17:50 a physician stocking request. 12:17:51 Do you see that? 12:17:53 A. Yes. 12:17:54
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	pricing of Exalgo? A. I participated in meetings on 12:15:22 the pricing. Q. Okay. Did you have input into 12:15:25 the pricing strategy? A. Limited. Q. Limited. 12:15:28 Q. Limited to what? A. I mean, I had input, but I 12:15:31 wasn't a decision-maker on the final price. 12:15:34 Q. Okay. If you look at 12:15:36 page 8303, "Pricing sensitivity analysis, 12:15:45 executive summary." 12:15:53	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	8309, "Stocking Tools." "Physician stocking request 12:17:34 pad." 12:17:45 Do you see that pad? 12:17:45 A. Yes. 12:17:46 Q. Is this in the bottom right 12:17:47 there's a little picture of something called 12:17:50 a physician stocking request. 12:17:51 Do you see that? 12:17:53 A. Yes. 12:17:54 Q. Is that something that was 12:17:54
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	pricing of Exalgo? A. I participated in meetings on 12:15:22 the pricing. Q. Okay. Did you have input into 12:15:25 the pricing strategy? A. Limited. Q. Limited to what? A. I mean, I had input, but I 12:15:31 wasn't a decision-maker on the final price. Q. Okay. If you look at 12:15:36 page 8303, "Pricing sensitivity analysis, 12:15:45	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	8309, "Stocking Tools." "Physician stocking request 12:17:34 pad." 12:17:45 Do you see that pad? 12:17:45 A. Yes. 12:17:46 Q. Is this in the bottom right 12:17:47 there's a little picture of something called 12:17:50 a physician stocking request. 12:17:51 Do you see that? 12:17:53 A. Yes. 12:17:54

	<u> </u>		
	Page 166		Page 168
1	A. It wasn't printed by 12:17:59	1	Q. Okay. Let's please turn to 12:19:25
2	Mallinckrodt; it was printed by one of our 12:18:00	2	8312, "New Dose Conversion Tools." 12:19:32
3	printing vendors. But, yes, it was it was 12:18:02	3	First bullet point is, "New 12:19:39
4	used by the sales representatives. 12:18:07	4	dosing guide rolled out at April POA 12:19:50
5	Q. Okay. And they would present 12:18:10	5	meeting." 12:19:53
6	this to a doctor for the doctor's signature? 12:18:11	6	Do you see that? 12:19:54
7	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:18:14	7	A. Yes. 12:19:54
8	THE WITNESS: I believe so. 12:18:15	8	Q. What's POA? 12:19:55
9	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:18:18	9	A. I think it's plan of action. 12:19:55
10	Q. Okay. 12:18:21	10	Q. Okay. Was there a new dosing 12:19:57
11	A. I know that's how they were 12:18:22	11	guide produced in connection with Exalgo 12:19:58
12	trained. 12:18:24	12	32 milligrams? 12:20:00
13	Q. That is how they were trained? 12:18:24	13	A. I believe so, but I can't 12:20:01
14	A. I believe so. 12:18:26	14	recall. 12:20:03
15	Q. Okay. Were they also trained 12:18:27	15	Q. Okay. Was there a free trial 12:20:03
16	to then carry the physician stocking request 12:18:28	16	program for patients to receive a free trial 12:20:07
17	to the pharmacy themselves, meaning the sales 12:18:31	17	of Exalgo? 12:20:10
18	reps do that? 12:18:35	18	A. I believe so. 12:20:10
19	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:18:36	19	Q. Okay. Was there a new iPad app 12:20:11
20	THE WITNESS: I believe they 12:18:37	20	introduced at some point? 12:20:14
21	would. 12:18:40	21	A. I believe so. 12:20:14
22	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:18:40	22	Q. And do you know, was there an 12:20:15
23	Q. Is that how they were trained? 12:18:40	23	Exalgo regional teleconference series? 12:20:17
24	A. I believe so. 12:18:41	24	A. That, I don't know. 12:20:20
25	Q. Okay. 12:18:42	25	Q. Okay. If you'd flip to the 12:20:22
	Page 167		Page 169
1	A. But I can't recall 12:18:42	1	next page, 8313. 12:20:23
2	specifically. 12:18:43	2	A. Yes. 12:20:30
3	Q. All right. Let's go back to 12:18:44	3	Q. Was there a three-star 12:20:31
4	8308, which is the preceding page. It's 12:18:46	4	prescriber and 16-milligram pharmacy 12:20:33
5	"Trade Communications." 12:18:53	5	targeting program rolled out with respect to 12:20:35
6	Do you see that? 12:18:54	6	Exalgo 32 milligrams? 12:20:37
7			
	A. Yes. 12:18:54	7	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:20:38
8	A. Yes. 12:18:54 Q. "e-Pharm alert to coincide with 12:18:55	7 8	
8			MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:20:38
	Q. "e-Pharm alert to coincide with 12:18:55	8	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:20:38 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:20:38 recall. 12:20:39
9	Q. "e-Pharm alert to coincide with 12:18:55 product availability, reaching 176,000 12:18:58	8 9	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:20:38 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:20:38 recall. 12:20:39
9 10	Q. "e-Pharm alert to coincide with 12:18:55 product availability, reaching 176,000 12:18:58 pharmacists." 12:19:01	8 9 10	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:20:38 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall. 12:20:39 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:20:39
9 10 11	Q. "e-Pharm alert to coincide with 12:18:55 product availability, reaching 176,000 12:18:58 pharmacists." 12:19:01 Do you see that? 12:19:01	8 9 10 11	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:20:38 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:20:38 recall. 12:20:39 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:20:39 Q. Okay. Let's flip, please, to 12:20:40
9 10 11 12	Q. "e-Pharm alert to coincide with 12:18:55 product availability, reaching 176,000 12:18:58 pharmacists." 12:19:01 Do you see that? 12:19:01 A. Yes. 12:19:01	8 9 10 11 12	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:20:38 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:20:38 recall. 12:20:39 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:20:39 Q. Okay. Let's flip, please, to 12:20:40 82 sorry, 8323. 12:20:52
9 10 11 12 13	Q. "e-Pharm alert to coincide with 12:18:55 product availability, reaching 176,000 12:18:58 pharmacists." 12:19:01 Do you see that? 12:19:01 A. Yes. 12:19:01 Q. Was that actually done in 12:19:02	8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:20:38 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:20:38 recall. 12:20:39 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:20:39 Q. Okay. Let's flip, please, to 12:20:40 82 sorry, 8323. 12:20:52 A. Sorry, you said 8323? 12:20:55
9 10 11 12 13	Q. "e-Pharm alert to coincide with 12:18:55 product availability, reaching 176,000 12:18:58 pharmacists." 12:19:01 Do you see that? 12:19:01 A. Yes. 12:19:01 Q. Was that actually done in 12:19:02 connection with the Exalgo 32 milligrams? 12:19:04	8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:20:38 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:20:38 recall. 12:20:39 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:20:39 Q. Okay. Let's flip, please, to 12:20:40 82 sorry, 8323. 12:20:52 A. Sorry, you said 8323? 12:20:55 Q. 8323, yes, sir, "Concept rank." 12:20:58
9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. "e-Pharm alert to coincide with 12:18:55 product availability, reaching 176,000 12:18:58 pharmacists." 12:19:01 Do you see that? 12:19:01 A. Yes. 12:19:01 Q. Was that actually done in 12:19:02 connection with the Exalgo 32 milligrams? 12:19:04 A. I can't recall. 12:19:05	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:20:38 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:20:38 recall. 12:20:39 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:20:39 Q. Okay. Let's flip, please, to 12:20:40 82 sorry, 8323. 12:20:52 A. Sorry, you said 8323? 12:20:55 Q. 8323, yes, sir, "Concept rank." 12:20:58 A. Okay. 12:21:01
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. "e-Pharm alert to coincide with 12:18:55 product availability, reaching 176,000 12:18:58 pharmacists." 12:19:01 Do you see that? 12:19:01 A. Yes. 12:19:01 Q. Was that actually done in 12:19:02 connection with the Exalgo 32 milligrams? 12:19:04 A. I can't recall. 12:19:05 Q. Was there a product 12:19:06	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:20:38 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:20:38 recall. 12:20:39 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:20:39 Q. Okay. Let's flip, please, to 12:20:40 82 sorry, 8323. 12:20:52 A. Sorry, you said 8323? 12:20:55 Q. 8323, yes, sir, "Concept rank." 12:20:58 A. Okay. 12:21:01 Q. And there are one, two, three, 12:21:02
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. "e-Pharm alert to coincide with 12:18:55 product availability, reaching 176,000 12:18:58 pharmacists." 12:19:01 Do you see that? 12:19:01 A. Yes. 12:19:01 Q. Was that actually done in 12:19:02 connection with the Exalgo 32 milligrams? 12:19:04 A. I can't recall. 12:19:05 Q. Was there a product 12:19:06 announcement letter to retailers in 12:19:07	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:20:38 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:20:38 recall. 12:20:39 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:20:39 Q. Okay. Let's flip, please, to 12:20:40 82 sorry, 8323. 12:20:52 A. Sorry, you said 8323? 12:20:55 Q. 8323, yes, sir, "Concept rank." 12:20:58 A. Okay. 12:21:01 Q. And there are one, two, three, 12:21:02 four, five marketing concepts outlined here 12:21:08 with little pictures on the right. 12:21:14
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. "e-Pharm alert to coincide with 12:18:55 product availability, reaching 176,000 12:18:58 pharmacists." 12:19:01 Do you see that? 12:19:01 A. Yes. 12:19:01 Q. Was that actually done in 12:19:02 connection with the Exalgo 32 milligrams? 12:19:04 A. I can't recall. 12:19:05 Q. Was there a product 12:19:06 announcement letter to retailers in 12:19:07 connection with this launch? 12:19:10 A. I can't recall if that ever 12:19:11	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:20:38 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:20:38 recall. 12:20:39 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:20:39 Q. Okay. Let's flip, please, to 12:20:40 82 sorry, 8323. 12:20:52 A. Sorry, you said 8323? 12:20:55 Q. 8323, yes, sir, "Concept rank." 12:20:58 A. Okay. 12:21:01 Q. And there are one, two, three, 12:21:02 four, five marketing concepts outlined here 12:21:08 with little pictures on the right. 12:21:14
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. "e-Pharm alert to coincide with 12:18:55 product availability, reaching 176,000 12:18:58 pharmacists." 12:19:01 Do you see that? 12:19:01 A. Yes. 12:19:01 Q. Was that actually done in 12:19:02 connection with the Exalgo 32 milligrams? 12:19:04 A. I can't recall. 12:19:05 Q. Was there a product 12:19:06 announcement letter to retailers in 12:19:07 connection with this launch? 12:19:10 A. I can't recall if that ever 12:19:11 went out. 12:19:13	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:20:38 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:20:38 recall. 12:20:39 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:20:39 Q. Okay. Let's flip, please, to 12:20:40 82 sorry, 8323. 12:20:52 A. Sorry, you said 8323? 12:20:55 Q. 8323, yes, sir, "Concept rank." 12:20:58 A. Okay. 12:21:01 Q. And there are one, two, three, 12:21:02 four, five marketing concepts outlined here 12:21:08 with little pictures on the right. 12:21:14 Do you see that? 12:21:16 A. Yes. 12:21:16
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. "e-Pharm alert to coincide with 12:18:55 product availability, reaching 176,000 12:18:58 pharmacists." 12:19:01 Do you see that? 12:19:01 A. Yes. 12:19:01 Q. Was that actually done in 12:19:02 connection with the Exalgo 32 milligrams? 12:19:04 A. I can't recall. 12:19:05 Q. Was there a product 12:19:06 announcement letter to retailers in 12:19:07 connection with this launch? 12:19:10 A. I can't recall if that ever 12:19:11 went out. 12:19:13 Q. Okay. Do you know whether any 12:19:14	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:20:38 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:20:38 recall. 12:20:39 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:20:39 Q. Okay. Let's flip, please, to 12:20:40 82 sorry, 8323. 12:20:52 A. Sorry, you said 8323? 12:20:55 Q. 8323, yes, sir, "Concept rank." 12:20:58 A. Okay. 12:21:01 Q. And there are one, two, three, 12:21:02 four, five marketing concepts outlined here 12:21:08 with little pictures on the right. 12:21:14 Do you see that? 12:21:16 A. Yes. 12:21:16 Q. Were all five of these concepts 12:21:17
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. "e-Pharm alert to coincide with 12:18:55 product availability, reaching 176,000 12:18:58 pharmacists." 12:19:01 Do you see that? 12:19:01 A. Yes. 12:19:01 Q. Was that actually done in 12:19:02 connection with the Exalgo 32 milligrams? 12:19:04 A. I can't recall. 12:19:05 Q. Was there a product 12:19:06 announcement letter to retailers in 12:19:07 connection with this launch? 12:19:10 A. I can't recall if that ever 12:19:11 went out. 12:19:13 Q. Okay. Do you know whether any 12:19:14 of the bullet points on page 8308 of 12:19:15	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:20:38 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:20:38 recall. 12:20:39 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:20:39 Q. Okay. Let's flip, please, to 12:20:40 82 sorry, 8323. 12:20:52 A. Sorry, you said 8323? 12:20:55 Q. 8323, yes, sir, "Concept rank." 12:20:58 A. Okay. 12:21:01 Q. And there are one, two, three, 12:21:02 four, five marketing concepts outlined here 12:21:08 with little pictures on the right. 12:21:16 A. Yes. 12:21:16 Q. Were all five of these concepts 12:21:17 ultimately used with connection in 12:21:19
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. "e-Pharm alert to coincide with 12:18:55 product availability, reaching 176,000 12:18:58 pharmacists." 12:19:01 Do you see that? 12:19:01 A. Yes. 12:19:01 Q. Was that actually done in 12:19:02 connection with the Exalgo 32 milligrams? 12:19:04 A. I can't recall. 12:19:05 Q. Was there a product 12:19:06 announcement letter to retailers in 12:19:07 connection with this launch? 12:19:10 A. I can't recall if that ever 12:19:11 went out. 12:19:13 Q. Okay. Do you know whether any 12:19:14 of the bullet points on page 8308 of 12:19:15 Exhibit 15 ever actually occurred with 12:19:21	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:20:38 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:20:38 recall. 12:20:39 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:20:39 Q. Okay. Let's flip, please, to 12:20:40 82 sorry, 8323. 12:20:52 A. Sorry, you said 8323? 12:20:55 Q. 8323, yes, sir, "Concept rank." 12:20:58 A. Okay. 12:21:01 Q. And there are one, two, three, 12:21:02 four, five marketing concepts outlined here 12:21:08 with little pictures on the right. 12:21:14 Do you see that? 12:21:16 A. Yes. 12:21:16 Q. Were all five of these concepts 12:21:17 ultimately used with connection in 12:21:19 connection with Exalgo 32 milligrams? 12:21:22
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. "e-Pharm alert to coincide with 12:18:55 product availability, reaching 176,000 12:18:58 pharmacists." 12:19:01 Do you see that? 12:19:01 A. Yes. 12:19:01 Q. Was that actually done in 12:19:02 connection with the Exalgo 32 milligrams? 12:19:04 A. I can't recall. 12:19:05 Q. Was there a product 12:19:06 announcement letter to retailers in 12:19:07 connection with this launch? 12:19:10 A. I can't recall if that ever 12:19:11 went out. 12:19:13 Q. Okay. Do you know whether any 12:19:14 of the bullet points on page 8308 of 12:19:15	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:20:38 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:20:38 recall. 12:20:39 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:20:39 Q. Okay. Let's flip, please, to 12:20:40 82 sorry, 8323. 12:20:52 A. Sorry, you said 8323? 12:20:55 Q. 8323, yes, sir, "Concept rank." 12:20:58 A. Okay. 12:21:01 Q. And there are one, two, three, 12:21:02 four, five marketing concepts outlined here 12:21:08 with little pictures on the right. 12:21:16 A. Yes. 12:21:16 Q. Were all five of these concepts 12:21:17 ultimately used with connection in 12:21:19

	Page 170		Page 172
1	remember? 12:21:25	1	Q. Okay. How about if you flip to 12:22:58
2	A. I believe just the top one. 12:21:25	2	the next page, "Adheris Marketing 12:22:59
3	Q. "Change the face of pain"? 12:21:27	3	Persistency." 12:23:05
4	A. Correct. 12:21:28	4	Was this program ever 12:23:12
5	Q. Okay. With the woman peeling 12:21:29	5	implemented with respect to Exalgo? 12:23:14
6	her face off? 12:21:33	6	A. Not to my knowledge. 12:23:15
7	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:21:34	7	(Mallinckrodt-Wessler Exhibit 12:23:32
8	THE WITNESS: Correct. 12:21:34	8	16 marked for identification.) 12:23:32
9	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:21:35	9	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:23:32
10	Q. Okay. Did you design that 12:21:36	10	Q. I'll mark as Exhibit 16 12:23:41
11	concept? 12:21:37	11	MNK-T1_0000942223, and it says "FY '15 12:23:48
12	A. I did not. 12:21:37	12	Xartemis XR Brand Planning, Key Strategic 12:23:58
13	Q. Do you know who did? 12:21:38	13	Imperatives and Critical Success Factors, 12:24:01
14	A. Our advertising agency. 12:21:40	14	August 7, 2014, Michael Wessler, product 12:24:05
15	Q. Okay. If you can flip to 8337 12:21:42	15	director." 12:24:08
16	of Exhibit 15, "Catalina marketing 12:21:47	16	First question will be, did you 12:24:09
17	persistency." 12:22:03	17	prepare this or was this prepared at your 12:24:26
18	Do you see that? 12:22:04	18	direction. 12:24:27
19	A. Yes. 12:22:05	19	Okay. You ready? 12:26:49
20	Q. There's a program design with a 12:22:05	20	A. Yes. 12:26:50
21	set of bullet points about messaging Exalgo 12:22:07	21	Q. So did you prepare this 12:26:50
22	patients. 12:22:08	22	preparation or was it prepared at your 12:26:53
23	Did that ever actually happen? 12:22:08	23	direction? 12:26:55
24	A. Not to my recollection. 12:22:11	24	A. I don't recall specifically. 12:26:55
25	Q. Catalina marketing, is that an 12:22:12	25	Q. Do you recall giving this 12:26:59
	Page 171		Page 173
1	outside vendor? 12:22:14	1	presentation somewhere? 12:27:01
	12.22.11	_	
2	A. I believe so. 12:22:15	2	A. I don't recall. 12:27:02
2 3			-
	A. I believe so. 12:22:15	2	A. I don't recall. 12:27:02
3	A. I believe so. 12:22:15 Q. Okay. Was there ever any 12:22:16	2	A. I don't recall. 12:27:02 Q. Xartemis was well, let's 12:27:04
3 4	A. I believe so. 12:22:15 Q. Okay. Was there ever any 12:22:16 messaging to existing Exalgo patients 12:22:18	2 3 4	A. I don't recall. 12:27:02 Q. Xartemis was well, let's 12:27:04 flip over to the second page. We'll just 12:27:11
3 4 5	A. I believe so. 12:22:15 Q. Okay. Was there ever any 12:22:16 messaging to existing Exalgo patients 12:22:18 directly? 12:22:26	2 3 4 5	A. I don't recall. 12:27:02 Q. Xartemis was well, let's 12:27:04 flip over to the second page. We'll just 12:27:11 look at this. 12:27:14
3 4 5 6	A. I believe so. 12:22:15 Q. Okay. Was there ever any 12:22:16 messaging to existing Exalgo patients 12:22:18 directly? 12:22:26 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:22:27	2 3 4 5	A. I don't recall. 12:27:02 Q. Xartemis was well, let's 12:27:04 flip over to the second page. We'll just 12:27:11 look at this. 12:27:14 A. Sure. 12:27:15
3 4 5 6 7	A. I believe so. 12:22:15 Q. Okay. Was there ever any 12:22:16 messaging to existing Exalgo patients 12:22:18 directly? 12:22:26 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:22:27 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:22:27 recall. 12:22:29 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:22:29	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I don't recall. 12:27:02 Q. Xartemis was well, let's 12:27:04 flip over to the second page. We'll just 12:27:11 look at this. 12:27:14 A. Sure. 12:27:15 Q. The brand vision for Xartemis 12:27:15
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I believe so. 12:22:15 Q. Okay. Was there ever any 12:22:16 messaging to existing Exalgo patients 12:22:18 directly? 12:22:26 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:22:27 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:22:27 recall. 12:22:29	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't recall. 12:27:02 Q. Xartemis was well, let's 12:27:04 flip over to the second page. We'll just 12:27:11 look at this. 12:27:14 A. Sure. 12:27:15 Q. The brand vision for Xartemis 12:27:15 was to establish Xartemis XR as the 12:27:17
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I believe so. 12:22:15 Q. Okay. Was there ever any 12:22:16 messaging to existing Exalgo patients 12:22:18 directly? 12:22:26 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:22:27 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:22:27 recall. 12:22:29 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:22:30 running a program where messages going out 12:22:34	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't recall. 12:27:02 Q. Xartemis was well, let's 12:27:04 flip over to the second page. We'll just 12:27:11 look at this. 12:27:14 A. Sure. 12:27:15 Q. The brand vision for Xartemis 12:27:15 was to establish Xartemis XR as the 12:27:17 first-line opioid agent for acute pain in 12:27:22 targeted accounts; is that right? 12:27:25 A. That's what it says, yes. 12:27:27
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I believe so. 12:22:15 Q. Okay. Was there ever any 12:22:16 messaging to existing Exalgo patients 12:22:18 directly? 12:22:26 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:22:27 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:22:27 recall. 12:22:29 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:22:29 Q. In other words, they're out 12:22:30 running a program where messages going out 12:22:34 to Exalgo patients when they're filling the 12:22:36	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't recall. 12:27:02 Q. Xartemis was well, let's 12:27:04 flip over to the second page. We'll just 12:27:11 look at this. 12:27:14 A. Sure. 12:27:15 Q. The brand vision for Xartemis 12:27:15 was to establish Xartemis XR as the 12:27:17 first-line opioid agent for acute pain in 12:27:22 targeted accounts; is that right? 12:27:25 A. That's what it says, yes. 12:27:27 Q. What is a targeted account? 12:27:29
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I believe so. 12:22:15 Q. Okay. Was there ever any 12:22:16 messaging to existing Exalgo patients 12:22:18 directly? 12:22:26 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:22:27 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:22:27 recall. 12:22:29 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:22:30 running a program where messages going out 12:22:34	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I don't recall. 12:27:02 Q. Xartemis was well, let's 12:27:04 flip over to the second page. We'll just 12:27:11 look at this. 12:27:14 A. Sure. 12:27:15 Q. The brand vision for Xartemis 12:27:15 was to establish Xartemis XR as the 12:27:17 first-line opioid agent for acute pain in 12:27:22 targeted accounts; is that right? 12:27:25 A. That's what it says, yes. 12:27:27 Q. What is a targeted account? 12:27:29 A. That would be physicians' 12:27:32
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I believe so. 12:22:15 Q. Okay. Was there ever any 12:22:16 messaging to existing Exalgo patients 12:22:18 directly? 12:22:26 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:22:27 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:22:27 recall. 12:22:29 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:22:29 Q. In other words, they're out 12:22:30 running a program where messages going out 12:22:34 to Exalgo patients when they're filling the 12:22:36 prescription, between the fills and being 12:22:38 late on fills. 12:22:41	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I don't recall. 12:27:02 Q. Xartemis was well, let's 12:27:04 flip over to the second page. We'll just 12:27:11 look at this. 12:27:14 A. Sure. 12:27:15 Q. The brand vision for Xartemis 12:27:15 was to establish Xartemis XR as the 12:27:17 first-line opioid agent for acute pain in 12:27:22 targeted accounts; is that right? 12:27:25 A. That's what it says, yes. 12:27:27 Q. What is a targeted account? 12:27:29 A. That would be physicians' 12:27:32 offices where our sales representatives were 12:27:34
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I believe so. 12:22:15 Q. Okay. Was there ever any 12:22:16 messaging to existing Exalgo patients 12:22:18 directly? 12:22:26 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:22:27 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:22:27 recall. 12:22:29 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:22:29 Q. In other words, they're out 12:22:30 running a program where messages going out 12:22:34 to Exalgo patients when they're filling the 12:22:36 prescription, between the fills and being 12:22:38 late on fills. 12:22:41 Is there any such program, 12:22:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't recall. 12:27:02 Q. Xartemis was well, let's 12:27:04 flip over to the second page. We'll just 12:27:11 look at this. 12:27:14 A. Sure. 12:27:15 Q. The brand vision for Xartemis 12:27:15 was to establish Xartemis XR as the 12:27:17 first-line opioid agent for acute pain in 12:27:22 targeted accounts; is that right? 12:27:25 A. That's what it says, yes. 12:27:27 Q. What is a targeted account? 12:27:29 A. That would be physicians' 12:27:32 offices where our sales representatives were 12:27:34 educating. 12:27:38
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I believe so. 12:22:15 Q. Okay. Was there ever any 12:22:16 messaging to existing Exalgo patients 12:22:18 directly? 12:22:26 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:22:27 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:22:27 recall. 12:22:29 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:22:29 Q. In other words, they're out 12:22:30 running a program where messages going out 12:22:34 to Exalgo patients when they're filling the 12:22:36 prescription, between the fills and being 12:22:38 late on fills. 12:22:41 Is there any such program, 12:22:42 whether it's Catalina or any other vendor? 12:22:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't recall. 12:27:02 Q. Xartemis was well, let's 12:27:04 flip over to the second page. We'll just 12:27:11 look at this. 12:27:14 A. Sure. 12:27:15 Q. The brand vision for Xartemis 12:27:15 was to establish Xartemis XR as the 12:27:17 first-line opioid agent for acute pain in 12:27:22 targeted accounts; is that right? 12:27:25 A. That's what it says, yes. 12:27:27 Q. What is a targeted account? 12:27:32 offices where our sales representatives were 12:27:34 educating. 12:27:38 Q. Okay. If you flip, please, 12:27:40
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I believe so. 12:22:15 Q. Okay. Was there ever any 12:22:16 messaging to existing Exalgo patients 12:22:18 directly? 12:22:26 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:22:27 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:22:27 recall. 12:22:29 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:22:29 Q. In other words, they're out 12:22:30 running a program where messages going out 12:22:34 to Exalgo patients when they're filling the 12:22:36 prescription, between the fills and being 12:22:38 late on fills. 12:22:41 Is there any such program, 12:22:42 whether it's Catalina or any other vendor? 12:22:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:22:47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't recall. 12:27:02 Q. Xartemis was well, let's 12:27:04 flip over to the second page. We'll just 12:27:11 look at this. 12:27:14 A. Sure. 12:27:15 Q. The brand vision for Xartemis 12:27:15 was to establish Xartemis XR as the 12:27:17 first-line opioid agent for acute pain in 12:27:22 targeted accounts; is that right? 12:27:25 A. That's what it says, yes. 12:27:27 Q. What is a targeted account? 12:27:29 A. That would be physicians' 12:27:32 offices where our sales representatives were 12:27:34 educating. 12:27:38 Q. Okay. If you flip, please, 12:27:40 to well, no page numbers. Strategic 12:28:00
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I believe so. 12:22:15 Q. Okay. Was there ever any 12:22:16 messaging to existing Exalgo patients 12:22:18 directly? 12:22:26 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:22:27 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:22:27 recall. 12:22:29 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:22:29 Q. In other words, they're out 12:22:30 running a program where messages going out 12:22:34 to Exalgo patients when they're filling the 12:22:36 prescription, between the fills and being 12:22:38 late on fills. 12:22:41 Is there any such program, 12:22:42 whether it's Catalina or any other vendor? 12:22:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:22:47 THE WITNESS: Is there any such 12:22:47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't recall. 12:27:02 Q. Xartemis was well, let's 12:27:04 flip over to the second page. We'll just 12:27:11 look at this. 12:27:14 A. Sure. 12:27:15 Q. The brand vision for Xartemis 12:27:15 was to establish Xartemis XR as the 12:27:17 first-line opioid agent for acute pain in 12:27:22 targeted accounts; is that right? 12:27:25 A. That's what it says, yes. 12:27:27 Q. What is a targeted account? 12:27:29 A. That would be physicians' 12:27:32 offices where our sales representatives were 12:27:34 educating. 12:27:38 Q. Okay. If you flip, please, 12:27:40 to well, no page numbers. Strategic 12:28:00 imperative number 1, the second page of it, 12:28:04
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I believe so. 12:22:15 Q. Okay. Was there ever any 12:22:16 messaging to existing Exalgo patients 12:22:18 directly? 12:22:26 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:22:27 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:22:27 recall. 12:22:29 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:22:29 Q. In other words, they're out 12:22:30 running a program where messages going out 12:22:34 to Exalgo patients when they're filling the 12:22:36 prescription, between the fills and being 12:22:38 late on fills. 12:22:41 Is there any such program, 12:22:42 whether it's Catalina or any other vendor? 12:22:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:22:47 THE WITNESS: Is there any such 12:22:49	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't recall. 12:27:02 Q. Xartemis was well, let's 12:27:04 flip over to the second page. We'll just 12:27:11 look at this. 12:27:14 A. Sure. 12:27:15 Q. The brand vision for Xartemis 12:27:15 was to establish Xartemis XR as the 12:27:17 first-line opioid agent for acute pain in 12:27:22 targeted accounts; is that right? 12:27:25 A. That's what it says, yes. 12:27:27 Q. What is a targeted account? 12:27:29 A. That would be physicians' 12:27:32 offices where our sales representatives were 12:27:34 educating. 12:27:38 Q. Okay. If you flip, please, 12:27:40 to well, no page numbers. Strategic 12:28:00 imperative number 1, the second page of it, 12:28:04 it says, "key insight" oh, wait. Whoa, 12:28:08
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I believe so. 12:22:15 Q. Okay. Was there ever any 12:22:16 messaging to existing Exalgo patients 12:22:18 directly? 12:22:26 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:22:27 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:22:27 recall. 12:22:29 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:22:29 Q. In other words, they're out 12:22:30 running a program where messages going out 12:22:34 to Exalgo patients when they're filling the 12:22:36 prescription, between the fills and being 12:22:38 late on fills. 12:22:41 Is there any such program, 12:22:42 whether it's Catalina or any other vendor? 12:22:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:22:47 THE WITNESS: Is there any such 12:22:49 a program, or did Exalgo use any such 12:22:49 a program? 12:22:51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't recall. 12:27:02 Q. Xartemis was well, let's 12:27:04 flip over to the second page. We'll just 12:27:11 look at this. 12:27:14 A. Sure. 12:27:15 Q. The brand vision for Xartemis 12:27:15 was to establish Xartemis XR as the 12:27:17 first-line opioid agent for acute pain in 12:27:22 targeted accounts; is that right? 12:27:25 A. That's what it says, yes. 12:27:27 Q. What is a targeted account? 12:27:29 A. That would be physicians' 12:27:32 offices where our sales representatives were 12:27:34 educating. 12:27:38 Q. Okay. If you flip, please, 12:27:40 to well, no page numbers. Strategic 12:28:00 imperative number 1, the second page of it, 12:28:04 it says, "key insight" oh, wait. Whoa, 12:28:08 wait a minute. What? There are 12:28:10
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I believe so. 12:22:15 Q. Okay. Was there ever any 12:22:16 messaging to existing Exalgo patients 12:22:18 directly? 12:22:26 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:22:27 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:22:27 recall. 12:22:29 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:22:29 Q. In other words, they're out 12:22:30 running a program where messages going out 12:22:34 to Exalgo patients when they're filling the 12:22:36 prescription, between the fills and being 12:22:38 late on fills. 12:22:41 Is there any such program, 12:22:42 whether it's Catalina or any other vendor? 12:22:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:22:47 THE WITNESS: Is there any such 12:22:47 a program, or did Exalgo use any such 12:22:49 a program? 12:22:51 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:22:52	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't recall. 12:27:02 Q. Xartemis was well, let's 12:27:04 flip over to the second page. We'll just 12:27:11 look at this. 12:27:14 A. Sure. 12:27:15 Q. The brand vision for Xartemis 12:27:15 was to establish Xartemis XR as the 12:27:17 first-line opioid agent for acute pain in 12:27:22 targeted accounts; is that right? 12:27:25 A. That's what it says, yes. 12:27:27 Q. What is a targeted account? 12:27:29 A. That would be physicians' 12:27:32 offices where our sales representatives were 12:27:34 educating. 12:27:38 Q. Okay. If you flip, please, 12:27:40 to well, no page numbers. Strategic 12:28:00 imperative number 1, the second page of it, 12:28:04 it says, "key insight" oh, wait. Whoa, 12:28:08 wait a minute. What? There are 12:28:10 So "Strategic imperative 12:28:13
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I believe so. 12:22:15 Q. Okay. Was there ever any 12:22:16 messaging to existing Exalgo patients 12:22:18 directly? 12:22:26 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:22:27 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:22:27 recall. 12:22:29 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:22:29 Q. In other words, they're out 12:22:30 running a program where messages going out 12:22:34 to Exalgo patients when they're filling the 12:22:36 prescription, between the fills and being 12:22:38 late on fills. 12:22:41 Is there any such program, 12:22:42 whether it's Catalina or any other vendor? 12:22:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:22:47 THE WITNESS: Is there any such 12:22:47 a program, or did Exalgo use any such 12:22:49 a program? 12:22:51 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:22:52 Q. Right, did Exalgo use any such 12:22:52	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't recall. 12:27:02 Q. Xartemis was well, let's 12:27:04 flip over to the second page. We'll just 12:27:11 look at this. 12:27:14 A. Sure. 12:27:15 Q. The brand vision for Xartemis 12:27:15 was to establish Xartemis XR as the 12:27:17 first-line opioid agent for acute pain in 12:27:22 targeted accounts; is that right? 12:27:25 A. That's what it says, yes. 12:27:27 Q. What is a targeted account? 12:27:32 offices where our sales representatives were 12:27:34 educating. 12:27:38 Q. Okay. If you flip, please, 12:27:40 to well, no page numbers. Strategic 12:28:00 imperative number 1, the second page of it, 12:28:04 it says, "key insight" oh, wait. Whoa, 12:28:08 wait a minute. What? There are 12:28:10 So "Strategic imperative 12:28:13 number 1, key insight, surgery center 12:28:15
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I believe so. Q. Okay. Was there ever any 12:22:16 messaging to existing Exalgo patients 12:22:18 directly? 12:22:26 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:22:27 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:22:27 recall. 12:22:29 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:22:29 Q. In other words, they're out 12:22:30 running a program where messages going out 12:22:34 to Exalgo patients when they're filling the 12:22:36 prescription, between the fills and being 12:22:38 late on fills. 12:22:41 Is there any such program, 12:22:42 whether it's Catalina or any other vendor? 12:22:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:22:47 THE WITNESS: Is there any such 12:22:47 a program, or did Exalgo use any such 12:22:49 a program? 12:22:51 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:22:52 Q. Right, did Exalgo use any such 12:22:52 a program. 12:22:54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't recall. 12:27:02 Q. Xartemis was well, let's 12:27:04 flip over to the second page. We'll just 12:27:11 look at this. 12:27:14 A. Sure. 12:27:15 Q. The brand vision for Xartemis 12:27:15 was to establish Xartemis XR as the 12:27:17 first-line opioid agent for acute pain in 12:27:22 targeted accounts; is that right? 12:27:25 A. That's what it says, yes. 12:27:27 Q. What is a targeted account? 12:27:32 offices where our sales representatives were 12:27:34 educating. 12:27:38 Q. Okay. If you flip, please, 12:27:40 to well, no page numbers. Strategic 12:28:00 imperative number 1, the second page of it, 12:28:04 it says, "key insight" oh, wait. Whoa, 12:28:08 wait a minute. What? There are 12:28:10 So "Strategic imperative 12:28:13 number 1, key insight, surgery center 12:28:15 show" no, it's the next one, I think. 12:28:20
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I believe so. 12:22:15 Q. Okay. Was there ever any 12:22:16 messaging to existing Exalgo patients 12:22:18 directly? 12:22:26 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:22:27 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:22:27 recall. 12:22:29 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:22:29 Q. In other words, they're out 12:22:30 running a program where messages going out 12:22:34 to Exalgo patients when they're filling the 12:22:36 prescription, between the fills and being 12:22:38 late on fills. 12:22:41 Is there any such program, 12:22:42 whether it's Catalina or any other vendor? 12:22:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:22:47 THE WITNESS: Is there any such 12:22:47 a program, or did Exalgo use any such 12:22:49 a program? 12:22:51 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:22:52 Q. Right, did Exalgo use any such 12:22:52 a program. 12:22:54 A. Not to my knowledge. Not that 12:22:55	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't recall. 12:27:02 Q. Xartemis was well, let's 12:27:04 flip over to the second page. We'll just 12:27:11 look at this. 12:27:14 A. Sure. 12:27:15 Q. The brand vision for Xartemis 12:27:15 was to establish Xartemis XR as the 12:27:17 first-line opioid agent for acute pain in 12:27:22 targeted accounts; is that right? 12:27:25 A. That's what it says, yes. 12:27:27 Q. What is a targeted account? 12:27:29 A. That would be physicians' 12:27:32 offices where our sales representatives were 12:27:34 educating. 12:27:38 Q. Okay. If you flip, please, 12:27:40 to well, no page numbers. Strategic 12:28:04 it says, "key insight" oh, wait. Whoa, 12:28:08 wait a minute. What? There are 12:28:10 So "Strategic imperative 12:28:13 number 1, key insight, surgery center 12:28:25 Show" no, it's the next one, I think. 12:28:20 Yeah, there it is. 12:28:24
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I believe so. Q. Okay. Was there ever any 12:22:16 messaging to existing Exalgo patients 12:22:18 directly? 12:22:26 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:22:27 THE WITNESS: Not that I can 12:22:27 recall. 12:22:29 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:22:29 Q. In other words, they're out 12:22:30 running a program where messages going out 12:22:34 to Exalgo patients when they're filling the 12:22:36 prescription, between the fills and being 12:22:38 late on fills. 12:22:41 Is there any such program, 12:22:42 whether it's Catalina or any other vendor? 12:22:44 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:22:47 THE WITNESS: Is there any such 12:22:47 a program, or did Exalgo use any such 12:22:49 a program? 12:22:51 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:22:52 Q. Right, did Exalgo use any such 12:22:52 a program. 12:22:54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't recall. 12:27:02 Q. Xartemis was well, let's 12:27:04 flip over to the second page. We'll just 12:27:11 look at this. 12:27:14 A. Sure. 12:27:15 Q. The brand vision for Xartemis 12:27:15 was to establish Xartemis XR as the 12:27:17 first-line opioid agent for acute pain in 12:27:22 targeted accounts; is that right? 12:27:25 A. That's what it says, yes. 12:27:27 Q. What is a targeted account? 12:27:32 offices where our sales representatives were 12:27:34 educating. 12:27:38 Q. Okay. If you flip, please, 12:27:40 to well, no page numbers. Strategic 12:28:00 imperative number 1, the second page of it, 12:28:04 it says, "key insight" oh, wait. Whoa, 12:28:08 wait a minute. What? There are 12:28:10 So "Strategic imperative 12:28:13 number 1, key insight, surgery center 12:28:15 show" no, it's the next one, I think. 12:28:20

	Page 174		Page 176
1	"Strategic imperative number 1, CSF 2, 12:28:30	1	A. Yes. 12:30:32
2	explore leveraging hospital sales force." 12:28:36	2	Q. Do you know what that means? 12:30:32
3	Do you see that? 12:28:40	3	A. I don't remember specifically. 12:30:34
4	A. Yes. 12:28:40	4	I believe that there weren't any sort of 12:30:39
5	Q. Okay. I'm looking at the third 12:28:41	5	guidelines from any physician society around 12:30:41
6	major bullet on the right, "Although not a 12:28:59	6	specifically what products to use and how to 12:30:47
7	strong revenue driver, hospital channel 12:28:47	7	treat acute pain. 12:30:49
8	provides access to discharge RX." 12:28:50	8	Q. Were there ever any established 12:30:51
9	Do you see that? 12:28:53	9	guidelines developed for treatment of acute 12:30:53
10	A. Yes. 12:28:53	10	pain, to your knowledge? 12:30:54
11	Q. Okay. What role did you have, 12:28:54	11	MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:30:55
12	if any, at Mallinckrodt in marketing to 12:28:55	12	THE WITNESS: I don't know. 12:30:55
13	hospitals? 12:28:59	13	QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:30:56
14	A. I believe that at this time, 12:29:04	14	Q. What was MNK 155? 12:30:57
15	this was around the time of the OFIRMEV sales 12:29:10	15	A. That was a product in 12:31:00
16	force, which was which was an 12:29:14	16	development at Mallinckrodt. 12:31:04
17	acetaminophen IV product that came on board, 12:29:16	17	Q. Did it ever make it to market? 12:31:05
18	and this is talking about leveraging that 12:29:19	18	A. I do not recall. I don't 12:31:07
19	sales force in the promotion of Xartemis XR. 12:29:22	19	believe so. 12:31:09
20	Q. Okay. OFIRMEV is 12:29:25	20	Q. Let's flip to "Strategic 12:31:09
21	O-F-I-R-M-E-V? 12:29:29	21	imperative number 3, key insights, around 12:31:19
22	A. Sorry, I almost have to see it 12:29:30	22	30 percent of commercial ads." Yeah, that's 12:31:25
23	written out. I believe so. 12:29:32	23	it. You got it. 12:31:27
24	Q. I'm just reading it from that 12:29:33	24	Strategic imperative number 3, 12:31:29
25	page. 12:29:36	25	I'm looking at the third bullet point, "Top 12:31:33
	Page 175		Page 177
1	A. Oh, okay. Oh, there it is, 12:29:37	1	limitations to use Xartemis XR prescribing 12:31:36
2	yes, I'm sorry. 12:29:38	2	are patient out-of-pocket costs and managed 12:31:39
3	Q. Okay. What was OFIRMEV? 12:29:39	3	care coverage." 12:31:41
4	A. An intravenous acetaminophen 12:29:43	4	Do you see that? 12:31:42
	71. 711 mare renous accummophen 12.25.15		,
5	product. 12:29:46	5	A. Yes. 12:31:43
5 6	*	5	•
	product. 12:29:46		A. Yes. 12:31:43
6	product. 12:29:46 Q. Okay. Nonopioid? 12:29:46	6	A. Yes. 12:31:43 Q. What does that mean? 12:31:44
6 7	product. 12:29:46 Q. Okay. Nonopioid? 12:29:46 A. Correct. 12:29:48	6 7	A. Yes. 12:31:43 Q. What does that mean? 12:31:44 A. That means that we were not 12:31:46
6 7 8	product. 12:29:46 Q. Okay. Nonopioid? 12:29:46 A. Correct. 12:29:48 Q. Okay. So did you have any role 12:29:48	6 7 8	A. Yes. 12:31:43 Q. What does that mean? 12:31:44 A. That means that we were not 12:31:46 well-covered on managed care plans. Our 12:31:48
6 7 8 9	product. Q. Okay. Nonopioid? 12:29:46 A. Correct. 12:29:48 Q. Okay. So did you have any role 12:29:48 in marketing OFIRMEV? 12:29:49 A. Very peripherally towards the 12:29:51 end of my time at Mallinckrodt. 12:29:58	6 7 8 9	A. Yes. 12:31:43 Q. What does that mean? 12:31:44 A. That means that we were not 12:31:46 well-covered on managed care plans. Our 12:31:48 Xartemis XR was not well-covered on managed 12:31:52 care plans. 12:31:55 Q. Did you play a role in 12:31:55
6 7 8 9	product. 12:29:46 Q. Okay. Nonopioid? 12:29:46 A. Correct. 12:29:48 Q. Okay. So did you have any role 12:29:48 in marketing OFIRMEV? 12:29:49 A. Very peripherally towards the end of my time at Mallinckrodt. 12:29:51 Q. And what was your role? 12:29:59	6 7 8 9	A. Yes. 12:31:43 Q. What does that mean? 12:31:44 A. That means that we were not 12:31:46 well-covered on managed care plans. Our 12:31:48 Xartemis XR was not well-covered on managed 12:31:52 care plans. 12:31:55 Q. Did you play a role in 12:31:55 marketing Xartemis to managed care plans? 12:31:56
6 7 8 9 10 11	product. Q. Okay. Nonopioid? 12:29:46 A. Correct. 12:29:48 Q. Okay. So did you have any role 12:29:48 in marketing OFIRMEV? 12:29:49 A. Very peripherally towards the 12:29:51 end of my time at Mallinckrodt. 12:29:58 Q. And what was your role? 12:29:59 A. I think I reviewed a couple of 12:30:00	6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. 12:31:43 Q. What does that mean? 12:31:44 A. That means that we were not 12:31:46 well-covered on managed care plans. Our 12:31:48 Xartemis XR was not well-covered on managed 12:31:52 care plans. 12:31:55 Q. Did you play a role in 12:31:55 marketing Xartemis to managed care plans? 12:31:56 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:31:59
6 7 8 9 10 11	product. Q. Okay. Nonopioid? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So did you have any role 12:29:48 Q. Okay. So did you have any role 12:29:48 in marketing OFIRMEV? A. Very peripherally towards the 12:29:51 end of my time at Mallinckrodt. Q. And what was your role? A. I think I reviewed a couple of 12:30:00 tactics. It was, like I said, towards the 12:30:02	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. 12:31:43 Q. What does that mean? 12:31:44 A. That means that we were not 12:31:46 well-covered on managed care plans. Our 12:31:48 Xartemis XR was not well-covered on managed 12:31:52 care plans. 12:31:55 Q. Did you play a role in 12:31:55 marketing Xartemis to managed care plans? 12:31:56 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:31:59 THE WITNESS: No. That was 12:31:59
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	product. Q. Okay. Nonopioid? 12:29:46 A. Correct. 12:29:48 Q. Okay. So did you have any role 12:29:48 in marketing OFIRMEV? 12:29:49 A. Very peripherally towards the 12:29:51 end of my time at Mallinckrodt. 12:29:58 Q. And what was your role? 12:29:59 A. I think I reviewed a couple of 12:30:00 tactics. It was, like I said, towards the 12:30:02 end of my time at Mallinckrodt. I don't 12:30:04	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. 12:31:43 Q. What does that mean? 12:31:44 A. That means that we were not 12:31:46 well-covered on managed care plans. Our 12:31:48 Xartemis XR was not well-covered on managed 12:31:52 care plans. 12:31:55 Q. Did you play a role in 12:31:55 marketing Xartemis to managed care plans? 12:31:56 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:31:59 THE WITNESS: No. That was 12:31:59 handled by our managed care group. 12:32:00
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	product. Q. Okay. Nonopioid? 12:29:46 A. Correct. 12:29:48 Q. Okay. So did you have any role 12:29:48 in marketing OFIRMEV? 12:29:49 A. Very peripherally towards the 12:29:51 end of my time at Mallinckrodt. 12:29:58 Q. And what was your role? 12:29:59 A. I think I reviewed a couple of 12:30:00 tactics. It was, like I said, towards the 12:30:02 end of my time at Mallinckrodt. I don't 12:30:04 remember what specifically they were, though. 12:30:10	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. 12:31:43 Q. What does that mean? 12:31:44 A. That means that we were not 12:31:46 well-covered on managed care plans. Our 12:31:48 Xartemis XR was not well-covered on managed 12:31:52 care plans. 12:31:55 Q. Did you play a role in 12:31:55 marketing Xartemis to managed care plans? 12:31:56 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:31:59 THE WITNESS: No. That was 12:31:59 handled by our managed care group. 12:32:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:32:02
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	product. Q. Okay. Nonopioid? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So did you have any role 12:29:48 Q. Okay. So did you have any role 12:29:48 in marketing OFIRMEV? A. Very peripherally towards the 12:29:51 end of my time at Mallinckrodt. Q. And what was your role? 12:29:59 A. I think I reviewed a couple of 12:30:00 tactics. It was, like I said, towards the 12:30:02 end of my time at Mallinckrodt. I don't 12:30:04 remember what specifically they were, though. Q. Did you have any role in 12:30:11	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. 12:31:43 Q. What does that mean? 12:31:44 A. That means that we were not 12:31:46 well-covered on managed care plans. Our 12:31:48 Xartemis XR was not well-covered on managed 12:31:52 care plans. 12:31:55 Q. Did you play a role in 12:31:55 marketing Xartemis to managed care plans? 12:31:56 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:31:59 THE WITNESS: No. That was 12:31:59 handled by our managed care group. 12:32:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:32:02 Q. Okay. Next bullet is, 12:32:02
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	product. Q. Okay. Nonopioid? 12:29:46 A. Correct. 12:29:48 Q. Okay. So did you have any role 12:29:48 in marketing OFIRMEV? 12:29:49 A. Very peripherally towards the 12:29:51 end of my time at Mallinckrodt. 12:29:58 Q. And what was your role? 12:29:59 A. I think I reviewed a couple of 12:30:00 tactics. It was, like I said, towards the 12:30:02 end of my time at Mallinckrodt. I don't 12:30:04 remember what specifically they were, though. 12:30:10 Q. Did you have any role in 12:30:11 marketing to hospital formularies? 12:30:12	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. 12:31:43 Q. What does that mean? 12:31:44 A. That means that we were not 12:31:46 well-covered on managed care plans. Our 12:31:48 Xartemis XR was not well-covered on managed 12:31:52 care plans. 12:31:55 Q. Did you play a role in 12:31:55 marketing Xartemis to managed care plans? 12:31:56 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:31:59 THE WITNESS: No. That was 12:31:59 handled by our managed care group. 12:32:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:32:02 Q. Okay. Next bullet is, 12:32:02 "Coverage is consistent with other recently 12:32:06
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	product. Q. Okay. Nonopioid? 12:29:46 A. Correct. 12:29:48 Q. Okay. So did you have any role 12:29:48 in marketing OFIRMEV? 12:29:49 A. Very peripherally towards the 12:29:51 end of my time at Mallinckrodt. 12:29:58 Q. And what was your role? 12:29:59 A. I think I reviewed a couple of 12:30:00 tactics. It was, like I said, towards the 12:30:02 end of my time at Mallinckrodt. I don't 12:30:04 remember what specifically they were, though. 12:30:10 Q. Did you have any role in 12:30:11 marketing to hospital formularies? 12:30:15	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. 12:31:43 Q. What does that mean? 12:31:44 A. That means that we were not 12:31:46 well-covered on managed care plans. Our 12:31:48 Xartemis XR was not well-covered on managed 12:31:52 care plans. 12:31:55 Q. Did you play a role in 12:31:55 marketing Xartemis to managed care plans? 12:31:56 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:31:59 THE WITNESS: No. That was 12:31:59 handled by our managed care group. 12:32:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:32:02 Q. Okay. Next bullet is, 12:32:02 "Coverage is consistent with other recently 12:32:06 launched brands; however, market is 12:32:08
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	product. Q. Okay. Nonopioid? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So did you have any role 12:29:48 Q. Okay. So did you have any role 12:29:48 in marketing OFIRMEV? A. Very peripherally towards the 12:29:51 end of my time at Mallinckrodt. Q. And what was your role? 12:29:58 A. I think I reviewed a couple of 12:30:00 tactics. It was, like I said, towards the 12:30:02 end of my time at Mallinckrodt. I don't 12:30:04 remember what specifically they were, though. Q. Did you have any role in 12:30:11 marketing to hospital formularies? 12:30:12 A. Not to hospital formularies, 12:30:15 no. 12:30:19	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. 12:31:43 Q. What does that mean? 12:31:44 A. That means that we were not 12:31:46 well-covered on managed care plans. Our 12:31:48 Xartemis XR was not well-covered on managed 12:31:52 care plans. 12:31:55 Q. Did you play a role in 12:31:55 marketing Xartemis to managed care plans? 12:31:56 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:31:59 THE WITNESS: No. That was 12:31:59 handled by our managed care group. 12:32:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:32:02 Q. Okay. Next bullet is, 12:32:02 "Coverage is consistent with other recently 12:32:06 launched brands; however, market is 12:32:08 ubiquitously generic." 12:32:13
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	product. Q. Okay. Nonopioid? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So did you have any role Q. Okay. So did you have any role 12:29:48 In marketing OFIRMEV? A. Very peripherally towards the end of my time at Mallinckrodt. Q. And what was your role? 12:29:58 Q. And what was your role? 12:29:59 A. I think I reviewed a couple of 12:30:00 tactics. It was, like I said, towards the 12:30:02 end of my time at Mallinckrodt. I don't 12:30:04 remember what specifically they were, though. Q. Did you have any role in 12:30:11 marketing to hospital formularies? 12:30:12 A. Not to hospital formularies, 12:30:15 no. 12:30:19 Q. Okay. If you flip to the next 12:30:19	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. 12:31:43 Q. What does that mean? 12:31:44 A. That means that we were not 12:31:46 well-covered on managed care plans. Our 12:31:48 Xartemis XR was not well-covered on managed 12:31:52 care plans. 12:31:55 Q. Did you play a role in 12:31:55 marketing Xartemis to managed care plans? 12:31:56 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:31:59 THE WITNESS: No. That was 12:31:59 handled by our managed care group. 12:32:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:32:02 Q. Okay. Next bullet is, 12:32:02 "Coverage is consistent with other recently 12:32:06 launched brands; however, market is 12:32:08 ubiquitously generic." 12:32:13 Do you see that? 12:32:15
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	product. Q. Okay. Nonopioid? 12:29:46 A. Correct. 12:29:48 Q. Okay. So did you have any role 12:29:48 in marketing OFIRMEV? 12:29:49 A. Very peripherally towards the 12:29:51 end of my time at Mallinckrodt. 12:29:58 Q. And what was your role? 12:29:59 A. I think I reviewed a couple of 12:30:00 tactics. It was, like I said, towards the 12:30:02 end of my time at Mallinckrodt. I don't 12:30:04 remember what specifically they were, though. 12:30:10 Q. Did you have any role in 12:30:11 marketing to hospital formularies? 12:30:12 A. Not to hospital formularies, 12:30:15 no. 12:30:19 Q. Okay. If you flip to the next 12:30:19 page, "Key insights, lack of consensus and no 12:30:21	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. 12:31:43 Q. What does that mean? 12:31:44 A. That means that we were not 12:31:46 well-covered on managed care plans. Our 12:31:48 Xartemis XR was not well-covered on managed 12:31:52 care plans. 12:31:55 Q. Did you play a role in 12:31:55 marketing Xartemis to managed care plans? 12:31:56 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:31:59 THE WITNESS: No. That was 12:31:59 handled by our managed care group. 12:32:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:32:02 Q. Okay. Next bullet is, 12:32:02 "Coverage is consistent with other recently 12:32:06 launched brands; however, market is 12:32:08 ubiquitously generic." 12:32:15 A. Yes. 12:32:15
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	product. Q. Okay. Nonopioid? 12:29:46 A. Correct. Q. Okay. So did you have any role 12:29:48 Q. Okay. So did you have any role 12:29:49 A. Very peripherally towards the 12:29:51 end of my time at Mallinckrodt. Q. And what was your role? 12:29:59 A. I think I reviewed a couple of 12:30:00 tactics. It was, like I said, towards the 12:30:02 end of my time at Mallinckrodt. I don't 12:30:04 remember what specifically they were, though. Q. Did you have any role in 12:30:11 marketing to hospital formularies? 12:30:12 A. Not to hospital formularies, 12:30:15 no. 12:30:19 Q. Okay. If you flip to the next 12:30:29 established guidelines for the treatment of 12:30:29	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. 12:31:43 Q. What does that mean? 12:31:44 A. That means that we were not 12:31:46 well-covered on managed care plans. Our 12:31:48 Xartemis XR was not well-covered on managed 12:31:52 care plans. 12:31:55 Q. Did you play a role in 12:31:55 marketing Xartemis to managed care plans? 12:31:56 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:31:59 THE WITNESS: No. That was 12:31:59 handled by our managed care group. 12:32:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:32:02 Q. Okay. Next bullet is, 12:32:02 "Coverage is consistent with other recently 12:32:06 launched brands; however, market is 12:32:13 Do you see that? 12:32:15 A. Yes. 12:32:15 Q. What does that mean? 12:32:15
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	product. Q. Okay. Nonopioid? 12:29:46 A. Correct. 12:29:48 Q. Okay. So did you have any role 12:29:48 in marketing OFIRMEV? 12:29:49 A. Very peripherally towards the 12:29:51 end of my time at Mallinckrodt. 12:29:58 Q. And what was your role? 12:29:59 A. I think I reviewed a couple of 12:30:00 tactics. It was, like I said, towards the 12:30:02 end of my time at Mallinckrodt. I don't 12:30:04 remember what specifically they were, though. 12:30:10 Q. Did you have any role in 12:30:11 marketing to hospital formularies? 12:30:12 A. Not to hospital formularies, 12:30:15 no. 12:30:19 Q. Okay. If you flip to the next 12:30:19 page, "Key insights, lack of consensus and no 12:30:21	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. 12:31:43 Q. What does that mean? 12:31:44 A. That means that we were not 12:31:46 well-covered on managed care plans. Our 12:31:48 Xartemis XR was not well-covered on managed 12:31:52 care plans. 12:31:55 Q. Did you play a role in 12:31:55 marketing Xartemis to managed care plans? 12:31:56 MR. DAVISON: Objection. 12:31:59 THE WITNESS: No. That was 12:31:59 handled by our managed care group. 12:32:00 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHALOS: 12:32:02 Q. Okay. Next bullet is, 12:32:02 "Coverage is consistent with other recently 12:32:06 launched brands; however, market is 12:32:08 ubiquitously generic." 12:32:15 A. Yes. 12:32:15

	Page 178		Page 180
1	products. 12:32:24	1	CERTIFICATE
2	Q. That was a challenge to 12:32:24	2	I CADDIE A CAMDDELL Degistered
3	marketing Xartemis? 12:32:34		I, CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that prior to the commencement of the examination, Michael Wessler was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth.
4	A. Yeah, the fact that Xartemis XR 12:32:38	4	Reporter and Certified Shorthand Reporter, do
5	had a high co-pay relative to the competitive 12:32:41	5	of the examination. Michael Wessler was duly
6	products, yes. 12:32:46	_	sworn by me to testify to the truth, the
7	Q. And Mallinckrodt put in place a 12:32:46	6 7	whole truth and nothing but the truth. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the
8	co-pay discount program for Xartemis at some 12:32:50		foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the
9	point? 12:32:56	8	testimony as taken stenographically by and
10	A. I believe so. 12:32:56	9	foregoing is a verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my
11	MR. CHALOS: Okay. You can put 12:33:04	10	ability.
12	that aside for now. 12:33:04		I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I am
		11	neither a relative nor employee nor attorney nor counsel of any of the parties to this action, and that I am neither a relative nor
13	I may be about finished, so why 12:33:06	12	action, and that I am neither a relative nor
14	don't we we don't have to get up. 12:33:08	13	employee of such attorney or counsel, and that I am not financially interested in the
15	If you can just let Peter and I go 12:33:11		action.
16	talk for just a minute, and then so 12:33:14	14 15	
17	we may be just about finished, or may 12:33:17	16	
18	be finished. 12:33:20	17	CADDIE A CAMPDELL
19	VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 12:33:20	1 /	CARRIE A. CAMPBELL, NCRA Registered Diplomate Reporter
20	the record at 12:33 p.m. 12:33:21	18	NCRA Registered Diplomate Reporter Certified Realtime Reporter Notary Public
21	(Off the record at 12:33 p m.) 12:33:23	19	Notary Public Dated: January 16, 2019
22	VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on 12:35:55	20	Dutou. Vallacity 10, 2019
23	the record at 12:35 p.m. 12:35:56	21 22	
24	MR. CHALOS: Okay. Thank you 12:35:58	23	
25	for being here today, Mr. Wessler. I 12:35:59	24 25	
	D 170		P. 101
	Page 179	1	Page 181
1	have no more questions for you at this 12:36:01	1	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS
2	have no more questions for you at this 12:36:01 time subject to our discussion at the 12:36:02	2	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS
2	have no more questions for you at this 12:36:01 time subject to our discussion at the 12:36:02 beginning of the deposition. So thank 12:36:03	2	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS Please read your deposition over
2 3 4	have no more questions for you at this 12:36:01 time subject to our discussion at the 12:36:02 beginning of the deposition. So thank 12:36:03 you. 12:36:04	2 3 4	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections.
2 3 4 5	have no more questions for you at this 12:36:01 time subject to our discussion at the 12:36:02 beginning of the deposition. So thank 12:36:03 you. 12:36:04 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 12:36:04	2 3 4 5	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the
2 3 4 5 6	have no more questions for you at this 12:36:01 time subject to our discussion at the 12:36:02 beginning of the deposition. So thank 12:36:03 you. 12:36:04 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 12:36:04 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 12:36:06	2 3 4 5 6	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any
2 3 4 5 6	have no more questions for you at this 12:36:01 time subject to our discussion at the 12:36:02 beginning of the deposition. So thank 12:36:03 you. 12:36:04 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 12:36:04 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 12:36:06 the record at 12:35 p.m. 12:36:07	2 3 4 5 6 7	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have no more questions for you at this 12:36:01 time subject to our discussion at the 12:36:02 beginning of the deposition. So thank 12:36:03 you. 12:36:04 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 12:36:04 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 12:36:06	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the
2 3 4 5 6	have no more questions for you at this 12:36:01 time subject to our discussion at the 12:36:02 beginning of the deposition. So thank 12:36:03 you. 12:36:04 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 12:36:04 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 12:36:06 the record at 12:35 p.m. 12:36:07	2 3 4 5 6 7	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have no more questions for you at this 12:36:01 time subject to our discussion at the 12:36:02 beginning of the deposition. So thank 12:36:03 you. 12:36:04 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 12:36:04 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 12:36:06 the record at 12:35 p.m. 12:36:07	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have no more questions for you at this 12:36:01 time subject to our discussion at the 12:36:02 beginning of the deposition. So thank 12:36:03 you. 12:36:04 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 12:36:04 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 12:36:06 the record at 12:35 p.m. 12:36:07	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	have no more questions for you at this 12:36:01 time subject to our discussion at the 12:36:02 beginning of the deposition. So thank 12:36:03 you. 12:36:04 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 12:36:04 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 12:36:06 the record at 12:35 p.m. 12:36:07	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	have no more questions for you at this 12:36:01 time subject to our discussion at the 12:36:02 beginning of the deposition. So thank 12:36:03 you. 12:36:04 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 12:36:04 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 12:36:06 the record at 12:35 p.m. 12:36:07	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	have no more questions for you at this 12:36:01 time subject to our discussion at the 12:36:02 beginning of the deposition. So thank 12:36:03 you. 12:36:04 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 12:36:04 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 12:36:06 the record at 12:35 p.m. 12:36:07	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have no more questions for you at this 12:36:01 time subject to our discussion at the 12:36:02 beginning of the deposition. So thank 12:36:03 you. 12:36:04 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 12:36:04 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 12:36:06 the record at 12:35 p.m. 12:36:07	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have no more questions for you at this 12:36:01 time subject to our discussion at the 12:36:02 beginning of the deposition. So thank 12:36:03 you. 12:36:04 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 12:36:04 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 12:36:06 the record at 12:35 p.m. 12:36:07	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	have no more questions for you at this 12:36:01 time subject to our discussion at the 12:36:02 beginning of the deposition. So thank 12:36:03 you. 12:36:04 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 12:36:04 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 12:36:06 the record at 12:35 p.m. 12:36:07	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have no more questions for you at this 12:36:01 time subject to our discussion at the 12:36:02 beginning of the deposition. So thank 12:36:03 you. 12:36:04 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 12:36:04 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 12:36:06 the record at 12:35 p.m. 12:36:07	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have no more questions for you at this 12:36:01 time subject to our discussion at the 12:36:02 beginning of the deposition. So thank 12:36:03 you. 12:36:04 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 12:36:04 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 12:36:06 the record at 12:35 p.m. 12:36:07	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may be deemed to be accurate and may be used in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have no more questions for you at this 12:36:01 time subject to our discussion at the 12:36:02 beginning of the deposition. So thank 12:36:03 you. 12:36:04 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 12:36:04 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 12:36:06 the record at 12:35 p.m. 12:36:07	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have no more questions for you at this 12:36:01 time subject to our discussion at the 12:36:02 beginning of the deposition. So thank 12:36:03 you. 12:36:04 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 12:36:04 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 12:36:06 the record at 12:35 p.m. 12:36:07	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may be deemed to be accurate and may be used in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have no more questions for you at this 12:36:01 time subject to our discussion at the 12:36:02 beginning of the deposition. So thank 12:36:03 you. 12:36:04 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 12:36:04 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 12:36:06 the record at 12:35 p.m. 12:36:07	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may be deemed to be accurate and may be used in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have no more questions for you at this 12:36:01 time subject to our discussion at the 12:36:02 beginning of the deposition. So thank 12:36:03 you. 12:36:04 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 12:36:04 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 12:36:06 the record at 12:35 p.m. 12:36:07	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may be deemed to be accurate and may be used in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have no more questions for you at this 12:36:01 time subject to our discussion at the 12:36:02 beginning of the deposition. So thank 12:36:03 you. 12:36:04 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 12:36:04 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 12:36:06 the record at 12:35 p.m. 12:36:07	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may be deemed to be accurate and may be used in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	have no more questions for you at this 12:36:01 time subject to our discussion at the 12:36:02 beginning of the deposition. So thank 12:36:03 you. 12:36:04 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 12:36:04 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 12:36:06 the record at 12:35 p.m. 12:36:07	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may be deemed to be accurate and may be used in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have no more questions for you at this 12:36:01 time subject to our discussion at the 12:36:02 beginning of the deposition. So thank 12:36:03 you. 12:36:04 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 12:36:04 VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off 12:36:06 the record at 12:35 p.m. 12:36:07	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may be deemed to be accurate and may be used in

Case: 1:17-md-02804 Doc#: 1985-16. Filed: 07/24/19.47 of 47. PageID.#: 258892 Highly Confidential Example to Further Confidentiality Review

	Page 182		Page 184
1	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT	1	
2			LAWYER'S NOTES
3		2	
4	I,, do	3	PAGE LINE
	hereby certify that I have read the foregoing	4	TAGE LINE
5	pages and that the same is a correct	5	
	transcription of the answers given by me to		
6	the questions therein propounded, except for	6	
7	the corrections or changes in form or	7	
'	substance, if any, noted in the attached Errata Sheet.	8	<u> </u>
8	Errata Sheet.	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
	Michael Wessler DATE	14	
13	·· 2 · · ·	15	
14		16	
15	Subscribed and sworn to before me this		
16	day of, 20 My commission expires:	17	
17	My commission expires:	18	
18		19	
19	Notary Public	20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
25		25	
	Page 183		
1			
	ERRATA		
2			
3	PAGE LINE CHANGE/REASON		
4	THE ENGLANDER		
5			
6			
			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
16 17			
16 17 18			
16 17 18 19			
16 17 18			
16 17 18 19			
16 17 18 19 20			
16 17 18 19 20 21			
16 17 18 19 20 21 22			
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23			